

From: Ricker, Monique T. EOP/USTR Monique_T_Ricker@ustr.eop.gov 
Subject: RE: FOIA Request (USTR-18-0404)
Date: February 7, 2019 at 3:50 PM
To: American Oversight FOIA foia@americanoversight.org
Cc: FN-USTR-FOIA FN-USTR-FOIA@ustr.eop.gov



Mr. McGrath,

As soon as I hit send on USTR's final response (please see below), I realized I neglected to include the following explanation of our application of Exemption 3 on pages 4, 92, and 311:

Exemption 3 allows USTR to withhold information that is protected by a nondisclosure provision in a federal statute other than the FOIA. Here, our (b)(3) redactions are supported by the confidentiality provisions of the Trade Act, 19 U.S.C. § 2155(g)(1). This part of the Trade Act protects from disclosure trade secrets and commercial or financial information which are privileged or confidential, and which are submitted in confidence by the private sector or non-Federal government to officers or employees of the United States in connection with trade policy matters. The redacted portions of the documents are requests for confidential advice from cleared advisors on USTR's federal advisory committees.

Again, if you have any trouble accessing the records, please let me know.

Thank you,
Monique

Monique T. Ricker
FOIA Program Manager/Attorney

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON DC 20508

From: Ricker, Monique T. EOP/USTR <Monique_T_Ricker@ustr.eop.gov>
Sent: Thursday, February 7, 2019 3:41 PM
To: American Oversight FOIA <foia@americanoversight.org>
Cc: FN-USTR-FOIA <FN-USTR-FOIA@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: FOIA Request (USTR-18-0404)

Mr. McGrath,

This email is the final response of the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) to Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) No. FY18-165 submitted on July 13, 2018. The USTR conducted two eDiscovery searches in response to your FOIA request for:

1. all records reflecting communications between political appointees in the offices listed below and any representatives of the Harley-Davidson Motor Company (or any of its corporate affiliates) including, but not limited to, Edward Moreland, April Canter Bohrer,

and individuals with email addresses ending in harley-davidson.com. The timeframe for this search was March 1, 2018 through July 17, 2018, the date we conducted the search.

2. all communications of political appointees in the offices listed below containing the search terms Harley, Harleys, "Harley-Davidson," motorcycle, motorcycles, Moreland, or Levatich. The timeframe for this search was March 1, 2018 through July 17, 2018, the date we conducted the search.

Part 1: External Communications with Harley

Attached please find four responsive pages that we are releasing in part. We reasonably foresee that disclosure of cell phone numbers and non-USG contact information that is not readily available to the public would harm an interest protected by FOIA Exemption 6, which protects personal information the release of which would not shed light on the performance of the agency's statutory duties. Please note, the USTR does not utilize messaging platforms, text messaging or maintain telephone call logs.

Part 2: USTR Communications Containing Search Terms

USTR is also releasing in part 312 responsive pages. Because of the size of the file, we have uploaded it to a share drive accessible here:

<https://drive.max.gov/share/ed10a8798726b79d> Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the documents.

In addition to the assertion of Exemption 6 as described above, we redacted information and withheld in full 181 pages pursuant to FOIA Exemption 5. The redacted and withheld inter- and intra-agency communications and files are exempt under the deliberative process privilege, which protects the decision making processes of the executive branch in order to safeguard the quality and integrity of governmental decisions. The deliberative process privilege protects materials that are both pre-decisional and deliberative. In this instance, the privilege covers records that reflect the give-and-take of the consultative process including:

- Staff recommendations made to Ambassador Lighthizer related to the appointment of new members to the Advisory Committee on Trade Policy and Negotiations (nine pages);
- Draft talking points and work plans (three pages);
- Briefing materials prepared at the request of the USTR Front Office for meetings with the AmCham India, Harley-Davidson, Ambassador Juster, as well as decision memoranda with recommendations on how to respond to the 232 retaliation and how to add and remove products from the tariff list (15 pages); and
- Drafts of the tariff list (154 pages).

The materials that have been withheld do not contain or represent formal or informal agency policies or decisions, and their release would expose the USTR's decision-making process in such a way as to discourage candid discussion within the agency, and thereby undermine its ability to perform its mandated functions.

This constitutes a complete response to your request. You may contact me or my colleague Melissa Keppel at FOIA@ustr.eop.gov or 202-395-3419 for further assistance and to discuss any aspect of your request. Additionally, you may contact the Office of

Government Information Services (OGIS) at the National Archives and Records Administration to inquire about the FOIA mediation services they offer. The contact information for OGIS is as follows: Office of Government Information Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road-OGIS, College Park, Maryland 20740-6001, e-mail at ogis@nara.gov; telephone at 202-741-5770; toll free at 1-877-684-6448; or facsimile at 202-741-5769.

If you are not satisfied with the response to this request, you may also administratively appeal by writing to: FOIA Office, ATTN: Janice Kaye, Office of the US Trade Representative, Anacostia Naval Annex, Bldg. 410/Door 123, 250 Murray Lane, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20509.

Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within 90 days of the date of the response to your request. Both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked: "Freedom of Information Act Appeal" and should include a reference to the FOIA Case File number listed above. Heightened security in force may delay mail delivery; therefore we suggest that you also email any such appeal to foia@ustr.eop.gov.

In the event you are dissatisfied with the results of any such appeal, judicial review will thereafter be available to you in the United States District Court for the judicial district in which you reside or have your principal place of business, or in the District of Columbia, where we searched for the records you requested.

Thank you,
Monique

Monique T. Ricker
FOIA Program Manager/Attorney

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON DC 20508

From: American Oversight FOIA <foia@americanoversight.org>
Sent: Friday, July 13, 2018 4:28 PM
To: FN-USTR-FOIA <FN-USTR-FOIA@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] FOIA Request (USTR-18-0404)

Dear FOIA Officer:

Please find attached and pasted below a request for records under the Freedom of Information Act.

Sincerely,

Daniel McGrath
Staff Attorney

American Oversight
foia@americanoversight.org | 202.897.4213
>www.americanoversight.org< | @weareoversight

FOIA: USTR-18-0404

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

FOIA Request

Janice Kaye

Chief FOIA Officer

Office of the United States Trade Representative

Anacostia Naval Annex, Building 410/Door 123,

250 Murray Lane SW

Washington, DC 20509

FOIA@ustr.eop.gov

Re: Freedom of Information Act Request

Dear Freedom of Information Officer:

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and your agency's implementing regulations, American Oversight makes the following request for records.

American Oversight seeks the following records in an effort to shed light on the effect of the administration's trade policies on American manufacturing and employment, and to determine the influence of industry lobbyists on administration policies.

Requested Records

American Oversight requests that your agency produce the following within twenty business days:

1. All records reflecting communications (including emails, email attachments, text messages, messages on messaging platforms (such as Slack, GChat or Google Hangouts, Lync, Skype, or WhatsApp), telephone call logs, calendar invitations/entries, meeting notices, meeting agendas, informational material, draft legislation, talking points, any handwritten or electronic notes taken during any oral communications, summaries of any oral communications, or other materials) between 1) political appointees* in the offices listed below and 2) any representatives of the Harley-Davidson Motor Company (or any of its corporate affiliates) including, but not limited to, Edward Moreland, April Canter Bohrer, and individuals with email addresses ending in harley-davidson.com.

a) Immediate Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, Robert Lighthizer

- b) Office of Congressional Affairs
- c) Office of Trade Policy and Economic Affairs
- d) Office of Europe and the Middle East
- e) Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
- f) Office of Public and Media Affairs

American Oversight seeks all records from March 1, 2018, to the date the search is conducted.

2. All communications (including but not limited to emails, email attachments, text messages, and electronic chat messages) of political appointees* in the offices listed above containing the search terms listed below:

- a) Harley
- b) Harleys
- c) “Harley-Davidson”
- d) motorcycle
- e) motorcycles
- f) Moreland
- g) Levatich

American Oversight seeks all records from March 1, 2018, to the date the search is conducted.

*“Political appointee” should be understood as any person who is a Presidential Appointee with Senate Confirmation (PAS), a Presidential Appointee (PA), a Non-career SES, any Schedule C employees, or any persons hired under Temporary Non-career SES Appointments, Limited Term SES Appointments, or Temporary Transitional Schedule C Appointments.

In addition to the records requested above, American Oversight also requests records describing the processing of this request, including records sufficient to identify search terms used and locations and custodians searched and any tracking sheets used to track the processing of this request. If your agency uses FOIA questionnaires or certifications completed by individual custodians or components to determine whether they possess responsive materials or to describe how they conducted searches, we also request any such records prepared in connection with the processing of this request.

American Oversight seeks all responsive records regardless of format, medium, or physical characteristics. In conducting your search, please understand the terms “record,” “document,” and “information” in their broadest sense, to include any written, typed, recorded, graphic, printed, or audio material of any kind. We seek records of any kind, including electronic records, audiotapes, videotapes, and photographs, as well as letters, emails, facsimiles, telephone messages, voice mail messages and transcripts, notes, or minutes of any meetings, telephone conversations or discussions. Our request includes any attachments to these records. **No category of material should be omitted from search, collection, and production.**

Please search all records regarding agency business. **You may not exclude searches of files or emails in the personal custody of your officials, such as personal email accounts. Records of official business** conducted using unofficial systems or stored outside of official files is subject to the Federal Records Act and FOIA.^[1] **It is not adequate to rely on policies and procedures that require officials to move such information to official systems within a certain period of time; American Oversight has a right to records contained in those files even if material has not yet been moved to official systems or if officials have, through negligence or willfulness, failed to meet their obligations.**^[2]

In addition, please note that in conducting a “reasonable search” as required by law, you must employ the most up-to-date technologies and tools available, in addition to searches by individual custodians likely to have responsive information. Recent technology may have rendered your agency’s prior FOIA practices unreasonable. **In light of the government-wide requirements to manage information electronically by the end of 2016, it is no longer reasonable to rely exclusively on custodian-driven searches.**^[3] **Furthermore, agencies that have adopted the National Archives and Records Agency (NARA) Capstone program, or similar policies, now maintain emails in a form that is reasonably likely to be more complete than individual custodians’ files.** For example, a custodian may have deleted a responsive email from his or her email program, but your agency’s archiving tools would capture that email under Capstone. Accordingly, American Oversight insists that your agency use the most up-to-date technologies to search for responsive information and take steps to ensure that the most complete repositories of information are searched. American Oversight is available to work with you to craft appropriate search terms. **However, custodian searches are still required; agencies may not have direct access to files stored in .PST files, outside of network drives, in paper format, or in personal email accounts.**

Under the FOIA Improvement Act of 2016, agencies must adopt a presumption of disclosure, withholding information “only if . . . disclosure would harm an interest protected by an exemption” or “disclosure is prohibited by law.”^[4] If it is your position that any portion of the requested records is exempt from disclosure, American Oversight requests that you provide an index of those documents as required under *Vaughn v. Rosen*, 484 F.2d 820 (D.C. Cir. 1973), *cert. denied*, 415 U.S. 977 (1974). As you are aware, a *Vaughn* index must describe each document claimed as exempt with sufficient specificity “to permit a reasoned judgment as to whether the material is actually exempt under FOIA.”^[5] Moreover, the *Vaughn* index “must describe *each* document or portion thereof withheld, and for *each* withholding it must discuss the consequences of disclosing the sought-after information.”^[6] Further, “the withholding agency must supply ‘a relatively detailed justification, specifically identifying the reasons why a particular exemption is relevant and correlating those claims with the particular part of a withheld document to which they apply.’”^[7]

In the event some portions of the requested records are properly exempt from disclosure, please disclose any reasonably segregable non-exempt portions of the requested records. If it is your position that a document contains non-exempt segments, but that those non-exempt segments are so dispersed throughout the document as to make segregation impossible, please state what portion of the document is non-exempt, and how the material is dispersed throughout the document.^[8] Claims of nonsegregability must be made with the same degree of detail as required for claims of exemptions in a *Vaughn* index. If a request is denied in whole, please state specifically that it is not reasonable to segregate portions of the record for release.

You should institute a preservation hold on information responsive to this request. American Oversight intends to pursue all legal avenues to enforce its right of access under FOIA, including litigation if necessary. Accordingly, you are on notice that litigation is reasonably foreseeable.

To ensure that this request is properly construed, that searches are conducted in an adequate but efficient manner, and that extraneous costs are not incurred, American Oversight welcomes an opportunity to discuss its request with you before you

undertake your search or incur search or duplication costs. By working together at the outset, American Oversight hopes to decrease the likelihood of costly and time-consuming litigation in the future.

Where possible, please provide responsive material in electronic format by email or in PDF or TIF format on a USB drive. Please send any responsive material being sent by mail to American Oversight, 1030 15th Street NW, Suite B255, Washington, DC 20005. If it will accelerate release of responsive records to American Oversight, please also provide responsive material on a rolling basis.

Fee Waiver Request

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(A)(iii) and your agency's implementing regulations, American Oversight requests a waiver of fees associated with processing this request for records. The subject of this request concerns the operations of the federal government, and the disclosures will likely contribute to public understanding of those operations. Moreover, the request is primarily and fundamentally for non-commercial purposes.

American Oversight requests a waiver of fees because disclosure of the requested information is in the public interest because it is likely to contribute significantly to public understanding of activities of the government. The disclosure of the information sought under this request will document and reveal the operations of the federal government, including how the high-ranking officials who carry out U.S. trade policy are influenced by private companies and their lobbyists, as other public records have shown occurred with the company that is the primary subject of this request.^[9] More broadly, the disclosure of the records requested here will shed light on the federal government's approach to trade policy in an environment where U.S. firms are facing retaliatory tariffs that may cause American job losses.^[10] Due to this administration's aggressive trade policy actions, these topics have received extensive media coverage and public interest.^[11] And, as described below, American Oversight has the intention and ability to disseminate the records it received to a broad audience.

This request is primarily and fundamentally not for commercial purposes, but rather the primary interest is in public disclosure of responsive records. As a 501(c)(3) nonprofit, American Oversight does not have a commercial purpose and the release of the information requested is not in American Oversight's financial interest. American Oversight's mission is to promote transparency in government, to educate the public about government activities, and to ensure the accountability of government officials. American Oversight uses the information gathered, and its analysis of it, to educate the public through reports, press releases, or other media. American Oversight also makes materials it gathers available on its public website and promotes their availability on social media platforms, such as Facebook and Twitter.^[12] American Oversight has demonstrated its commitment to the public disclosure of documents and creation of editorial content. For example, after receiving records regarding an ethics waiver received by a senior DOJ attorney,^[13] American Oversight promptly posted the records to its website and published an analysis of what the records reflected about DOJ's process for ethics waivers.^[14] As another example, American Oversight has a project called "Audit the Wall," where the organization is gathering and analyzing information and commenting on public releases of information related to the administration's proposed construction of a barrier along the U.S.-Mexico border.^[15]

Accordingly, American Oversight qualifies for a fee waiver.

Conclusion

We share a common mission to promote transparency in government. American Oversight looks forward to working with your agency on this request. If you do not understand any part of this request, have any questions, or foresee any problems in fully releasing the requested records, please contact Dan McGrath at foia@americanoversight.org or (202) 897-4213. Also, if American Oversight's request for a fee waiver is not granted in full, please contact us immediately upon making such a determination.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Austin R. Evers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending to the left.

Austin R. Evers

Executive Director

American Oversight

[1] See *Competitive Enter. Inst. v. Office of Sci. & Tech. Policy*, 827 F.3d 145, 149–50 (D.C. Cir. 2016); cf. *Judicial Watch, Inc. v. Kerry*, 844 F.3d 952, 955–56 (D.C. Cir. 2016).

[2] See *Competitive Enter. Inst. v. Office of Sci. & Tech. Policy*, No. 14-cv-765, slip op. at 8 (D.D.C. Dec. 12, 2015) (“The Government argues that because the agency had a policy requiring [the official] to forward all of his

2010) (“The Government argues that because the agency had a policy requiring [the official] to forward all of his emails from his [personal] account to his business email, the [personal] account only contains duplicate agency records at best. Therefore, the Government claims that any hypothetical deletion of the [personal account] emails would still leave a copy of those records intact in [the official’s] work email. However, policies are rarely followed to perfection by anyone. At this stage of the case, the Court cannot assume that each and every work-related email in the [personal] account was duplicated in [the official’s] work email account.” (citations omitted)).

[3] Presidential Memorandum—Managing Government Records, 76 Fed. Reg. 75,423 (Nov. 28, 2011), ><https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2011/11/28/presidential-memorandum-managing-government-records><; Office of Mgmt. & Budget, Exec. Office of the President, Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments & Independent Agencies, “Managing Government Records Directive,” M-12-18 (Aug. 24, 2012), ><https://www.archives.gov/files/records-mgmt/m-12-18.pdf><.

[4] FOIA Improvement Act of 2016 § 2 (Pub. L. No. 114–185).

[5] *Founding Church of Scientology v. Bell*, 603 F.2d 945, 949 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

[6] *King v. U.S. Dep’t of Justice*, 830 F.2d 210, 223–24 (D.C. Cir. 1987) (emphasis in original).

[7] *Id.* at 224 (citing *Mead Data Central, Inc. v. U.S. Dep’t of the Air Force*, 566 F.2d 242, 251 (D.C. Cir. 1977)).

[8] *Mead Data Central*, 566 F.2d at 261.

[9] Cara Lombardo, *Singled Out by Trump, Harley Davidson Opposed Higher Tariffs*, THE SEATTLE TIMES (Mar. 1, 2017, 4:15 PM), ><https://www.seattletimes.com/business/harley-davidson-may-differ-with-trump-on-trade-solution/><.

[10] See, e.g., Alan Rappeport, *Harley-Davidson, Blaming E.U. Tariffs, Will Move Some Production Out of U.S.*, N.Y. TIMES, June 25, 2018, ><https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/25/business/harley-davidson-us-eu-tariffs.html><; Rajesh Kumar Singh, *Harley Warns of Hit from EU Reprisal Against Trump’s Tariffs*, REUTERS (June 1, 2018, 1:33 PM), ><https://www.reuters.com/article/us-harley-davidson-tariffs/harley-warns-of-hit-from-eu-reprisal-against-trumps-tariffs-idUSKCN11X5JF><.

[11] See, e.g., Kenneth Rapoza, *Here Are Some American Losers In Trump’s China Trade War*, FORBES (July 13, 2018, 8:33 AM), ><https://www.forbes.com/sites/kenrapoza/2018/07/13/here-are-some-american-losers-in-trumps-china-trade-war/#4290d401f528>; Ana Swanson, *Trump’s Trade War With China Pierces the Heart of Michigan*, N.Y. TIMES, July 12, 2018, ><https://www.nytimes.com/2018/07/12/us/politics/trade-war-china-michigan.html><; Nicole Gookind, *Trump Trade War Already Costing American Jobs as Harley-Davidson Announces Move Overseas*, NEWSWEEK (June 25, 2018, 12:08 PM), ><http://www.newsweek.com/tariffs-trump-motorcycles-harley-davidson-europe-china-994366><.

[12] American Oversight currently has approximately 11,900 page likes on Facebook and 43,900 followers on Twitter. American Oversight, FACEBOOK, ><https://www.facebook.com/weareoversight/>< (last visited July 13, 2018); American Oversight (@weareoversight), TWITTER, ><https://twitter.com/weareoversight>< (last visited July 13, 2018).

[13] *DOJ Civil Division Response Noel Francisco Compliance*, AMERICAN OVERSIGHT, ><https://www.americanoversight.org/document/doj-civil-division-response-noel-francisco-compliance><.

[14] *Francisco & the Travel Ban: What We Learned from the DOJ Documents*, AMERICAN OVERSIGHT, ><https://www.americanoversight.org/francisco-the-travel-ban-what-we-learned-from-the-doj-documents><.

[15] *Audit the Wall*, AMERICAN OVERSIGHT, ><https://www.americanoversight.org/investigation/audit-the-wall><.

RE: Got your message and would like to catch up

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
:
To: "Moreland, Edward" <(b) (6)@harley-davidson.com>
Cc: "Kyler, Anita L. EOP/USTR" <anita_kyler@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 22 Jun 2018 11:19:17 -0400

Hi Ed,

That should work. I'd kindly ask Anita to schedule.

Thx

G

From: Moreland, Edward <(b) (6)@harley-davidson.com>
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2018 10:58 AM
To: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: Got your message and would like to catch up

I will be across the street on Monday. Do you have any time at 11:00 AM? I could drop in.

Thank you.

Ed

Edward Moreland
Director, Government Affairs
Harley-Davidson Motor Company
101 Constitution Ave. NW, Suite 825 East
Washington, DC 20001
(b) (6)

On Jun 22, 2018, at 10:21 AM, Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

What is your schedule like next week?

THX

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

This communication (including any attachments) is for the use of the intended recipient(s) only and may contain information that is confidential, privileged or otherwise legally protected. Any unauthorized use or dissemination of this communication is prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender by return e-mail message and delete all copies of the original communication. Thank you for your cooperation.

-

[EXTERNAL] Numbers issued publically today.

From: "Moreland, Edward" <(b) (6)@harley-davidson.com>
To: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 12:41:56 -0400

Greg,

Per your request.

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/sec-filings/sec-filing/8-k/0000793952-18-000038>

Best,

Ed



EDWARD MORELAND
Director, Government Affairs
Harley-Davidson
101 Constitution Ave NW
Suite 825 East
Washington DC 20001
(b) (6)

This communication (including any attachments) is for the use of the intended recipient(s) only and may contain information that is confidential, privileged or otherwise legally protected. Any unauthorized use or dissemination of this communication is prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender by return e-mail message and delete all copies of the original communication. Thank you for your cooperation. -

RE: India Update

From: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
"Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>, "Herfindahl, Erland . EOP/USTR" <erland_herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <jai_motwane@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2018 17:31:28 -0400

Thanks, Mark. Very helpful.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 3:20 PM
To: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>; Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Herfindahl, Erland . EOP/USTR <Erland_Herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: India Update

I will report to all at senior staff on Monday, but I want to flag in advance that we had a good session in Delhi earlier this week. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5) [REDACTED] other issues (e.g., motorcycles). (b) (5) [REDACTED]

(b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

RSVPs for USABC-Chamber event on Thailand

From: "Prado, Marta M. EOP/USTR" <marta_m_prado@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Ehlers, Karl R. EOP/USTR" <karl_r_ehlers@ustr.eop.gov>, "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 18 Apr 2018 14:48:41 -0400

Below is the list of companies for tomorrow's meeting (though there may be a few more that RSVP later today):

Albright Stonebridge Group
Amazon
Amway
The Asia Group
BIO
Cargill
Chevron
Chubb
Citi
DLA Piper LLP
Eli Lilly
Ford
Hanesbrands
Harley-Davidson
IBC
Mead Johnson
Nestle Purina PetCare
Philip Morris International
PhRMA
PMI
White & Case LLP

Ms. Marta M. Prado
Director for Southeast Asia & the Pacific
Office of the United States Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
600 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20508
Tel: 202 395-6216
mprado@ustr.eop.gov

FW: Billy's Bullets

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Breinig, Amelia J. EOP/USTR" <amelia.j.breinig@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 19 Apr 2018 08:49:31 -0400

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 3:34 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>; Muran, Billy V. EOP/USTR <billy.muran@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Billy's Bullets

IAPE Weekly Update

IAPE met with representatives from the following companies and organizations: RIAA, Gilead, Akin Gump, Amazon, Harley Davidson, NAM, American Chemistry Council, US Wheat, and Fiat Chrysler.

IAPE State and Local engagement included the offices of: Mayor of Coronado and Texas Governor Abbott.

IAPE hosted / attended the following meeting for advisory committee engagement: Two briefings with the Trade and Environment Policy Advisory Committee (TEPAC)—(b) (3) two briefings with the Intergovernmental Policy Advisory Committee (IGPAC)—(b) (3); and a briefing for the Labor Advisory Committee liaisons (b) (3).

Upcoming Items: IAPE will continue engagement with Commerce during the forthcoming Industry Trade Advisory Committee re-chartering process in February of 2018. Will host over 20 advisors onsite in Mexico City next week for nearly 20 briefings.

RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

From: "Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR" <leigh_bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 08 May 2018 17:10:49 -0400

I will send it to him. Thanks!

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 5:10 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks -- This all looks like a good starting list to me.

Andrew Lorenz just pinged me again for the list by COB today; do you want to circulate with him or do we need to do anything else on our side?

Thanks again for putting all of these points together!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 4:55 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

How about:

The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.

The U.S. tariff on apples is 0 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 2:33 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks! Are there any produce, grains, meats that would be good examples?

Sent from my iPhone

On May 8, 2018, at 1:19 PM, Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

I will add the following (ketchup, spam, and strawberry jam) to the list and circulate:

- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on “SPAM™” canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.
- Strawberry Jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:32 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Great – thanks! I think if we can circulate back to Andrew and Clete by COB today, we’ll be in good shape. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Sure, we’re working on it.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 11:14 AM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Actually, Stephen just stopped by and took a look. He’d mentioned adding more agriculture products to the list, which the Ag office may have some good examples of.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 11:10 AM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thank you! I think this looks great. Let’s circulate this, and then if they are looking for different or more, they can let us know. Thanks again!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 10:18 AM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Please see a few more examples below (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in Europe, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 4:19 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks -- This is a great start; yes, would be great if we can add more products to it for the discussion.
Thanks again!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 4:01 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Below are some examples of tariff comparisons:

- o Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- o Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in Europe, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- o TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in South Africa, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- o Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.

We have information for some more products as well, if that would be helpful.

RE: As discussed.

From: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jamieson L. EOP/USTR Greer (Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov)" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 10 May 2018 18:04:05 -0400
Attachments: ACTPN Decision Memo - Payne.docx (37.76 kB)

Thanks.

I added the summary. This is ready to go to ARL.

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 5:50 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: As discussed.

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) (b) (6) (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

DECISION MEMO: ACPTN



TO: USTR LIGHTHIZER
FROM: AUSTR GREG WALTERS
THROUGH: PAYNE GRIFFIN
DATE: MAY 10, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(b) (5) [REDACTED] This Decision Memo addresses the appointment of new members.

(b) (5) [REDACTED]

(b) (5) [REDACTED]

(b) (5) [REDACTED]

(b) (5) [REDACTED]


PROPOSED ADDITIONS

(b) (5) [REDACTED]

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Drafted by: S. Young
Cleared by: G. Walters
OGC approval: S. Vaughn
FO approval: J. Greer, P. Griffin

reciprocal tariff bill mtg

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
[REDACTED]
To: "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
[REDACTED]
"Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR" <amy.c.turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR" <cameron.m.bishop@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 10 May 2018 14:17:30 -0400
Attachment  s: Reciprocal Tariffs Bill - Communication Plan Concepts.docx (14.61 kB)

Attached are concept stages/conversation starters for communications for the reciprocal tariff bill.

For today's meeting, if raised.

Thanks!

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

RE: ACTPN

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 15 May 2018 10:50:20 -0400
Attachments: ACTPN Memo 5.15.2018 Version.docx (42.27 kB)

Updated version attached.

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 10:43 AM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: ACTPN

Jamieson – Here's my personal version of the memo ARL has.

In the proposed members: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

[REDACTED]

PRE-DECISIONAL: ACPTN MEMO

TO: USTR LIGHTHIZER
FROM: AUSTR GREG WALTERS
DATE: MAY 7, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Advisory Committee on Trade Policy Negotiations (ACTPN) is USTR's tier one committee, with membership jointly appointed by the USTR and President. ACTPN's charter is through August 24, 2018 and is composed of up to 45 members, including representatives of non-federal governments, labor, industry, agriculture, small business, service industries, retailers, nongovernmental environmental and conservation organizations, and consumer interests.

There are 20 current ACTPN members, with Terry McGraw of McGraw-Hill serving as the Chair. This memo will serve as background / recommendation on potential membership appointments and changes. We would propose discussing this memo in person following your review.

(b) (5)

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

Current ACTPN Membership:

Jill Appell—Appell's Pork Farms: Co-owner of Appell's Pork Farm in Altona, Ill. Appell has served on numerous committees and task forces and was chairperson of the Pork Safety and Human Health and Nutrition committee. She is past president of the Illinois Pork Producers Association and served as the USDA's state director of rural development for Illinois. Appell and her husband, Paul, run a 500-sow farrow-to-finish operation and raise corn, soybeans and wheat.

Ajay Banga—CEO, Mastercard: Ajaypal "Ajay" Singh Banga is the current president and chief executive officer of MasterCard. MasterCard announced on April 12, 2010 that Ajay Banga, previously MasterCard's president and chief operating officer, had been named by the Board of Directors to serve as the company's president and chief executive officer, effective July 1, 2010.

C. Fred Bergsten—Senior Fellow and Director Emeritus, Peterson Institute: C. Fred Bergsten, was the founding director of the Peterson Institute for International Economics (formerly the Institute for International Economics) from 1981 through 2012. He is serving his second term as a member of the President's Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations. Dr. Bergsten was assistant secretary for international affairs of the US Treasury during 1977–81. He also functioned as undersecretary for monetary affairs during 1980–81, representing the United States on the G-5 Deputies and in preparing G-7 summits.

Emanuel Chirico—CEO, Phillip Van Huesen (PVH Corp.): Manny Chirico has been with PVH for over 20 years and has served as Chief Executive Officer since 2006 and Chairman since 2007. PVH owns, designs, sources and markets a selection of world-renowned brands in the dress shirts, sportswear, neckwear, footwear, and accessories categories. Under Manny's leadership, PVH has become one of the

Drafted by: S. Young
Cleared by: G. Walters
OGC approval: S. Vaughn
FO approval: J. Greer

largest apparel companies in the world, including through his engineering of the transformative acquisitions of Tommy Hilfiger in 2010 and Warnaco in 2013.

Les Daniels - Operating Partner, AE Industrial Partners, LLC: AE Industrial Partners is a private equity firm in Boca Raton, Fla. specializing in aerospace, power generation and specialty industrial markets. Mr. Daniels serves on the board of directors of GAMCO Investors, Inc. (GBL), CSAT Solutions and Moeller Aerospace. He is a former chairman and currently a member of Florida's State Board of Administration, Investment Advisory Council (IAC), and serves as a Commissioner of the Health Care District of Palm Beach County.

Dan DiMicco- Chairman Emeritus, Nucor Corporation: Dan joined Nucor Corporation in November 1982 as Plant Metallurgist and Manager of Quality Control for Nucor Steel in Plymouth, Utah. In March 1991, Dan became General Manager of the Nucor-Yamato joint venture in Blytheville, Arkansas and became Vice President in January 1992. Dan became Executive Vice President of Nucor Corporation in September 1999, and in September 2000 he was elected President and Chief Executive Officer. Dan was elected Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors in June 2001, and Chairman of the Board in 2006. From January 2013-January 2014 he served as Executive Chairman. He presently serves as Chairman Emeritus (effective January 2014.)

Zippy Duvall – President, American Farm Bureau: President of the American Farm Bureau Federation since January 2016, Zippy Duvall is a third-generation farmer from Georgia. In addition to a 400-head beef cow herd for which he grows his own hay, Duvall and his wife, Bonnie, also grow more than 750,000 broilers per year. Prior to being elected AFBF president, Duvall served for 9 years as president of the Georgia Farm Bureau. Duvall's long leadership history in his home state includes service on the Georgia Farm Bureau Young Farmers Committee and Georgia Farm Bureau board of directors.

Victoria Espinel—CEO, BSA The Software Alliance: BSA | The Software Alliance is the leading advocate for the global software industry before governments and in the international marketplace. Its members are among the world's most innovative companies, creating software solutions that spark the economy and improve modern life. Victoria holds an LLM from the London School of Economics, a JD from Georgetown University Law School, and a BS in Foreign Service from Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service.

Dean Garfield—CEO, Information Technology Industry Council: Dean C. Garfield is a member of ITIF's board. Garfield is the president and CEO of the Information Technology Industry Council (ITI). Since taking on this role in 2009, Garfield has built ITI into the global voice of the tech sector and membership has nearly doubled.

Leo Gerard—International President, United Steelworkers: Leo W. Gerard is a steelworker and a Canadian and American labor leader. He was elected president of the United Steelworkers in 2001, and is the second Canadian to head the union. He is also a vice president of the AFL-CIO.

James Hoffa—General President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters: James P. Hoffa grew up on picket lines and in union meetings. He is the only son of James R. Hoffa, former General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Prior to becoming Administrative Assistant to Michigan Joint Council 43, Hoffa was a labor lawyer in Detroit for 25 years. This year, he will pass his father as the second-longest serving Teamsters General President. Hoffa was elected to his third term in 2011.

Herbert Johnson—CEO, S.C. Johnson & Sons: Chairman and CEO since 2004, Dr. Herbert "Fisk" Johnson III, is the fifth generation of the Johnson family to lead the company. He succeeds his father, Samuel Curtis Johnson, Jr., who died in May 2004. The company was one of three 2006 recipients of the

[APG]

Ron Brown Award for corporate leadership. National producer of household and consumer products including Windex, Ziploc, Pledge, Glade, and Edge.

Sandra Kennedy- President, Retail Industry Leaders Association: Sandy Kennedy was named RILA president in December 2002. Under her leadership, RILA has grown from a niche trade association into the primary trade association for America's largest and most innovative retail brands. During her tenure as President, RILA has led a number of high-profile nationwide public policy campaigns that have produced significant victories for the retail community and its customers.

Tamara Lundgren—CEO, Schnitzer Steel Industries: Ms. Tamara L. Lundgren has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of Schnitzer Steel Industries, Inc. since December 1, 2008. Ms. Lundgren joined Schnitzer Steel Industries in September 2005. Ms. Lundgren served as Chief Strategy Officer and Vice President of Schnitzer Steel Industries Inc. from September 2005 to April 2006.

Todd McCracken—President, National Small Business Association: Todd McCracken currently serves as president of National Small Business Association (NSBA), directing all activities of the advocacy-oriented association. Mr. McCracken became president of NSBA in 1997. Mr. McCracken started with the association in 1988, previously serving as vice president of government affairs.

Harold (Terry) McGraw—Chairman Emeritus, McGraw-Hill: Mr. McGraw is Chairman Emeritus of S&P Global Inc. (formerly McGraw-Hill Financial, Inc. – ratings, benchmarks and analytics for financial reports), having served as that company's Chairman from 1999 through April 2015 and as McGraw-Hill's CEO from 1998 to 2013. From 1993 to 2013, he was McGraw-Hill's President and Chief Operating Officer. Mr. McGraw is a director of Phillips 66 and a former director of ConocoPhillips (2005 to 2012).

Matthew Rubel—Senior Advisor, TPG Capital: Mr. Rubel is currently a Senior Advisor at TPG Capital. Previously, he was Chairman, President and CEO of Collective Brands, Inc. from 2005 to 2011. Mr. Rubel was CEO of Cole Haan from 1999 to 2005, and was Executive Vice President of J. Crew Group and CEO of Popular Club Plan from 2004 to 2009. He is active in several industry and civic organizations, including the Jay H. Baker Initiative at the Wharton School, the Young Presidents' Organization, and serves as Chairman of the Footwear Distributors and Retailers of America. He also is a member of the Board of Trustees of the International Council of Shopping Centers and the University of Miami, and serves on the Board of Directors of Supervalu, Hudson Bay Corporation, and Home Shopping Network. Mr. Rubel received a B.S. from Ohio University and an M.B.A. from the University of Miami.

David Segura—CEO, VisionIT: David Segura leads the VisionPRO corporate strategy and under his leadership, the company has become one of the 30 largest IT staffing and permanent placement companies in the U.S. VisionPRO specializes in delivering today's most sought-after IT talent to Fortune 500, mid-size organizations and large government agencies on a contract-to-hire, contract and permanent placement basis across the U.S., Canada and Mexico. He earned his Bachelor's of Science in Computer Engineering from the University of Michigan.

Inge Thulin—Chairman, President and CEO, 3M Company: Mr. Inge G. Thulin has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of 3M Company since February 24, 2012. Mr. Thulin served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of 3M Company from May 1, 2011 to February 24, 2012.

Dennis Williams—President, UAW: Dennis Williams was elected UAW president in June 2014 at the union's 36th Constitutional Convention. Williams previously served as the union's secretary-treasurer, elected at the UAW's 35th Constitutional Convention in June 2010.

[APG]

Pending Presidential Appointment:



(b) (5)
[REDACTED]

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]

PROPOSED ADDITIONS

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]

[APG]

FW: List of actions in response to 232s

From: "Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR" <maria_pagan@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 21 May 2018 10:54:49 -0400
Attachments: Summary of actions regarding 232 Tariffs.docx (22.8 kB)

Here is what we put together on Friday on the various actions related to 232.

From: Winborne, Annelies B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, May 18, 2018 5:13 PM
To: Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR <Maria_Pagan@ustr.eop.gov>; Rieras, Joseph H. EOP/USTR <Joseph_H_Rieras@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: List of actions in response to 232s

Stephen,

Attached is a summary of the actions taken thus far in response to the 232 tariffs. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

Thanks,
Annelies

Summary of Actions taken by WTO Members in Reaction to Sec. 232 Tariffs



(b) (5)



Motorcycles, (b) (5)

(b) (5)



SCA Weekly Update

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Reyazuddin, Zeba EOP/USTR" <zeba_reyazuddin@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>, "Duran, Jerry R. EOP/USTR" <jerry_duran@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 25 May 2018 11:28:22 -0400

Ambassador Gerrish,

Much of the week focused on follow up related to India's notification to the WTO on May 18 that it intends to raise tariffs on 20 products as a response under the Safeguards Agreement to our 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum. (b) (5)

The products specified in the notification are all agriculture, with the exception of motorcycles, snowmobiles/golf carts, and large transport trucks. (b) (5)

We hope to discuss this issue with you in some detail when you are back in the office next week. I have drafted a memo on India GSP scenarios and have factored in this latest development. This will be ready for your review next week.

We (myself, Brendan Lynch, and Amy Schnabel) also had meetings with Pharma on (b) (5) (with IPR/Conor Harrington), United Laboratories on (b) (5) and MasterCard (with Services and Investment/Sarah Ellerman) (b) (5)

I also met with Richard Verma, former U.S. Ambassador to India and now Vice Chair of the Asia Group, and the Shuchita Sunalika, the new head of the Washington office for the Confederation of Indian Industries (CII).

Other than India, Zeba Reyazudin and I had preparatory discussions for our trip to Brussels and Geneva at the end of June. We will be in Brussels, along with Lewis Karesh and Michael O'Donovan from the Labor Office, for a meeting of the Bangladesh Sustainability Compact, which includes the EU, Canada, Bangladesh, and the ILO. Our short trip to Geneva will focus on (b) (5)


(b) (5)

We will follow up regarding details of this next week.

Safe travels,

Mark

RE: 301

From: "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 04 Jun 2018 11:46:47 -0400
Attachment April6Notice.pdf (3.1 MB) 
s:

Yes, issued (on our website) April 3; published in the FR on April 6.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 4, 2018 10:53 AM
To: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>; Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR <Antoinette.M.Bedros@ustr.eop.gov>; Busis, William L. EOP/USTR <William_Busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301

When did the FRN go out with the proposed items for the initial 301 list? Apr. 3?

Sent from my iPhone

RE: need a little help

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Lajeunesse, William" <william.lajeunesse@foxnews.com>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpresso@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2018 16:47:09 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Examples.docx (14.53 kB)

Hi William –

Thanks for reaching out on this. In the attached document, we have several examples that include China. Hopefully this is helpful; let me know of any further questions or information needed.

Best,

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

From: Lajeunesse, William <william.lajeunesse@FOXNEWS.COM>
Sent: Wednesday, June 6, 2018 3:57 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Lajeunesse, William <william.lajeunesse@FOXNEWS.COM>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] need a little help

We want to do a story on ‘unfair’ trade by comparing the tariffs applied by China to those of the U.S. Ideally – we would do this by looking at 5 to 10 specific – but representative products.

In looking at USITC excel sheets – the raw materials seemed to arcane for many viewers. The world tariff profiles by the WTO seemed to broad.

We also want to look at the top 10 imported and exported products and tariffs applied.

Can someone give me a call to help narrow this down and point us to specific data? Thx.


William La Jeunesse
Fox News Channel
National Correspondent
Los Angeles Bureau
O 310 571 2085
C (b) (6)
William.lajeunesse@foxnews.com

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.
- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on "SPAM™" canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.

- Strawberry jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.
- Wild rice: The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.
- Apples: The U.S. tariff on apples is zero percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.


Here is the matrix

From: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2018 16:26:20 -0400 
Attachments: Tariff Rate Comparisons by Product clean.pdf (118.87 kB)

Just as a note, adding new products isn't a very simple task and can take a bit of time. The reason for this is that the schedules for countries match at the HTS-6 level, but each country is free to design its own HTS-8 lines so long as they fit within the general HTS-6 description. For example, where we have one tariff line for strawberry jam, the EU had (as I recall) six at varying rates depending on how much sugar was in the jam, whether it mixed other berries with strawberries, and so on. Thus in a lot of import-sensitive sectors there is no precise match, but a range with a high. Having compiled the matrix, it took about three weeks or something like that to verify all the numbers and be sure we had appropriate matches.

So as you'll see, there are two charts in the attachment, one with the high for a comparable product and the second with the range. Not that we can't add new products, but it's a challenge that goes beyond looking up particular lines.

RE: 301

From: "Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR" <brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 08 Jun 2018 16:00:08 -0400 
Attachments: Final CA 301 List.xlsx (138.57 kB)

This is the actual final list, sorry for the confusion before. We've triple checked at this point and will not be adding any additional items.

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 8, 2018 3:39 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 301

Turns out we missed one, please use this list.

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 8, 2018 3:21 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301

List is attached. Let me know if you have questions.

Fwd: Prabhu

From: jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov
To: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 11 Jun 2018 15:35:51 -0400

CC, can you show him this memo and ask about when he wants to meet with them?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR" (b) (6) <[REDACTED]@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 11, 2018 at 3:32:59 PM EDT
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Prabhu

How am I getting prepared for this meeting? (b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Juster, Kenneth I" (b) (6) <[REDACTED]@state.gov>
Date: June 11, 2018 at 1:22:38 PM EDT
To: "Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR" <[REDACTED]@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Prabhu

Hi Bob,

I think you will be seeing Suresh Prabhu tomorrow. (b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Harley, (b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] upcoming meeting on July 6 among the two Defense and Foreign Ministers/Secretaries.
(b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I have been speaking with Jeff and Mark.

Thanks very much.

Best, Ken
Official

UNCLASSIFIED

RE: India Meeting

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
"Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bacak, Abigail R. EOP/USTR" <abigail.r.bacak@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Tue, 12 Jun 2018 10:20:34 -0400

In anticipation of pre-brief this am, I just want to highlight what we heard yesterday in ARG's meeting with Anup Wadhawan, the new Commerce Secretary (deputy minister), and in other conversations, namely Juster call with me yesterday, late afternoon meeting with Commerce Joint Secretary, and call with NSS's Lisa Curtis this morning.

(b) (5) motorcycles
(b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b) (5) the
2+2 meeting between Pompeo/Mattis and their counterparts will be here on July 6. (b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

In addition to meeting with the dairy groups, he also met yesterday with AdvaMed (b) (5)
[REDACTED]

I would advise that (b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I've already looked at the calendar and expect we could travel to Delhi just after the July 4th holiday.

Adding Greg and Sharon.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 8:22 PM
To: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Bacak, Abigail R. EOP/USTR <Abigail.R.Bacak@ustr.eop.gov>; Morris,

Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Re: India Meeting

I don't think a 1:30 will work because he will be on the Hill before, but I can check with him in the morning. I think a pre-brief will be best after 10. (ARL has another commitment between 9:15 and 9:30.)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 7:53 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark.Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Do we have a time for pre-brief in the morning?

NSS SCA Director Lisa Curtis is trying to schedule call with me to touch base on the Prabhu visit, and I'd like to give her a time that doesn't conflict. Btw, Ken Juster called me after Jeff's meeting with the Commerce Secretary this morning.

Finally, Brendan is forwarding Prabhu's request that he have a short 1 on 1 meeting with ARL at 1:30 just prior to the full meeting with delegations.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:37 PM, Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:24 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark.Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

We're meeting in Dupont Circle at their request, and I'm expecting to hear more details on some of the ideas they floated with Jeff this am.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:04 PM, Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Jamieson,

I just spoke with Mark, who mentioned that he is having a meeting with the Indians today at 5:00. He suggested that tomorrow morning would be good to meet with AJG and ARL.

What are your thoughts on that?

Thanks,

Benjamin Christensen
Confidential Assistant

Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
O: 202-395-9495 C: (b) (6)

RE: Trade talkers

From: "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Wood, Jacob A. EOP/OMB" <(b) (6)@omb.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Garibay, Marisol EOP/OMB" <marisol.garibay@omb.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 09:38:49 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Examples.docx (14.5 kB)

I think this will be helpful. It's not necessarily about specific trade deals, but it shows the U.S. tariff rate on various products vs. other countries' tariff rates on those same products. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

From: Wood, Jacob A. EOP/OMB
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 8:59 AM
To: Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.W.Emerson@ustr.eop.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Garibay, Marisol EOP/OMB <Marisol.Garibay@omb.eop.gov>
Subject: Trade talkers

Good morning, USTR.

Director Mulvaney has a speech this weekend and plans to discuss trade. (b) (5)
any examples of trade deals being unfair.

Any help would be much appreciated.

Best,
Jacob

Jacob Wood
Associate Deputy Director for Communications
The White House, Office of Management and Budget
(b) (6) work · (b) (6) cell (Cannot receive text)
www.omb.gov | Follow on Twitter: [@JacobWood45](https://twitter.com/JacobWood45)

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.
- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on "SPAM™" canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.

- Strawberry jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.
- Wild rice: The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.
- Apples: The U.S. tariff on apples is zero percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.


RE: Draft U.S.-India Work Plan

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR" <maria_pagan@ustr.eop.gov>, "Millan, Juan A. EOP/USTR" <juan_millan@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <jai_motwane@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>, "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <christopher.l.jackson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>

Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 15:36:50 -0400

Attachments: Draft work plan june 14.docx (20.01 kB) 

All, attached is the final version for transmittal to the Indians, although I plan to wait to do that until next week. It includes Jeff's comments: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks for all the input.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 13, 2018 5:22 PM
To: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR <Gregory.F.Doud@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>; Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR <Sharon_E_BomerLauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>; Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR <Maria_Pagan@ustr.eop.gov>; Millan, Juan A. EOP/USTR <Juan_Millan@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>; Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR <Amy.D.Schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>; Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Draft U.S.-India Work Plan

Ambassadors Gerrish and Doud,

Attached is a draft work plan that's been cleared with relevant offices. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

Once you have reviewed and commented/cleared, we can be ready to send it to our Indian counterparts. (b) (6) so would prefer to do so tomorrow if we want to do it this week. Or we could wait until early next week. (b) (5)

We also plan to depart Sunday, June 24, for Delhi.

Fwd: Clearance: AJG AmCham-India Meeting Memo

From: "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 14:44:24 -0400
Attachments: AJG AmCham India Memo 061818.docx (39.92 kB)

Hi Stewart,
Are you planning to attend? Just realized we should add you to the attendees on this. Also, should this also be from Gregg?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <Amy.D.Schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 14, 2018 at 2:26:48 PM EDT
To: "DuPont, Sam W. EOP/USTR" <Samuel_W_duPont@ustr.eop.gov>, "Ellerman, Sarah C. EOP/USTR" <Sarah_C_Ellerman@ustr.eop.gov>, "Herfindahl, Erland N. EOP/USTR" <Erland_Herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bidlemaier, Ross E. EOP/USTR" <Ross_E_Bidlemaier@ustr.eop.gov>, "Miller, Ashley A. EOP/USTR" <Ashley_A_Miller@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Clearance: AJG AmCham-India Meeting Memo

For your clearance, attached is the memo for AJG's meeting on Monday with members of the American Chamber of Commerce in India.

Please let me know if you have any comments by 10:00 am tomorrow, 6/15.

Thank you,
Amy

MEETING: AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN INDIA DELEGATION

TO: DUSTER JEFFREY GERRISH
FROM: MARK LINSOTT
DATE: JUNE 18, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

CEOs and members of the American Chamber of Commerce in India (AMCHAM-India) are visiting Washington and requested a meeting with you to discuss market access issues and hear about the GSP review. Individual AMCHAM member companies participating in the meeting are expected to raise specific trade barriers impacting their industries in India.

DETAILS

Date June 18
Time 12:00
Location Winder 305

ATTENDEES

USTR
DUSTER Gerrish
Mark Linscott, AUSTR for SCA
Brendan Lynch, DAUSTR for SCA
Amy Schnabel, Director for SCA

Attendees
Mr. Krish Iyer, President & CEO, Walmart India
Ms. Kaku Nakhate, President & Country Head India, Bank of America N.A.
Mr. Pratyush Kumar, President, Boeing India
Mr. Phil Shaw, Chief Executive – India, Lockheed Martin India
Mr. Palash Roychowdhury, Managing Director – Pratt & Whitney, United Technologies Corporation India
Mr. Nikhil Khanna, Managing Director, BAE Systems India Pvt. Ltd.
Ms. Abby Pratt, Vice President, Advanced Medical Technology Association
Ms. Rebecca Karnak, Sr. Director, Global Public Policy, Dell
Ms. Lisa Schroeter, Global Director of Trade and Investment Policy, The Dow Chemical Company
Ms. Prateeksha Sharma, Manager of Public Policy and Government Affairs, Dow Chemical International
Mr. Arnab Basumallik, Head of Pricing, Direct Accounts, Tender Business & Government Affairs, Edwards Life Sciences (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Vivek Vasishtha, Executive Director and Country Leader, Government and Regulatory Affairs, IBM India Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Pradeep Udhas, Office Managing Partner – Western Region, KPMG in India

Drafted by: ASchnabel
Cleared by: BLynch
OGC approval:
FO approval:

Mr. Harold Chase, Legislative Director, NSF
International
Mr. C. Sampathkumar, Director, PAR
Formulations Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Samit Ray, Director Government Affairs &
Public Policy, United Technologies Corporation
India
Ms. Ranjana Khanna, Director General CEO,
AMCHAM India
Ms. Valerie Swope, Program Coordinator,
AMCHAM India

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

AMCHAM-India is an association of American business organizations operating in India and is accredited to the Chamber of Commerce of USA (COCUSA). It is also a full member of the Asia Pacific Council of American Chambers of Commerce (APCAC). Established in 1992, AMCHAM-India has around 500 members. Companies of U.S. origin make up about 95 percent of membership, the remaining being individual or honorary members.

GSP: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Medical Devices: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[APG]

Restrictions on Retail Trade: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Information Technology Tariffs and Testing Requirements: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Banking: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Data Localization: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]


India's WTO Notification on May 18: India notified the WTO of its proposed suspension of concessions against the United States under Article 8.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards in connection with our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum, despite the fact that our Section 232 action is not a safeguard measure. India plans to impose additional duties on 20 tariff lines, which include mostly agricultural products, but also include an increase in motorcycle tariffs.

(b) (5)



[APG]

ready for 8am upload/send

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 06:57:04 -0400 
Attachments: List 2.pdf (151.66 kB); List 1.pdf (290.07 kB); USTR - Section 301 Final Product List Fact Sheets - 061418 - Final.docx (52.94 kB)

Highlighted text for links to attachments.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

June 15, 2018

Contact: USTR Public & Media Affairs
media@ustr.eop.gov

USTR Issues Tariffs on Chinese Products in Response to Unfair Trade Practices

Washington, DC – The Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) today released a list of products imported from China that will be subject to additional tariffs as part of the U.S. response to China's unfair trade practices related to the forced transfer of American technology and intellectual property.

On May 29, 2018, [President Trump stated](#) that USTR shall announce by June 15 the imposition of an additional duty of 25 percent on approximately \$50 billion worth of Chinese imports containing industrially significant technologies, including those related to China's "Made in China 2025" industrial policy. Today's action comes after an exhaustive [Section 301 investigation](#) in which USTR [found](#) that China's acts, policies and practices related to technology transfer, intellectual property, and innovation are unreasonable and discriminatory, and burden U.S. commerce.

"We must take strong defensive actions to protect America's leadership in technology and innovation against the unprecedented threat posed by China's theft of our intellectual property, the forced transfer of American technology, and its cyber attacks on our computer networks,"

said Ambassador Robert Lighthizer. “China’s government is aggressively working to undermine America’s high-tech industries and our economic leadership through unfair trade practices and industrial policies like ‘Made in China 2025.’ Technology and innovation are America’s greatest economic assets and President Trump rightfully recognizes that if we want our country to have a prosperous future, we must take a stand now to uphold fair trade and protect American competitiveness.”

The list of products issued today covers 1,102 separate U.S. tariff lines valued at approximately \$50 billion in 2018 trade values. This list was compiled based on extensive interagency analysis and a thorough examination of comments and testimony from interested parties. It generally focuses on products from industrial sectors that contribute to or benefit from the “Made in China 2025” industrial policy, which include industries such as aerospace, information and communications technology, robotics, industrial machinery, new materials, and automobiles. The list does not include goods commonly purchased by American consumers such as cellular telephones or televisions.

This list of products consists of two sets of U.S tariff lines. The first set [\[Link to list 1\]](#) contains 818 lines of the original 1,333 lines that were included on the proposed list [published](#) on April 6. These lines cover approximately \$34 billion worth of imports from China. USTR has determined to impose an additional duty of 25 percent on these 818 product lines after having sought and received views from the public and advice from the appropriate trade advisory committees. Customs and Border Protection will begin to collect the additional duties on July 6, 2018.

The second set contains 284 proposed tariff lines identified by the interagency Section 301 Committee as benefiting from Chinese industrial policies, including the “Made in China 2025” industrial policy [\[Link to List 2\]](#). These 284 lines, which cover approximately \$16 billion worth of imports from China, will undergo further review in a public notice and comment process, including a public hearing. After completion of this process, USTR will issue a final determination on the products from this list that would be subject to the additional duties.

USTR recognizes that some U.S. companies may have an interest in importing items from China that are covered by the additional duties. Accordingly, USTR will soon provide an opportunity for the public to request the exclusion of particular products from the additional duties subject to this action. USTR will issue a notice in the Federal Register with details regarding this process within the next few weeks.

Background

President Trump [announced on March 22, 2018](#), that USTR shall publish a proposed list of products and any intended tariff increases in order to address the acts, policies, and practices of China that are unreasonable or discriminatory and that burden or restrict U.S. commerce.

These acts, policies and practices of China include those that coerce American companies into transferring their technology and intellectual property to domestic Chinese enterprises. They bolster China’s stated intention of seizing economic dominance of certain advanced technology

sectors as set forth in its industrial plans, such as “Made in China 2025.” (See USTR Section 301 Report [here](#).)

On April 3, USTR [announced](#) a proposed list of 1,333 products that may be subject to an additional duty of 25 percent, and sought comments from interested persons and the appropriate trade advisory committees.


Interested persons filed approximately 3,200 written submissions. In addition, USTR and the Section 301 Committee convened a three-day public hearing from May 15-17, 2018, during which 121 witnesses provided testimony and responded to questions. The public submissions and a transcript of the hearing are available on www.regulations.gov in docket number USTR-2018-0005.

[Click here to view a fact sheet on the Section 301 product list.](#)

[Click here to view a fact sheet on the Section 301 investigation.](#)

###

RE: VPOTUS Tasker

From: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR" <dereck.c.chapman@ustr.eop.gov>, "Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR" <bridget.f.visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 07:41:30 -0400 
Attachments: 06-14-2018-1213 EM06 -- Visit to Harley Davidson Manaus USTR.DOCX (28.46 kB)

[See updated version attached.](#)

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 4:00 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR <Dereck.C.Chapman@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

(b) (5)

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 3:07 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR <Dereck.C.Chapman@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: FW: VPOTUS Tasker

[For review – VPOTUS is visiting a Harley plant on his trip.](#)

From: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 3:03 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Shea, Eleanor C. EOP/USTR <Eleanor_Shea@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

(b) (5)

John

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 1:34 PM

To: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

Melle – can you take a quick look at this? There is only one background blurb at the bottom. Thanks!

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 11:32 AM

To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>; Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

Yes, good for us to review on Harley. (b) (5)

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 11:16 AM

To: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>; Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: VPOTUS Tasker

I just got a copy of the VPOTUS tasker. We are not specifically assigned to any papers. John – I assume you have been pinged by State on a couple papers? Mark – there is a paper requested from State on Harley Davidson. Do you think we should review?

FW: 301 Tariff List

From: "Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR" <stewart.h.ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Mahoney, C.J. J. EOP/USTR" <curtis.j.mahoney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Foley, Molly L. EOP/USTR" <molly.l.foley@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 08:03:34 -0400
Attachments: Final 301 Lists 061418.xlsx (77.55 kB)



Attached is the spreadsheet containing the 301 tariff list. See the below description. The "List to be Implemented" are 818 HTS lines being announced today that will be implemented shortly. I believe

(b) (5)

The second "List for Comment" will undergo notice and comment and be implemented at a later point. I believe (b) (5)

Stewart

From: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 9:41 PM
To: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 301 Tariff List

All,

The attached spreadsheet contains the full list. Please note that there are actually two lists being announced tomorrow:

- The "List to be Implemented" has 818 lines that already went out for notice and comment and will be implemented shortly.
- A second "List for Comment" (b) (5) These will undergo notice and comment (and another hearing) before they can be implemented at a later point.

Finally, the spreadsheet contains a third tab that combines both of these lists.

Please let me know if you have any questions or problems with the file.

-Justin

From: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 9:14 PM
To: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: 301 Tariff List

Thanks Justin. I believe an excel file will work. Just a form
That we can search via control
f if possible. Thanks to you all.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2018, at 9:12 PM, Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Chris,

I can get the list to you tonight.

Is an excel file okay, or would you prefer another format?

-Justin

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2018, at 8:59 PM, Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

+Jim and Justin – who I believe have this information readily available.

From: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 5:58 PM
To: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301 Tariff List

Hi Fay

ARL would like Congressional and IAPE to call relevant stakeholders and members offices tomorrow, after the publication of the 301 list on the website, and let those that have reached out to us know the outcomes. It dawned on us that we didn't actually have the list to use tomorrow.

Can you send those of us on this email the final tariff list that will be published? That way we will be ready to rock and roll at 8am.

Chris

MEETING: U.S. AMBASSADOR TO INDIA KENNETH JUSTER

TO: USTR ROBERT E. LIGHTHIZER
THROUGH: DUSTR JEFFREY D. GERRISH
FROM: AUSTR MARK LINSKOTT
DATE: JUNE 18, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ambassador Juster will be in Washington for the SelectUSA Investment Summit during June 20-22 and requested a meeting with you to discuss your recent meeting with the Indian Minister of Commerce and Industry Suresh Prabhu. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

DETAILS

Date June 21, 2018
Time 3:00 PM
Location Your office

ATTENDEES

Ambassador Lighthizer	Ambassador Juster
AUSTR Mark Linscott	TBD
DAUSTR Brendan Lynch	

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

(b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Our meetings in Delhi during the week of June 25 will allow us to assess whether (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

A large rectangular area of the document is completely redacted with black ink. It consists of two lines of text, with the first line being slightly longer than the second.

(b) (5)

A large rectangular area of the document is completely redacted with black ink. It consists of two lines of text, with the first line being slightly longer than the second.

[APG]

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION



From January-June 2017, Mr. Juster served as the Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Deputy Director of the National Economic Council. He was a senior member of both the National Security Council staff and the National Economic Council staff.

From 2010-2017, Mr. Juster was a Partner and Managing Director at the global investment firm Warburg Pincus, where he focused on a broad range of issues, including geopolitical risk, global public policy, and regulatory matters relating to the Firm's investment activities and portfolio companies.

From 2005-2010, Mr. Juster was Executive Vice President of Law, Policy, and Corporate Strategy at salesforce.com, a software company that pioneered cloud computing for business enterprises.

From 2001-2005, Mr. Juster served as U.S. Under Secretary of Commerce, in charge of the Bureau of Industry and Security.

From 1992-1993, Mr. Juster served as the Counselor (Acting) of the U.S. Department of State, and from 1989-1992 as the Deputy and Senior Adviser to Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence S. Eagleburger.

From 1981-1989 and 1993-2001, Mr. Juster practiced law at the firm Arnold & Porter, where he became a senior partner and his work involved international arbitration and litigation, corporate counseling, regulatory matters, and international trade and transactions.


Mr. Juster has also served as a Visiting Fellow at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government in 2010, a Member of the President's Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations from 2007-2010, a Visiting Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations in 1993, a law clerk in 1980-1981 to Judge James L. Oakes of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, and at the National Security Council in 1978.

Mr. Juster holds a law degree from the Harvard Law School, a Master's degree in public policy from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in government from Harvard College.



[APG]

Posting the published FRN

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 22 Jun 2018 10:57:39 -0400
Attachments: 2018-13248.pdf (2.44 MB) 

Hi Morgan:

The Federal Register has officially published our notice. Can replace on our website and in the press release the announced version of the FRN with the official published version (attached). Thanks.

Sincerely,

Arthur

Arthur Tsao
Assistant General Counsel
Office of the United States Trade Representative
EOP
Office: (202) 395-6987
Mobile: (b) (6)

Re: Harley Davidson called

From: amelia.j.breinig@ustr.eop.gov
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Sat, 23 Jun 2018 10:35:52 -0400

Thanks for sending!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 23, 2018, at 6:53 AM, Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 22, 2018 at 8:47:18 PM EDT
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR" <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR" <Samuel_R_Rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>, "Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR" <Silvia.Savich@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley Davidson called

I am meeting with him Monday at 11. Anyone who would like to join please do. Room 100.

Just let me know

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 22, 2018, at 7:28 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

It's about EU and how they respond publicly. I talked to him earlier today about India.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:43 PM, Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ok. Looping a few more colleagues.

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:11 PM, Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ed Moreland of Harley called, wanting to talk, (b) (5) I called back but could only leave a message. Could you call him back? (b) (6). Dan.

RE: [EXTERNAL] Inquiry re: Harley-Davidson and Gregg Doud

From: FN-USTR-Media (b) (6)
To: Francesca Regalado <fregalado@yomiuridc.com>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressooffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 17:18:59 -0400

Hi Francesca -

On 1), we will refer to White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders' response today during the press briefing as the Administration response on the issue today

On 2), the report is correct regarding Amb Doud's statement. The numbers may have shifted with additional tariff threats in the past few weeks, but those estimates were reported correctly.

Best,

Emily Davis
USTR Public & Media Affairs

From: Francesca Regalado <fregalado@yomiuridc.com>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 2:53 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Inquiry re: Harley-Davidson and Gregg Doud

Good afternoon Emily,

I have two questions for you, if you don't mind:

1) Does USTR have a statement about Harley-Davidson's shifting of production to avoid EU tariffs?

2) [Voice of America reported on June 7](#) that Ambassador Doud said *more than 14 percent of \$140 billion in annual U.S. farm exports* are likely to be hit by retaliatory tariffs from countries like China and Mexico. Can you please confirm that the figures are correct?

Thank you,
Francesca

--

Francesca Regalado
Washington Reporter
The Yomiuri Shimibun
General Bureau of the Americas

Suite 802 National Press Building
529 14th St. NW Washington DC 20045
Office # (202) 783-0363
Fax # (202) 737-2050
Cell # (b) (6)
www.yomiuri.co.jp

RE: Harley-Davidson moving production out of US in response to EU tariffs

From: FN-USTR-Media (b) (6)
To: Stephanie Johnston <stephanie.johnston@taxanalysts.org>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressooffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 16:22:58 -0400

Hi Stephanie – WH press secretary Sarah Sanders provided a response on this topic in her press briefing today, so we will refer you to her remarks for the Administration response.

Best,

Emily Davis
USTR Public & Media Affairs

From: Stephanie Johnston <stephanie.johnston@taxanalysts.org>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:08 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Harley-Davidson moving production out of US in response to EU tariffs

Hello,

I'm a reporter with Worldwide Tax Daily, an international tax news service based in Falls Church, and I'm working on a story today about Harley Davidson's announcement that it will move some of its production out of the US and into the EU to avoid EU tariffs on imported motorcycles. Also according to its most recent SEC filing, the company said the EU tariffs will cost the company between \$90 million and \$100 million annually.

Does Ambassador Lighthizer have a comment in reaction to this news? Is the USTR's office worried that this is just the first of many similar announcements to follow? What is the USTR doing to keep companies like Harley Davidson from moving production out of the US?

My deadline is today at 5pm, so please let me know either way when you can.

Many thanks in advance.

Best regards,
Stephanie Johnston

Stephanie Soong Johnston
Chief Correspondent, Worldwide Tax Daily
Tax Analysts

+1 412 231 2832 (o)

+(b) (6) (m)

www.taxanalysts.com

Re: Harley

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
"Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:06:58 -0400

Number from Harley for EU is 39,773 units. Based on registrations, so it is solid. G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: +12023952558
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 25, 2018, at 12:37 PM, Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, (b) (5)

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.
I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Harley

From: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:44:48 -0400
Attachments: Harley Announcement Points.docx (14.03 kB)

One addition in red

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:41 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley



Attached and below

Harley-Davidson Announcement Points

(b) (5)



RE: Harley

From: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:31:01 -0400

In 2017, they report:

242,788 units – World Total
147,972 units – United States
94,816 units – all other countries

So the 39,777 to "Europe" is about 42 percent of sales in the rest of the world.

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:25 PM
To: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Ed,

Thanks for these points. Do you know what Harley's total sales was last year? US, +ROW?

From: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, (b) (5)
[REDACTED]

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members,

Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.

I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

FW: Harley

From: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:06:32 -0400

Can you summarize the points below into a single set of bullet points? (b) (5)

From: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, (b) (5)

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.
I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

RE: Harley

From: "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:46:52 -0400

To be clear, Harley's production in Australia is not for complete motorcycles. They own New Castalloy, an Australian manufacturer of wheels and hubs. Harley announced in January that they are shutting this operation down by next year.

Harley is assembling motorcycles from kits in India and Brazil, and they will do the same in Thailand when their operation comes online this fall.

From: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:49 PM
To: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley

Hi Ed,

That is in line with the estimate Ed Moreland gave AJG of approximately 40,000 in Europe sales. I have him working on getting an exact EU number if possible. Will revert when he gets back to me.

THX

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 25, 2018, at 12:37 PM, Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, (b) (5)

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.

I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR

<Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Harley Davidson called

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>, "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
"Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR" <daniel_mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR" <samuel_r_rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>, "Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR" <silvia.savich@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 09:06:15 -0400

Just checking in. Ed will be here at 11 this am, so please feel free to join if you'd like to hear from him directly.

Best,
G

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2018 7:29 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>; Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR <Samuel_R_Rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>; Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR <Silvia.Savich@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley Davidson called

It's about EU and how they respond publicly. I talked to him earlier today about India.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:43 PM, Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ok. Looping a few more colleagues.

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:11 PM, Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ed Moreland of Harley called, wanting to talk (b) (5) I called back but could only leave a message. Could you call him back? (b) (6). Dan.

RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

From: "Humphrey, Kerry S" (b) (6) @state.gov>
:
"Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO" <(b) (6) @who.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC" (b) (6) @nsc.eop.gov>, "Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO" (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
To:
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2018 11:45:20 -0400

Thank you!

Kerry S. Humphrey
Media Advisor
Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs
U.S. Department of State
EB/EPPD/PD
HST, Rm. 3741
Tel. (b) (6)



From: Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO <(b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 11:34 AM
To: Humphrey, Kerry S (b) (6) @state.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert (b) (6) @nsc.eop.gov>; Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

Here's what Sarah used:

Trade

- As the President has reformed our economy he is also reforming our trade policies.
- President Trump is a pro-growth reformer who supports free trade that is fair and reciprocal. This means:
 - o Knocking down barriers,
 - o Opening up exports markets,
 - o Increasing investment
- But for decades there has been a lack of reciprocity and unfair trade practices have gone unaddressed.
- Countries have engaged in massive intellectual property theft and barriers to trade have risen across the world.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON:

- The President's trade and economic policies have been a major benefit to the American economy.
 - o This includes over 300,000 new manufacturing jobs.
 - o Unemployment at 3.8%, the lowest since 2000.
 - o Manufacturing confidence is at historic highs.
- The European Union is attempting to punish U.S. workers with unfair and discriminatory trade policies.

- President Trump will continue to push for free, fair, and reciprocal trade and hope the EU will join us in that.

TRADE INVESTMENTS:

- As Secretary Mnuchin tweeted this morning, the stories on investment restrictions in Bloomberg and the Wall Street Journal are not accurate.
- A statement will go out that targets all countries that are trying to steal our technology.

From: Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 5:20 PM

To: 'Humphrey, Kerry S' (b) (6) <(b) (6)@state.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC (b) (6) <(b) (6)@nsc.eop.gov>; Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) <(b) (6)@who.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

+Jessica for the final talking points

From: Humphrey, Kerry S (b) (6) <(b) (6)@state.gov>

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 4:03 PM

To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC (b) (6) <(b) (6)@nsc.eop.gov>; Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO <(b) (6)@who.eop.gov>

Subject: Lines on Harley Davidson?

Hello,

I noted Ms. Huckabee Sanders had an exchange in today's press briefing regarding the EU tariffs affecting Harley Davidson's business.

Are the updated formal lines you can share so we may use if pressed?

Thank you in advance,

Kerry S. Humphrey

Media Advisor

Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs

U.S. Department of State

EB/EPPD/PD

HST, Rm. 3741

Tel. (b) (6)



Re: Day 1 from Delhi

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2018 11:42:05 -0400

Apologies but resending - obviously intended to include Sharon.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 26, 2018, at 6:44 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Just a short readout - tomorrow will be the main event.

We met this afternoon as smaller teams to share notes on our objectives (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5) motorcycle (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

[REDACTED]

On timing, they will be ready to come to Washington for a next round by the week of July 9th or 16th, following the 2+2 meeting on the 6th between Secretaries Pompeo and Mattis and their counterparts. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Tomorrow we will go through specific issues in detail.

Also we met with Ken Juster this am. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Sharon, please add any additional insights from your perspective.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Corker

From: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 15:37:38 -0400

[Done](#)

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 3:09 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: FW: Corker

[Print transcript for his materials](#)

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 12:26 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>; Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Corker

Heres the full transcript. May be some typos in here, but I tried to clear most

CORKER: Mr. President, I want to thank my friend from Pennsylvania for his comments and for his leadership on issues relative to free trade and other important issues to our nation. I just want to reiterate for a minute before I ask for this amendment to be called up. The fact that this particular amendment, number one, is cosponsored by 14 people of various ideologies on both sides of the aisle. Senator Flake is here on the floor as cosponsor of this amendment. It is probably one of the most supported amendment we're going to vote on as it relates to the farm bill.

Is the farm bill the right place? Absolutely. Farmers around our country are being hurt by this administration's trade policies more than 20 farm bills could help them. So it's very important for us to address this issue now. Some of my friends on the other side of the aisle who, by the way, we have many people on the other side of the aisle supporting this legislation, this amendment. Some of them have said, well, but we don't want to hurt our ability to impose tariffs on china. This has nothing to do with that. As the senator from Pennsylvania mentioned, the President has used the section 201 of the trade act to put in place tariffs on solar panels and on washing machines.

He did that in January. The additional tariffs that he is putting in place on china are under section 301. What this amendment narrowly focuses on is the abuse of authority that the administration

is utilizing to put tariffs in place on Canada, Mexico, and many of our allies, especially in Europe. In addition, what he's done is citing national security. It is dubious. All of us know it has nothing whatsoever to do with national security, but the reason the President is using this is he doesn't have to prove anything to use it. Under the other sections, you have to deal with the WTO or ITC. And you have to make a case for what it is you're doing. But when you use 232, no case has to be made. He can just do it. And, therefore, that's the reason because of this abuse of authority that is the reason that we believe the President ought to be free to negotiate these. Sure, he is the leader of our nation. But once he completes those negotiations, if he's going to use section 232 of the trade act, we believe it should come to congress as was laid out by the senator from Pennsylvania.

So with that, with that I ask unanimous consent to set aside the pending amendment and call up amendment 3091.

[Brown Objects]

BROWN: I reserve the right to object. Mr. President, my colleague raises concerns about the effect of retaliation or tariffs on our farmers and others. I couldn't agree more. But we should not pit farmers against steelworkers. Only a few days after Canada -- candidate Trump became President Trump. One of the conditions, one of the add among missions if you -- admonitions, if you will, you don't play off one industry against another. You don't play off agriculture against autos or steel or chemicals or anybody else. But we need -- it benefits all Americans.

And I think my colleagues agree with this. It benefits all Americans if we stop china cheating, if we force them to play by the rules. I would say to my colleagues today, to senator Toomey and senator corker, I understand they have some bipartisan support on this. I'd say that probably the worst thing you do for America's farmers is jeopardize passage of the farm bill today. I've spoken with senator Roberts and senator Stabenow about that. That's exactly what this amendment would do. The amendment would gut most importantly, it would gut one of our trade enforcement tools, a tool congress passed and enhanced in the finance committee just in the last couple of years, passed to ensure we protect the industries necessary to defend our country. I know my colleague from Tennessee generally opposes the President's trade agenda. I think he does that from an intellectually honest position.

But that is not justification for completely undoing a decades old statute that is one of the few tools we have to defend national security interests against distortions in the global market. The steel and aluminum tariffs the President has put in place are long overdue actions to defend against further shrinking of two sectors critical to national defense. Senator Toomey certainly knows this in the western part of his state as I know it in mine. I know my colleagues agree that steel -- excess steel production capacity in china is troubling. We're talking about a country that now has the capacity to produce half the world's steel, close to half the smelting, half the world's aluminum. It's infected the global market.

It's made steel overcapacity a global problem. We know that china puts people to work because they can't afford to have hundreds -- to have tens of millions of young men unemployed in the countryside. They subsidize their water, energy, land. They have dozens of government-owned

enterprises. They -- that's very simple. We have an administration now finally willing to take action and defend our highly competitive steel industry and steel workers. I know what a competitive steel plant looks like. I was in Cleveland, seven miles from my house only a week ago, that's the only steel mill in the world that can produce raw steel with one person hour -- with one person hour of labor. Think of that. A ton of steel produced by one person hour. That tells you how productive our plants are. But against china cheating and subsidizing the components, we simply can't do that. The state of Tennessee has been lucky perhaps to avoid this like Yorkville, Martin's Ferry, Lorain, all cities in Ohio, up and down the river. Senator Toomey said the same thing all as a result of the capacity.

The thousands of steel workers in Ohio who lost their jobs are constant reminders for my state that this trade enforcement action taken by the President was long overdue. We have to have steel in this country to defend ourselves. It's that simple. We won't have these critical sectors if our steel and aluminum producers can't keep their doors open. This statute was congress's way of acknowledging their connection between trade and national security. Imports can undermine national security. There should be ways for the President to take action when that's the case. The corker amendment fundamentally rejects that idea and hamstring the President's ability to protect America's national security interest. Even worse, the corker amendment would remove the 232 steel aluminum tariffs. Why would any colleagues vote to let china off the hook? Look at the bipartisan effort to pass the risk review modernization act.

It passed down the hall I believe with only two NO votes. There's broad bipartisan support, also for ensuring the President take a tough stance with z.t.e., which he has not been wild about doing. When it comes to aluminum and steel, it's okay to let china off the hook makes no sense. I know some of my colleagues who support this amendment will say they support the President's actions if they were targeted just at china. They think the corker amendment is necessary because the President applied these tariffs to our allies. But steel capacity is a global problem and needs a global solution. If we don't take a more comprehensive action, china will cheat their way into those other markets, ask a.k. steel, ask U.S. steel. They have all seen the tricks china uses to work around our antidumping and counter veiling duty laws.

Or look at the **Ambassador's** recent report on China's intellectual property theft. He found that china was stealing with \$50 billion of -- china -- I understand china. I don't even particularly fault them because they are acting in their national interest. Maybe we should do the same thing because china is determined to gain U.S. market share in technological advances. They'll stop at nothing to get. It I agree with we should work with our allies. They negotiated agreements with South Korea, Brazil, Argentina and Australia. Some of my colleagues are concerned rightly about Canada and Mexico being covered by the tariffs. I share that concern, but gutting it is not the way to fix it. I encourage my colleagues to -- I spoke to **Ambassador Lighthizer** again, we are in a holding pattern until Mexico's elections, but soon after that NAFTA talks will pick up. Steel and aluminum tariffs will be part of the dialogue as they should be.

Canada and Mexico has such close proximity to our market, they are targets for Chinese. We have to guard against that where the tariffs won't be effective. Before my final remarks. I hope that -- Canada and Mexico is an important part of the North American steel supply chain and important to make sure that our efforts to address this are effective. The tariffs were effective

yesterday. One steel company said that a company would start in September, in Granite City, Illinois, 800 steel workers would be called back to work. The corker amendment would interfere with this. The corker amendment would permanently undermine a longstanding section of statute to make sure that the U.S. has the industries to defend itself. It would let bad actors like China off the hook and flood the markets with unfairly traded steel. It threatens the improvements seen in our steel and aluminum industries since the tariffs were imposed. For all those reasons, Mr. President, I object.

CORKER: madam President, I don't even know where to start. The senator from Ohio is a friend of mine. We came in together at the same time. He's written books on labor and trade, and I respect the fact that he knows a great deal about the topic and that we served together on the banking committee, and I respect him. Much of what he just said was focused on China. I've never heard of a trade policy where you have a country like China who is, in fact, dumping steel around the world because it's in their interest. I've never heard of a trade policy where you punish your friends in order to get at someone who's doing something to you. So we're punishing Canada and Mexico, we're fortunate to live in the neighborhood that we live in to have neighbors like we have. We're punishing our European allies who have been with us for centuries in order to get it -- to get at China. It makes no sense. As a matter of fact, I haven't heard a person who's gone to the White House to talk about what they are putting in place, trade policy, back -- come back over here and be able to articulate anything coherent about that policy. I haven't heard a single soul be able to explain to me why we would punish our allies in Europe, our neighbors next door in order to get at China. 232 has nothing to do with China. That's absolutely not true. It has nothing to do with China. China is being punished by 201 and 301 and we're punishing our allies by abusing a national security section called 232. So I don't know what to say. Let me just -- let me finish one -- finish one who is thing before I yield, and I'll glad I will yield. People in our nation are being hurt today. People are being hurt. You saw the Harley Davidson issue. They are going to move some of the jobs overseas to avoid these tariffs. Other companies are going to be doing the same. Right now farmers are being hurt around our country. On July 1, a whole other set of -- set of counter measures are coming in -- measures. On July 6 there will be another set of counter measures coming in. I want to be clear that the senator from Ohio, my friend, won't allow us to vote. If he disagrees with this policy, he can vote against it. He's not even allowing us to vote on something that could ease and stop the pain that's being inflicted on our country by a trade policy that is not coherent, that is being made up on a daily basis, that has nothing to do whatsoever with what China is doing with steel and aluminum. I don't know what this body has become where you can't even vote on an issue that is current that is damaging farmers more than 20 farm bills could make up for. So, with that, I yield the floor to my friend from Pennsylvania.

TOOMEY: I thank my colleague from Tennessee. I'll put aside how stunned I was to hear that my colleague from Ohio suggests that maybe we want to emulate the communist managed economy of China as a good model for economic development. I -- that's just breathtaking to me. But I really want to stress the point that the senator from Tennessee made, and that is the fact that this amendment has nothing to do with China. We can go on all day about how outrageous some Chinese behavior is in the trade space, and it's true. There is some really bad behavior. By the way, we need to address that. We would be able to address the theft of intellectual property if our allies were working with us to address that outrageous behavior, but it's hard to get your allies to

work with you when you are hitting them with tariffs and the excuse is national security. Let me just put a little bit of scale to this. Our colleague suggested how important it is that these industries survive. I completely agree. Domestic producers produce 75% of all the steel we consume. We import about 25% of it. You know how much of that comes from china? About 2% of the 25%. We don't import steel from china is the reality. So we do import a little bit of steel. The number one source is Canada who buys more steel from us than we buy from them. So that's our national security threat. So that's why we need to hit my -- my constituents with a tax when they choose to buy those kinds of steel that the Canadians happen to specialize and Americans don't. This makes no sense at all. And, finally, my last point is, so, look, we have sincerely held difference of opinions on this. Why can't we vote? Isn't that what the senate is here for? Let's debate this. Let's consider this. And let's have a vote. I didn't think the purpose of the senate was to avoid votes that people think are tough or challenging or that they disagree with. I fully accept disagreement. I don't expect a unanimous agreement on the outcome of the policy. But why in the world isn't this a body that can't have a vote on something as timely and relevant as this?

CORKER: I will be brief. I know the senator from Ohio wants to speak and the senator from Wyoming has been waiting. People in our nation are being hurt today. Americans are being taxed heavily. A tariff is a tax on the American people. What the senator from Ohio is doing is saying that the senate should not even vote on a measure to alleviate the pain that Americans are going to feel, the jobs that are going to be lost over the next couple of months as this trade war continues. And I'm just disappointed. I cannot believe with the zeal that we both came into the senate 11 and a half years ago to debate and deal with the big issues of our nation and to have an amendment that supported -- that's supported in a bipartisan way when people know -- when they know that the trade policy that is being put forth by this administration is being made up on a daily basis and they know that jobs are going to be lost and farmers are already hurt, we cannot even vote on amendment -- even though we may disagree -- vote on an amendment. So on this day, June 27, let it be known that a bill that is very relevant because of the pain that farmers are going through, we were kept from voting on a measure that would alleviated an incoherent policy from continuing on because it relates to trade. With that, I yield the floor.

BROWN: thank you. I appreciate senator corker's comments. I guess I appreciate senator Toomey's a little less who tried to say that I was thinking that the people he's -- people's republic of china -- I said that china's government fights for its national interest by putting people to work and our trade policy since NAFTA, since PNTR, since CAFTA, many pushed by members of my party who stood up for have undermine domestic security. I reject that. But I appreciate senator corker's comments about voting on this. You know, is this a major change in policy with no legislative hearings, with no real discussion or debate. It's a bit rich when the majority party talks about us not allowing votes when start with the supreme court nominee of three years ago and all the times we tried to do a transportation bill important in our banking committee, senator corker, as you know, you weren't a support of the obstruction, but I find it a bit rich. Senator hatch said he wants to do hearing to do what he understands what it would mean to roll back trade remedies like 232. We lost 7,000 jobs in the steel industry in my state. I don't know the number in western and central Pennsylvania in senator Toomey's state. But I want to move quickly on having these real discussions and real debates. Having a vote on a bill that nobody really understands except it's really reacting to the President's sometimes bungled positions and attempts on trade

enforcement. And I share that frustration. I'm his ally on this. I've been frustrated, too, at the back and forth and which countries are in and which countries are out. Fundamentally, tariffs are a temporary tool. They're not a trade policy used by the President in this case to force a discussion and a real policy about what to do with china excess capacity where half the world's steel can be made in one country and they put people to work and undermine international trade laws by doing it. People in my state have paid the price as they have all over the country.

CORKER: madam President? 60 more seconds? This amendment has nothing to do with china. This amendment deals with Canada, Mexico, our European allies, and other countries. And I guess when we go back home this week and we talk to our constituents and they talk with us -- I had a member of the UAW. write a letter to the editor thanking me for these efforts that are under way to stop these tariffs take are keeling the automobile industry -- killing the automobile industry that are -- or will kill the automobile industry that exist in Ohio and Tennessee, but I guess what I'll tell them is, well, we couldn't vote on a simple measure that would allow congress to vote up or down on tariffs that the President negotiates, but what we're going to do while you lose your jobs, while you pay 25% more for steel and aluminum, why these industries go away, I'll tell them, well, we're going to have hearings. With that, I yield the floor.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 12:03 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Corker

Pls watch if possible

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Todd, Nora (Brown)" <Nora_Todd@brown.senate.gov>
Date: June 27, 2018 at 11:56:42 AM EDT
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Corker

Live uc happening now in case you want to watch Cspan

Sent from my iPhone

Labor call tomorrow

From: "Pataki, Tim A. EOP/WHO" (b) (6)@who.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 18:14:56 -0400

Stewart, apologies for the short notice here. I tried calling you a few minutes ago from my cell to run this by you and ask for help.

Would you be interested / be willing to hop on a **call tomorrow at 3:30 PM** with labor groups to give a broad overview of where we are on trade? The Harley-Davidson (b) (5)

Please let me know if you or anyone from your team would be interested in joining the call to provide an overview. My cell is (b) (6) if I can help with more information.

-Tim

<u>Aviation & Transportation</u>
United Auto Workers
Air Line Pilots Association
Seafarers International Union
Allied Pilots Association
National Air Traffic Controllers Association
<u>Building</u>
North America's Building Trades Union
United Steelworkers
Laborers International Union of North America
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

International Union of Operating Engineers
United Association of Journeyman and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada
Sheet Metal Workers International Assoc
International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Iron Workers
International Union of Painters and Allied Trades
United Mine Workers of America
International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers
International Union of Elevator Constructors
International Union of Journeyman and Allied Trades
<u>Miscellaneous</u>
AFL-CIO
Service Employees International Union

International Brotherhood of
Teamsters

Tim Pataki

Special Assistant to the President
White House, Office of Public Liaison

(b) (6) [@who.eop.gov](mailto:tim.pataki@who.eop.gov)

RE: Re:RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understand

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: Toluse Olorunnipa <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 09:36:51 -0400

Great – we'll call you then, thanks

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 9:31 AM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re:RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understand

Yes 1:30pm today should work fine.

Thanks!

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
Bloomberg News
@ToluseO

----- Original Message -----

From: Emily K. EOP/USTR Davis <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
At: 27-Jun-2018 09:28:58

Actually, he's been pulled into something else, so can we book for 1:30pm today instead

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 9:11 AM
To: 'Toluse Olorunnipa' <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Subject: RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Hi Tolu – Can we call you at 930am? USTR's General Counsel has some background thoughts to share on this. Thanks!

Emily

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 8:09 PM
To: 'Toluse Olorunnipa' <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Subject: RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Thanks – will circle back with you the morning, as morning schedule is in flux right now.

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 7:43 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Thanks Emily,

Let me know if there is a good time tomorrow to call. We are holding the story for a day.

Thanks again,

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
Bloomberg News
@ToluseO

----- Original Message -----

From: Emily K. EOP/USTR Davis <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
At: 26-Jun-2018 19:19:12

Hi Tolu – The WH passed along your inquiry, and USTR would like to provide some background in response. I tried your numbers: can you call my cell? (b) (6) Thanks!

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 2:50 PM
To: Walters, Lindsay E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) <@who.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of economics

Good afternoon,

We're doing a story today about President Trump's understanding of economics after several economists have called into question some of his statements. For example, economists have said the president's claims that trade deficits are akin to other countries "stealing" from the U.S. are not accurate. Some Republican lawmakers have said the president's use of tariffs reflect a lack of understanding about how global markets work. Specifically on the Harley Davidson case, the president's tweets also appear to inaccurately accuse Harley of moving production to the Asia from the U.S. (the expansion in Thailand was unrelated to the company's closing in Missouri).

Let us know if you'd like to respond to these economists (and some lawmakers) who say the president's understanding of economics is lacking.

Thanks!

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
White House Correspondent
Bloomberg News
olorunnipa@Bloomberg.net
o) 202-807-2117
c) (b) (6)
@ToluseO

Weekly Report

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Reyazuddin, Zeba EOP/USTR" <zeba_reyazuddin@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2018 11:27:08 -0400

Ambassador Gerrish,

I'm forwarding this last exchange Ambassador Juster and I had before our departure from Delhi. I just got back this am. I hope we can meet Monday so I can debrief in detail and obtain further guidance.

I'm starting to draft an info memo for ARL that will be from Sharon and me through you and Doud. It will lay out where we stand on the priority issues and will include a possible scenario for agreement. I hope to have that cleared through the building by cob Monday and posted for your review.

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Otherwise, while I was in Delhi with Brendan, Zeba was in Brussels for the Bangladesh Sustainability Compact annual meeting – that was hosted by the EU and included Bangladesh, Canada, and the ILO.

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]

Best,

Mark

From: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov
Sent: Thursday, June 28, 2018 4:11 AM
To: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

I will call Prabhu and Misra tomorrow.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: 28 June 2018 at 11:54:59 AM IST

To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

A couple of more insights following our brief wrap up with Santosh this morning.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We leave tonight and I'll be in touch next week. Thanks for all your and your team's help.

Best,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 9:41 AM, Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

Great. Thanks.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

Date: 28 June 2018 at 8:06:59 AM IST

To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov>

Subject: Re: Any Update?

(b) (5)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 8:03 AM, Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

(b) (5)

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: 28 June 2018 at 7:50:17 AM IST
To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) <[@state.gov](mailto:(b) (6)@state.gov)>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

(b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] motorcycles, (b) (5)
[REDACTED]

We're meeting briefly on ag this am at the Imperial. We also agreed to some follow up over the next two weeks and then they'll come to DC on July 16-17.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 7:35 AM, Juster, Kenneth I <(b) (6) <[@state.gov](mailto:(b) (6)@state.gov)>> wrote:

Yesterday, the PM stated that they understand the President's concerns and want to be forthcoming. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

As discussed

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: Malloy McDaniel (b) (6) @wfs-dc.com>
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2018 15:31:33 -0400
Attachments: FRN - tariffs 2.pdf (2.44 MB)



For List 2 (Annex C)

June 29, 2018: Due date for filing requests to appear and a summary of expected testimony at the public hearing and for filing pre-hearing submissions.

July 23, 2018: Due date for submission of written comments.

July 24, 2018: The Section 301 Committee will convene a public hearing in the main hearing room of the U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW Washington, DC 20436 beginning at 9:30 am.

July 31, 2018: Due date for submission of post-hearing rebuttal comments.

I've also attached the FRN notice posted today.

Cleared Advisor Notice: Request for Comment on USTR Proposed Action / Product List

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 02 Jul 2018 16:14:12 -0400
Attachments: 2018-13248.pdf (2.44 MB)

NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE / FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ONLY

Good Afternoon Advisors:



On June 20, 2018, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) published a proposed list of products imported from China that could be subject to additional 25% tariffs (see attachment). The official notice that set out the proposed action and schedule for written comments and a public hearing was published in the Federal Register. **The public comment deadline is July 23, 2018; the public hearing will take place on July 24, 2018.**

We are seeking formal written input from each trade advisory committee with respect to any aspect of the proposed action (b) (3)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Please submit written committee advice no later than August 2, 2018.

Please indicate whether or not your committee's advice is submitted in confidence. A committee's decision to submit advice that is not confidential, like some of the advice we received on NAFTA negotiating objectives, does not mean that an advisor or committee can make the advice public. Whether to publicly disclose a non-confidential advisor communication is a statutory determination for USTR and the relevant co-administering agency.

Committee members submitting public comments or requesting to appear at the public hearing will do so in their individual capacity on behalf of their company or organization.

If an individual advisor wants to provide confidential advice, please email your comments in a document as an attachment and not in the body of an e-mail to Stewart Young at Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov. Do not copy anyone who is not a cleared advisor or agency staff on your e-mail. Do not have an assistant who does not have a clearance transmit the information. This means that if you do not have a cleared

liaison with a security clearance, you need to send comments yourself. In the subject line, indicate that the email contains confidential advice from a cleared advisor. You also must clearly mark the comments in the attachment - Comments are Provided in Confidence – and include your name, the entity you represent, and your committee.


If you have any additional questions, please let your DFO know. You also can contact Stewart Young (Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov; 202-395-2864) in USTR's office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement.

Thank you,

Stewart

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) (b) (6) (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

RE: 200B list

From: "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR" <justin.d.hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 03 Jul 2018 15:34:45 -0400 
Attachments: Tranche2 Consensus List Summary 7.3.18.docx (35.25 kB); Consensus Tranche2 List 7.3.18.pdf (740.66 kB)

Jamieson and Stephen,

Following up on my message of last night, earlier today we reached with Commerce staff a consensus USTR-Commerce tranche 2 list.

The draft list targets (b) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] (5)

A summary chart of the consensus list ('tranche 2') is attached. Also attached is a pdf version of the draft list (sorted by HS line) – 126 pages in all.

(b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let us know if questions. Thx.
J.

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, July 2, 2018 8:33 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 200B list

Jamieson,

(b) (5) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

We believe we can obtain agreement from Commerce staff on the proposed list tomorrow.
J.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, July 2, 2018 6:20 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 200B list

Hi all,

What is the status on the \$200B? It seemed like at the end of last week we were close to an agreed list with Commerce. What is the status on this?

Jamieson

JAMIESON L. GREER
Chief of Staff
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9648
M: (b) (6)

RE: Meeting Request for Ambassador Gerrish with Eaton

From: "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>
To: Jim Massie (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Allison Trexler (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Fri, 06 Jul 2018 09:41:57 -0400

Dear Jim,

Thank you very much for this thoughtful meeting request. Unfortunately, due to scheduling concerns, Ambassador Gerrish will be unable to take this meeting.

Please do not hesitate to reach out with other such requests in the future.

Thank you,

Benjamin Christensen
Confidential Assistant
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
O: 202-395-9495 C: (b) (6)

From: Jim Massie (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 6:08 PM
To: Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Allison Trexler (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Meeting Request for Ambassador Gerrish with Eaton

Hi Benjamin,

I am reaching out on behalf of Eaton Corporation to request a meeting with Ambassador Gerrish and Christopher Hess, Eaton.

Eaton would like to discuss our concerns with the quotas in place under Section 232 on Brazilian finished steel products and its impact on our U.S. manufacturing facilities in Kearney, NE and Belmond, IA where we import 100% of Brazilian specialty steel to manufacture high volume automotive, diesel, and motorcycle valves.

Eaton has determined that the 70% quota for Brazilian finished steel will be depleted in the 3rd quarter, at which point we will run out of valve steel, potentially impact nearly 750 jobs.

Eaton's supplier is the only supplier of these specialty steels to the U.S. and we have not been able to find a sufficient domestic replacement supplier of this steel in order to continue our production.

Eaton would greatly appreciate the opportunity to directly convey our concerns to USTR as it relates to quotas on Brazilian finished steel products and the impact we face as a domestic manufacturing company if those quotas are left in place.

Thank you for considering this request. Please let us know if you need additional information from us.

Sincerely,

Jim Massie



Jim Massie

Massie Partners

(202) (b) (6)

(b) (6) @massiepartners.com
massiepartners.com

FW: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Kaye, Janice A. EOP/USTR" <janice_a_kaye@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR" <amy.c.turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 10 Jul 2018 17:46:58 -0400
Attachments: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018.docx (252.83 kB)

Morgan, Emily:

Please post this FRN on the section 301 page of our website and use it for the link in our press release. This is the version that ARL signed. Thanks.

Sincerely,

Arthur

From: Guy, Trevor T. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 5:29 PM
To: Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR <Robert.E.Lighthizer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>; Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR <Amy.C.Turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018

[Billing Code 3290-F8]

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

Docket Number USTR-2018-0026

Request for Comments Concerning Proposed Modification of Action Pursuant to Section 301: China's Acts, Policies, and Practices Related to Technology Transfer, Intellectual Property, and Innovation

AGENCY: Office of the United States Trade Representative.

ACTION: Request for comments and notice of public hearing.

SUMMARY: On June 20, 2018 (83 FR 28710), the U.S. Trade Representative (Trade Representative) provided notice of an initial action in the Section 301 investigation of the acts, policies, and practices of the Government of China related to technology transfer, intellectual property, and innovation. The initial action was the imposition of an additional 25 percent *ad valorem* duty on products of China with an annual trade value of approximately \$34 billion, effective July 6, 2018. The June 20 notice also sought public comment on another proposed action, in the form of an additional 25 percent *ad valorem* duty on products of China with an annual trade value of approximately \$16 billion. The public comment process in connection with the proposed additional action is ongoing. On July 6, 2018, China responded to the initial action by imposing increased duties on goods of the United States. In light of China's decision to respond to the investigation by imposing duties on U.S. goods, the Trade Representative proposes a modification of the action taken in this investigation. The proposed modification is to maintain the original \$34 billion action and the proposed \$16 billion action, and to take further action in the form of an additional 10 percent *ad valorem* duty on products of China with an

[APG]

annual trade value of approximately \$200 billion. The products subject to this proposed supplemental action are classified in the HTSUS subheadings set out in the Annex to this notice. The Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) is seeking public comment and will hold a public hearing regarding this proposed modification of the action in the investigation.

DATES: To be assured of consideration, you must submit comments and responses in accordance with the following schedule:

July 27, 2018: Due date for filing requests to appear and a summary of expected testimony at the public hearing, and for filing pre-hearing submissions.

August 17, 2018: Due date for submission of written comments.

August 20-23, 2018: The Section 301 Committee will convene a public hearing in the main hearing room of the U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington DC, 20436 beginning at 9:30 am.

August 30, 2018: Due date for submission of post-hearing rebuttal comments.

ADDRESSES: USTR strongly prefers electronic submissions made through the Federal eRulemaking Portal: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions for submitting comments in sections D and F below. The docket number is **USTR-2018-0026**.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For questions about the ongoing investigation or proposed action, contact Arthur Tsao, Assistant General Counsel, or Justin Hoffmann, Director of Industrial Goods, at (202) 395-5725. For questions on customs

[APG]

classification of products identified in the Annex to this notice, contact
Traderemedy@cbp.dhs.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Background

On August 18, 2017, USTR initiated an investigation into certain acts, policies, and practices of the Government of China related to technology transfer, intellectual property, and innovation (82 FR 40213).

In a notice published on April 6, 2018 (83 FR 14906), the Trade Representative announced a determination that the acts, policies, and practices of the Government of China covered in the investigation are unreasonable or discriminatory and burden or restrict U.S. commerce. The April 6 notice also invited public comment on a proposed action in the investigation, in the form of an additional 25 percent *ad valorem* duty on products from China classified in a list of 1,333 tariff subheadings, with an annual trade value of approximately \$50 billion. As explained in the notice, the level was appropriate both in light of the estimated harm to the U.S. economy, and to obtain elimination of China's harmful acts, policies, and practices.

The public comment process included two opportunities for the submission of written comments, and the opportunity to participate in a public hearing. USTR received thousands of submissions, and held a 3 day public hearing with more than 100 witnesses. The public versions of submissions and a transcript of the hearing are available on www.regulations.gov in docket number **USTR-2018-0005**.

USTR and the interagency Section 301 Committee carefully reviewed the public comments and the testimony from the public hearing. USTR and the Section 301 Committee also

[APG]

carefully reviewed the extent to which the tariff subheadings in the April 6, 2018 notice include products containing industrially significant technology, including technologies and products related to China's "Made in China 2025" industrial policy program.

Based on this review process, the Trade Representative determined to take an initial action in the investigation, and to consider an additional proposed action. The Trade Representative announced the determination on June 15, 2018, and published a notice on June 20, 2018 (83 FR 28710). The Trade Representative narrowed the proposed list in the April 6 notice to 818 tariff subheadings, with an approximate annual trade value of \$34 billion. This initial action became effective on July 6, 2018. The additional proposed action is an additional *ad valorem* duty of 25 percent on products of China classified in 284 tariff subheadings, with an annual trade value of approximately \$16 billion. The June 20 notice explained that including these tariff subheadings in the Section 301 action would maintain the effectiveness of a \$50 billion trade action. The public comment process in connection with the proposed additional action is ongoing.

B. China's Response to the Action in the Investigation

The Government of China has chosen to respond to the initial U.S. action in the investigation by imposing retaliatory tariffs on U.S. goods, instead of addressing U.S. concerns with the unfair practices found in the investigation. On Friday, June 15, 2018, the day that the Trade Representative announced the initial action in the investigation, China issued a statement saying that it was imposing equivalent tariff measures on U.S. goods.

On Saturday, June 16, 2018, the Government of China specified that it would impose an additional 25 percent tariff on U.S. goods with a value of \$50 billion (State Council Customs

[APG]

Tariff Commission 2018 Public Notice No. 5). China’s announcement sets out two lists. The first list contains 545 tariff subheadings that supposedly corresponds to the initial U.S. \$34 billion action, and had an effective date of July 6, 2018. The second list contains 114 tariff subheadings that supposedly corresponds to the additional proposed \$16 billion U.S. action, and will be effective on a date to be determined.

On Monday, June 18, 2018, the President issued a statement in response to China’s announcement that it was imposing retaliatory tariffs on U.S. goods. *See* <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/statement-president-regarding-trade-china-2/>. The statement “directed the United States Trade Representative to identify \$200 billion worth of Chinese goods for additional tariffs at a rate of 10 percent. After the legal process is complete, these tariffs will go into effect if China refuses to change its practices, and also if it insists on going forward with the new tariffs that it has recently announced.”

On July 6, 2018, the day the initial \$34 billion action in the investigation became effective, the Government of China confirmed that it is going forward with the new tariffs it announced on June 16. China also has not changed the acts, policies, and practices identified in the investigation.

C. Proposed Supplemental Action

Section 301(b) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (Trade Act) provides that “the Trade Representative shall take all appropriate and feasible action authorized under [Section 301(c)], subject to the specific direction, if any, of the President regarding any such action . . . to obtain the elimination of [the] act, policy, or practice” covered in the investigation. Section 307 of the Trade Act provides that “The Trade Representative may modify or terminate any action,

[APG]

subject to the specific direction, if any, of the President with respect to such action, that is being taken under [Section 301] if . . . such action is being taken under section 301(b) of this title and is no longer appropriate.” In light of China’s response to the \$50 billion action announced in the investigation and its refusal to change its acts, policies, and practices, it has become apparent that U.S. action at this level is not sufficient to obtain the elimination of China’s acts, policies, and practices covered in the investigation. Accordingly, the Trade Representative is proposing to modify the action in this investigation by maintaining the original \$34 billion action and the proposed \$16 billion action, and by taking a further, supplemental action. The Trade Representative proposes an additional 10 percent *ad valorem* duty on products of China covered in the attached list of 6,031 tariff subheadings. The attached list has an annual trade value of approximately \$200 billion.

Modification of the action in this investigation by taking a supplemental \$200 billion action is appropriate in light of the statutory goal of obtaining the elimination of the acts, policies, and practices covered in the investigation. China has shown that it will not respond to action at a \$50 billion level by addressing U.S. concerns with China’s acts, policies, and practices involving technology transfer, intellectual property, and innovation. Rather, China is responding to action at a \$50 billion level by imposing retaliatory duties.

Supplemental action at a \$200 billion level is in accord with the President’s direction. In addition, action at this level is appropriate in light of the level of China’s announced retaliatory action (\$50 billion) and the level of Chinese goods imported into the United States (\$505 billion in 2017). China’s retaliatory action covers a substantial percentage of U.S. goods exported to China (\$130 billion in 2017). In order to enhance effectiveness, the level of the U.S. supplemental action must cover a substantial percentage of Chinese imports.

[APG]

In developing the list of tariff subheadings included in this proposed supplemental action, trade analysts considered products from across all sectors of the Chinese economy. The tariff subheadings considered by the analysts included subheadings that commenters suggested for inclusion in response to the April 6 notice. The selection process took account of likely impacts on U.S. consumers, and involved the removal of subheadings identified by analysts as likely to cause disruptions to the U.S. economy, as well as tariff lines subject to legal or administrative constraints.

To ensure the effectiveness of the action, any merchandise subject to the increased tariffs admitted into a U.S. foreign trade zone on or after the effective date of the increased tariffs, except those eligible for admission under “domestic status” as defined in 19 CFR 146.43, would have to be admitted as “privileged foreign status” as defined in 19 CFR 146.41, and would be subject upon entry for consumption to the additional duty.

D. Request for Public Comments

In accordance with section 304(b) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2414(b)), USTR invites comments from interested persons with respect to the proposed supplemental action to be taken in the investigation. To be assured of consideration, you must submit written comments by August 17, 2018, and post-hearing rebuttal comments by August 30, 2018.

USTR requests comments with respect to any aspect of the proposed supplemental action, including:

- The specific tariff subheadings to be subject to increased duties, including whether the subheadings listed in the Annex should be retained or removed, or whether subheadings not currently on the list should be added.

[APG]

- The level of the increase, if any, in the rate of duty.
- The appropriate aggregate level of trade to be covered by additional duties.

In commenting on the inclusion or removal of particular tariff subheadings listed in the Annex, USTR requests that commenters address specifically whether imposing increased duties on a particular product would be practicable or effective to obtain the elimination of China's acts, policies, and practices, and whether maintaining or imposing additional duties on a particular product would cause disproportionate economic harm to U.S. interests, including small- or medium-size businesses and consumers.

E. Hearing Participation

The Section 301 Committee will convene a public hearing in the main hearing room of the U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington DC, 20436, beginning at 9:30 am on August 20, 2018. You must submit requests to appear at the hearing by July 27, 2018. The request to appear must include a summary of testimony, and may be accompanied by a pre-hearing submission. Remarks at the hearing may be no longer than five minutes to allow for possible questions from the Section 301 Committee.

All requests to appear at the hearing must be in English and sent electronically via www.regulations.gov. To submit a request to appear at the hearing via www.regulations.gov, enter docket number **USTR-2018-0026** on the home page and click "search". The site will provide a search-results page listing all documents associated with this docket. Find a reference to this notice and click on the link titled "comment now!". In the "comment" field, include the name, address, email address, and telephone number of the person presenting the testimony. Attach a summary of the proposed testimony, and a pre-hearing submission if provided, by using

[APG]

the “upload file” field. The file name should include both the name of the person who will be presenting testimony and the entity they represent. In addition, please submit a request to appear and a PDF of the summary of proposed testimony by email to 301investigation@ustr.eop.gov. In the subject line of the email, please include the name of the person who will be presenting testimony, followed by “request to appear”. Please also include the name, address, email address, and telephone number of the person presenting testimony in the body of the email message.

F. Procedures for Written Submissions

All submissions must be in English and sent electronically via www.regulations.gov. To submit comments via www.regulations.gov, enter docket number **USTR-2018-0026** on the home page and click “search.” The site will provide a search-results page listing all documents associated with this docket. Find a reference to this notice and click on the link entitled “comment now!” For further information on using the www.regulations.gov website, please consult the resources provided on the website by clicking on “How to Use Regulations.gov” on the bottom of the home page. We will not accept hand-delivered submissions.

The www.regulations.gov website allows users to submit comments by filling in a “comment” field or by attaching a document using an “upload file” field. USTR prefers that you submit comments in an attached document. If you attach a document, it is sufficient to type “see attached” in the “comment” field. USTR prefers submissions in Microsoft Word (.doc) or searchable Adobe Acrobat (.pdf). If you use an application other than those two, please indicate the name of the application in the “comment” field.

File names should reflect the name of the person or entity submitting the comments. Please do not attach separate cover letters to electronic submissions; rather, include any information that

[APG]

might appear in a cover letter in the comments themselves. Similarly, to the extent possible, please include any exhibits, annexes, or other attachments in the same file as the comment itself, rather than submitting them as separate files.

For any comments submitted electronically that contain business confidential information, the file name of the business confidential version should begin with the characters “BC”. Any page containing business confidential information must be clearly marked “BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL” on the top of that page and the submission should clearly indicate, via brackets, highlighting, or other means, the specific information that is business confidential. If you request business confidential treatment, you must certify in writing that disclosure of the information would endanger trade secrets or profitability, and that the information would not customarily be released to the public. Filers of submissions containing business confidential information also must submit a public version of their comments. The file name of the public version should begin with the character “P”. The “BC” and “P” should be followed by the name of the person or entity submitting the comments or rebuttal comments. If these procedures are not sufficient to protect business confidential information or otherwise protect business interests, please contact the USTR Tech Transfer Section 301 line at (202) 395-5725 to discuss whether alternative arrangements are possible.

USTR will post submissions in the docket for public inspection, except business confidential information. You can view submissions on the <https://www.regulations.gov> website by entering docket number **USTR-2018-0026** in the search field on the home page.

Robert E. Lighthizer
United States Trade Representative.

[APG]

ANNEX

Note: All products that are classified in the 8-digit subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS) that are listed in this Annex are covered by the proposed supplemental action. The product descriptions that are contained in this Annex are provided for informational purposes only, and are not intended to delimit in any way the scope of the proposed action. Any questions regarding the scope of particular HTSUS subheadings should be referred to U.S. Customs and Border Protection. In the product descriptions, the abbreviation "nesoi" means "not elsewhere specified or included".

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0203.29.20	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesoi
0203.29.40	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesoi
0206.10.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208.90.20	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208.90.25	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen
0210.19.00	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0301.11.00	Live ornamental freshwater fish
0301.19.00	Live ornamental fish, other than freshwater
0301.91.00	Live trout
0301.92.00	Live eels
0301.93.02	Live carp
0301.94.01	Other live Fish, Atlantic & Pacific Bluefin Tunas
0301.95.00	Other live Fish, Southern Bluefin Tunas
0301.99.03	Live Tench (Tinca Tinca), sheatfish (Silurus Glanis), bighead carp (Aristichthys Nobilis) and other fish, nesoi
0302.11.00	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.13.00	Pacific salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.14.00	Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.19.00	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes
0302.21.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.22.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.23.00	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.24.00	Turbots
0302.29.01	Flat fish, nesoi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0302.34.00	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.35.01	Atlantic & Pacific bluefin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.36.00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.39.02	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.41.00	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.42.00	Anchovies, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg
0302.43.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.44.00	Mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled
0302.45.11	Jack & horse mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg
0302.45.50	Jack & horse mackerel excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers > 6.8 kg
0302.46.11	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.46.50	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.47.00	Swordfish, fresh or chilled, excluding livers and roes
0302.49.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, nesoi
0302.51.00	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.52.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.53.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.54.11	Hake, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.54.50	Hake, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.55.11	Alaska pollack, excl. fillets, livers, roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents < 6.8 kg
0302.55.50	Alaska pollack excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.56.11	Blue whittings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg
0302.56.50	Blue whittings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.59.11	Bregmacerotidae et al fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing < 6.8 kg
0302.59.50	Bregmacerotidae fish, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers > 6.8 kg
0302.71.11	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0302.71.50	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.72.11	Catfish, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.72.50	Catfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.73.11	Carp, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.73.50	Carp excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.74.00	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0302.79.11	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers < 6.8 kg
0302.79.50	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in containers > 6.8 kg
0302.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304
0302.82.00	Rays & skates, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.83.00	Toothfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.84.11	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.84.50	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.85.11	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.85.50	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.89.11	Fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less
0302.89.50	Fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg
0302.91.20	Sturgeon Roe, fresh or chilled
0302.91.40	Mullet and other fish liver and roes, fresh or chilled
0302.92.00	Shark fins, fresh or chilled, excluding fillet
0302.99.00	Other fish, fresh or chilled, nesoi
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.12.00	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.13.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes
0303.14.00	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.19.01	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesoi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0303.23.00	Tilapias, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.24.00	Catfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.25.01	Carp, frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes
0303.26.00	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.29.01	Other fish in 0303.2 grouping nesoi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.31.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes
0303.32.00	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.33.00	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.34.00	Turbots, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.39.01	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.44.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.45.01	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.46.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.49.02	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.51.00	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.53.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.54.00	Mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, livers and roes
0303.55.00	Jack & horse mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.56.00	Cobia, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.57.00	Swordfish steaks, other swordfish, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.59.00	Other fish, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and herrings
0303.63.00	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.64.00	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.65.00	Coalfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.66.00	Hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.67.00	Alaska pollack, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.68.00	Blue whittings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.69.00	Other fish in Bregmacerotidae et al, etc. frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304
0303.82.00	Rays & skates, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.83.00	Toothfish excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0303.84.00	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.89.00	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, atkafish, fresh-water fish, etc. frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes
0303.91.20	Sturgeon roe, frozen
0303.91.40	Herring, salmon, alaskan pollock, mullet, other fish liver and roes, frozen
0303.92.00	Shark fins excluding fillets, frozen
0303.99.00	Other fish, frozen, nesoi
0304.31.00	Tilapias, fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.32.00	Catfish, fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.33.00	Nile perch, fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.39.00	Eels or snakeheads, fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.41.00	Salmon fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.42.00	Trout, fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.43.00	"Flat fish" , sole, plaice, etc. fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.44.00	Bregmacerotidae & like fish, fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.45.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish fillets
0304.46.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish fillets
0304.47.00	Dogfish and other shark fillets, frozen or chilled
0304.48.00	Ray and skate fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.49.01	Pike, pickerel, whitefish, tilapia, perch, cusk, other fish fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.51.01	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, nile perch, snakeheads, other than fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.52.00	Salmonidae, other than fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.53.00	Bregmacerotidae and other fish, nesoi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.54.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish other than fillets
0304.55.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish other than fillets
0304.56.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled
0304.57.00	Rays and skates, fresh or chilled
0304.59.00	Other fish, nesoi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled
0304.61.00	Frozen tilapia fillets
0304.62.00	Frozen catfish fillets
0304.63.00	Frozen Nile perch fillets
0304.69.00	Frozen eel & snakehead fillets
0304.71.10	Frozen cod fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.71.50	Fillets, frozen, of cod, other than above
0304.72.10	Frozen haddock fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.72.50	Fillets, frozen, of haddock, other than above
0304.73.10	Frozen coalfish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.73.50	Other coalfish fillets
0304.74.10	Frozen hake fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.74.50	Fillets, frozen, of hake

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0304.75.10	Frozen Alaska pollack fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut
0304.75.50	Fillets, frozen, of Alaska pollock, other than above
0304.79.10	Frozen Bregmacerotidae et al fish fillets,nesoi, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces
0304.79.50	Frozen fillets of other fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesoi, other than above
0304.81.10	Frozen salmon fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight
0304.81.50	Other frozen salmon fillets
0304.82.10	Frozen trout fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.82.50	Frozen trout fillets, other than above
0304.83.10	Frozen "flat fish" fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.83.50	Frozen "other flat fish" fillets, other than above
0304.84.00	Frozen swordfish fillets
0304.85.00	Frozen toothfish fillets
0304.86.00	Frozen herring fillets
0304.87.00	Frozen tuna fillets
0304.88.00	Dogfish, other shark, ray and skate fillets, frozen
0304.89.10	Other frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension
0304.89.50	Other frozen fish fillets, other than above
0304.91.10	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each
0304.91.90	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish Fillets,nesoi
0304.92.10	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each
0304.92.90	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish Fillets,nesoi
0304.93.10	Chilled or Frozen tilapia & like fillets,nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing > 6.8 kg each
0304.93.90	Tilapias , catfish, carp, eels, nile perch & snakehead chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi
0304.94.10	Alaska pollack chilled or frozen fillets,in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each
0304.94.90	Alaska pollack, chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi
0304.95.10	Chilled or Frozen fillets,Bregmacerotidae & like, nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers > 6.8 kg each
0304.95.90	Bregamacerotidae other fish, other than Alaska pollack, nesoi, chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi
0304.96.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, nesoi
0304.97.00	Ray and skates, frozen, nesoi
0304.99.11	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each
0304.99.91	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0305.10.20	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each
0305.10.40	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each
0305.20.20	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
0305.20.40	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
0305.31.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, snakehead fillets, dried or salted in brine, but not smoked
0305.32.00	"Flat fish" fillets, nesoi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
0305.39.20	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.39.40	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.39.61	Herring and other fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
0305.41.00	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets
0305.42.00	Smoked herrings, including fillets
0305.43.00	Smoked trout, including fillets
0305.44.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, snakehead including fillets, smoked
0305.49.20	Smoked mackerel, including fillets
0305.49.40	Smoked fish, including fillets, nesoi
0305.51.00	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked
0305.52.00	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, snakehead, not smoked, dried, whether or not salted
0305.53.00	Fish of families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, dried but not smoked
0305.54.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprat, mackerel, Indian mackerel, seerfish, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked
0305.59.00	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked
0305.61.20	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.61.40	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.62.00	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked
0305.63.20	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.63.40	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesoi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.63.60	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.64.10	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers <6.8 kg
0305.64.50	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in containers <6.8 kg
0305.69.10	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0305.69.20	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.69.30	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.69.40	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked
0305.69.50	Fish, nesoi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.69.60	Fish, nesoi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each
0305.71.00	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked
0305.72.00	Fish heads, tails, and maws, whether or not salted but not smoked
0305.79.00	Edible fish offal, other fish heads tails and maws or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen
0306.12.00	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen
0306.14.20	Crabmeat, frozen
0306.14.40	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen
0306.15.00	Norway lobsters, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen
0306.16.00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen
0306.17.00	Other shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen
0306.19.00	Crustaceans, nesoi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen
0306.31.00	Live rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen or chilled
0306.32.00	Live lobsters (Homarus spp.), frozen or chilled, except rock lobster
0306.33.20	Crabmeat, fresh or chilled
0306.33.40	Live crabs, fresh or chilled, other than crabmeat
0306.34.00	Live Norway lobsters, frozen or chilled
0306.35.00	Cold water shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen, or chilled
0306.36.00	Shrimps and prawns, other than cold water shrimp, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen or chilled
0306.39.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption, or other crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled
0306.91.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish nesoi
0306.92.00	Lobsters (Homarus SPP.), except rock lobster nesoi
0306.93.20	Crabmeat, nesoi
0306.93.40	Crabs, other than crabmeat, nesoi
0306.94.00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops Norvegicus), nesoi
0306.95.00	Other shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled
0306.99.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption or crustaceans nesoi
0307.11.00	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, or chilled

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0307.12.00	Oysters, frozen
0307.19.01	Oysters, fresh or chilled
0307.21.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled
0307.22.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, frozen
0307.29.01	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, dried, salted or in brine
0307.31.00	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled
0307.32.00	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), frozen
0307.39.01	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), dried, salted or in brine
0307.42.00	Squid or cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled
0307.43.00	Squid or cuttle fish, frozen
0307.49.01	Squid or cuttle fish, dried, salted or in brine
0307.51.00	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled
0307.52.00	Octopus, frozen
0307.59.01	Octopus, dried, salted or in brine
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307.71.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled
0307.72.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, frozen
0307.79.01	Clams, cockles and ark shells, dried salted or in brine
0307.81.00	Abalone, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled
0307.82.00	Live stromboid conch, fresh or chilled
0307.83.00	Abalone, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, frozen
0307.84.00	Stromboid conchs (Strombus Spp.), frozen
0307.87.00	Abalone, including edible flours, meals and pellets, nesoi
0307.88.00	Stromboid conchs, nesoi
0307.91.02	Conch and other molluscs nesoi, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, live, fresh or chilled
0307.92.00	Conch and other molluscs nesoi, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, frozen
0307.99.02	Molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, nesoi
0308.11.00	Sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled
0308.12.00	Frozen sea cucumbers
0308.19.01	Sea cucumbers, not frozen
0308.21.00	Sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled
0308.22.00	Frozen sea urchins
0308.29.01	Sea urchins, not frozen
0308.30.00	Jelly fish, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted smoked, or in brine
0308.90.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, other than molluscs & crustaceans, nesoi, live, fresh or chilled, dried, salted, smoked or in brine
0404.10.05	Whey protein concentrates
0404.10.08	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0404.10.11	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0404.10.15	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or
0404.10.20	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners
0404.10.48	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0404.10.50	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4
0404.10.90	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4
0405.10.05	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)
0405.10.10	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6
0405.10.20	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6
0407.19.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, other than Gallus domesticus
0407.21.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, of species Gallus domesticus
0407.29.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, other than species Gallus domesticus
0407.90.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
0408.11.00	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners
0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners
0408.99.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners
0409.00.00	Natural honey
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, nesoi
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
0502.90.00	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesoi, and waste thereof
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down
0505.90.20	Feather meal and waste
0505.90.60	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid
0506.90.00	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products
0507.90.00	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder
0508.00.00	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof
0510.00.40	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesoi, used in pharmaceutical products
0511.10.00	Bovine semen
0511.91.00	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesoi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption
0511.99.20	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesoi
0511.99.30	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0511.99.33	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0511.99.36	Natural sponges of animal origin
0511.99.40	Animal products nesoi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption
0703.10.20	Onion sets, fresh or chilled
0703.10.30	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled
0703.10.40	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled
0703.20.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesoi, fresh or chilled
0704.10.20	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year
0704.10.40	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive
0704.10.60	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive
0704.90.20	Cabbage, fresh or chilled
0704.90.40	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesoi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled
0706.10.05	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size
0706.10.10	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length
0706.10.20	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length
0706.10.40	Turnips, fresh or chilled
0706.90.20	Radishes, fresh or chilled
0706.90.30	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled
0706.90.40	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesoi, fresh or chilled
0707.00.50	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year
0708.10.20	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year
0708.10.40	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive
0708.20.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled
0708.20.90	Beans nesoi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled
0708.90.15	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled
0708.90.40	Leguminous vegetables nesoi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled
0709.40.20	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size
0709.40.40	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year
0709.40.60	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive
0709.51.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled
0709.59.10	Truffles, fresh or chilled
0709.59.90	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled
0709.60.20	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0709.60.40	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled
0709.93.20	Squash, fresh or chilled
0709.99.05	Jicamas and breadfruit, fresh or chilled
0709.99.10	Chayote (<i>Sechium edule</i>), fresh or chilled
0709.99.14	Okra, fresh or chilled
0709.99.30	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled
0709.99.45	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled
0709.99.90	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled
0710.10.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.21.20	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year
0710.21.40	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive
0710.22.10	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31
0710.22.15	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31
0710.22.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size
0710.22.25	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size
0710.22.37	Frozen beans nesoi, not reduced in size
0710.22.40	Beans nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size
0710.29.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.29.25	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year
0710.29.30	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive
0710.29.40	Leguminous vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.40.00	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.80.15	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.80.20	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.80.40	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.
0710.80.45	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0710.80.50	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.
0710.80.65	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0710.80.70	Vegetables nesoï, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size
0710.80.93	Okra, reduced in size, frozen
0710.80.97	Vegetables nesoï, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size
0710.90.11	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.90.91	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0711.40.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.51.00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.59.10	Mushrooms, other than of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.90.20	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.90.50	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.90.65	Vegetables nesoï, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0712.20.20	Dried onion powder or flour
0712.20.40	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared
0712.31.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.31.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.32.00	Dried wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.33.00	Dried jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.39.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.39.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.39.40	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.90.10	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.90.15	Dried olives, not ripe
0712.90.20	Dried olives, ripe
0712.90.30	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
0712.90.40	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.90.60	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured
0712.90.65	Dried parsley nesoï, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.90.70	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesoï, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712.90.74	Tomatoes, dried in powder

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0712.90.78	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other
0712.90.85	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0713.10.10	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing
0713.10.20	Dried split peas, shelled
0713.10.40	Dried peas, nesoi, shelled
0713.20.10	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing
0713.20.20	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled
0713.31.10	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing
0713.31.20	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time
0713.32.10	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing
0713.32.20	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled
0713.33.10	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing
0713.33.20	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0713.33.40	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time
0713.34.20	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0713.34.40	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption other than above period, or withdrawn for consumption
0713.35.00	Dried cowpeas, shelled
0713.39.11	Seeds of beans nesoi, of a kind used for sowing
0713.39.21	Dried beans nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0713.39.41	Dried beans nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time
0713.40.10	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing
0713.40.20	Dried lentils, shelled
0713.50.10	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing
0713.50.20	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled
0713.60.60	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0713.60.80	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time
0713.90.11	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesoi, of a kind used for sowing
0713.90.50	Dried guar seeds, shelled
0713.90.61	Dried leguminous vegetables nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year
0713.90.81	Dried leguminous vegetables, nesoi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time
0714.10.20	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
0714.20.10	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
0714.20.20	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
0714.30.10	Fresh or chilled yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
0714.30.20	Frozen yams (Dioscorea spp.)
0714.30.60	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets
0714.40.10	Fresh or chilled taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
0714.40.20	Frozen taro (Colocasia spp.)
0714.40.50	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), in the form of pellets
0714.40.60	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets
0714.50.10	Fresh or chilled yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
0714.50.20	Frozen yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)
0714.50.50	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), in the form of pellets
0714.50.60	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets
0714.90.05	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled
0714.90.39	Fresh or chilled arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesoi
0714.90.41	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts, frozen
0714.90.42	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen
0714.90.44	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen
0714.90.46	Frozen dasheens/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesoi
0714.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, dried
0714.90.51	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets
0714.90.61	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets
0801.11.00	Coconuts, desiccated
0801.19.01	Coconuts, fresh, not in the inner shell (endocarp)
0801.31.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell
0801.32.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.11.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.12.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.31.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.32.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.41.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.42.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.51.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.52.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.62.00	Macadamia nuts, shelled
0802.80.20	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.90.10	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.90.15	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.90.20	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.90.25	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.90.82	Nuts, nesoi, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.90.98	Nuts nesoi, fresh or dried, shelled
0803.10.20	Plantains, dried

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0803.90.00	Bananas, fresh or dried
0804.10.20	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg
0804.10.40	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg
0804.10.60	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg
0804.10.80	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole
0804.20.40	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each
0804.20.60	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less
0804.20.80	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)
0804.30.20	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk
0804.30.40	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages
0804.30.60	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size
0804.50.40	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive
0804.50.60	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive
0804.50.80	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried
0805.21.00	Mandarins and other similar citrus hybrids including tangerines, satsumas, clementines, wilkings, fresh or dried
0805.22.00	Clementines, fresh or dried, other
0805.29.00	Wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried, other
0806.20.10	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes
0806.20.20	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes
0806.20.90	Grapes, dried, other than raisins
0808.10.00	Apples, fresh
0808.30.20	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive
0808.30.40	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive
0808.40.20	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive
0808.40.40	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive
0809.29.00	Other cherries, fresh
0809.30.20	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive
0809.30.40	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive
0810.10.20	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive
0810.10.40	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive
0810.20.10	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive
0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit), fresh

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
0810.40.00	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh
0810.70.00	Persimmons, fresh
0810.90.27	Other berries and tamarinds, fresh
0810.90.46	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh
0811.10.00	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.20.20	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.20.40	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.10	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.20	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.22	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.25	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.30	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.35	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.40	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.50	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.52	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled
0811.90.55	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening
0811.90.80	Fruit, nesoi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled
0812.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption
0812.90.20	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812.90.30	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812.90.40	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812.90.50	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812.90.90	Fruit and nuts nesoi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption
0813.10.00	Apricots, dried
0813.20.10	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried
0813.20.20	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)
0813.30.00	Apples, dried
0813.40.10	Papayas, dried
0813.40.15	Barberries, dried
0813.40.20	Berries except barberries, dried
0813.40.30	Cherries, dried
0813.40.40	Peaches, dried
0813.40.80	Tamarinds, dried
0813.40.90	Fruit nesoi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
0814.00.10	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions
0814.00.40	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine
0814.00.80	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesoi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved
1001.11.00	Durum wheat, seed
1001.99.00	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat
1003.10.00	Barley, seed
1003.90.20	Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes
1003.90.40	Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes
1004.10.00	Oats, seed
1004.90.00	Oats, other than seed
1005.90.20	Yellow dent corn
1005.90.40	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn
1006.20.20	Basmati rice, husked
1006.20.40	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati
1006.30.10	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled
1006.30.90	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled
1006.40.00	Broken rice
1007.10.00	Grain sorghum, seed
1007.90.00	Grain sorghum, other than seed
1008.10.00	Buckwheat
1008.21.00	Millet, seed
1008.29.00	Millet, other than seed
1008.30.00	Canary seed
1008.50.00	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)
1008.90.01	Cereals nesoi (including wild rice)
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour
1102.20.00	Corn (maize) flour
1102.90.20	Buckwheat flour
1102.90.25	Rice flour
1102.90.27	Rye flour
1102.90.30	Cereal flours nesoi, mixed together
1102.90.60	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat
1103.11.00	Groats and meal of wheat
1103.13.00	Groats and meal of corn (maize)
1103.19.12	Groats and meal of oats
1103.19.14	Groats and meal of rice
1103.19.90	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice
1103.20.00	Pellets of cereals
1104.12.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats
1104.19.10	Rolled or flaked grains of barley
1104.19.90	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
1104.22.00	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked
1104.23.00	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked
1104.29.10	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked
1104.29.90	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked
1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1105.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes
1106.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713
1106.20.10	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts
1106.20.90	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)
1106.30.20	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain
1106.30.40	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain
1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted
1107.20.00	Malt, roasted
1108.11.00	Wheat starch
1108.12.00	Corn (maize) starch
1108.13.00	Potato starch
1108.14.00	Cassava (manioc) starch
1108.19.00	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches
1108.20.00	Inulin
1109.00.10	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed
1109.00.90	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed
1201.10.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, seed
1201.90.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, other than seed
1202.30.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken
1205.10.00	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken
1205.90.00	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken
1207.60.00	Safflower (Carthamus tintorius) seeds
1207.70.00	Melon seeds
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken
1207.99.03	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits whether or not broken, incl niger seeds, hemp seeds and seeds nesoi
1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soybeans

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
1208.90.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans
1209.10.00	Sugar beet seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.21.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing
1209.25.00	Rye grass seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.29.10	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing
1209.29.91	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included
1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
1209.91.10	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.91.20	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.91.40	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.91.50	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.91.60	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesoi, of a kind used for sowing
1209.99.20	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.99.41	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesoi
1210.10.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets
1211.20.10	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
1211.20.15	Ginseng roots, frozen or chilled
1211.30.00	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
1211.40.00	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
1211.50.00	Ephedra
1211.90.20	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
1211.90.40	Mint leaves nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
1211.90.92	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, other, fresh or dried
1211.90.93	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, chilled or frozen
1212.21.00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, fit for human consumption
1212.29.00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other than for human consumption
1212.92.00	Locust beans (carob)
1212.99.20	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included
1212.99.30	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included
1212.99.92	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products used primary human consumption, nesoi
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
1214.10.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets
1214.90.00	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesoi
1401.10.00	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting
1401.20.20	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting
1401.20.40	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting
1401.90.20	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting
1401.90.40	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesoi, used primarily for plaiting
1404.20.00	Cotton linters
1404.90.10	Vegetable hair not elsewhere specified or included
1404.90.30	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes
1404.90.40	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes
1404.90.90	Other vegetable materials nesoi
1504.10.20	Cod-liver oil and its fractions
1504.10.40	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions
1504.20.20	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil
1504.20.40	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil
1504.20.60	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude
1505.00.90	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)
1506.00.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1602.32.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi
1603.00.10	Clam juice
1603.00.90	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice
1604.11.20	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers
1604.11.40	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers
1604.12.20	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers
1604.12.40	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each
1604.12.60	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesoi
1604.13.10	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, \$1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers
1604.13.20	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers
1604.13.30	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
1604.13.40	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers
1604.13.90	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more
1604.14.10	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers
1604.14.22	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota
1604.14.30	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota
1604.14.40	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each
1604.14.50	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each
1604.14.70	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil
1604.14.80	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil
1604.15.00	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced
1604.16.20	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers
1604.16.40	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.
1604.16.60	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesoi
1604.17.10	Prepared or preserved eels, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil
1604.17.40	Eel portions similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil
1604.17.50	Eel similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil
1604.17.60	Prepared or preserved eel, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each
1604.17.80	Prepared or preserved eel, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesoi
1604.18.10	Shark fins, not in oil, in airtight containers
1604.18.90	Shark fins, not in airtight containers
1604.19.10	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil
1604.19.22	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, not in oil
1604.19.25	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil
1604.19.32	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, in oil
1604.19.41	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil
1604.19.51	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil
1604.19.61	Prepared or preserved fish nesoi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each
1604.19.82	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, prepared or preserved, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
1604.20.05	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals
1604.20.10	Fish pastes
1604.20.15	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil
1604.20.20	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each
1604.20.25	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each
1604.20.30	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each
1604.20.40	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil
1604.20.50	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil
1604.20.60	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesoi
1604.31.00	Caviar
1604.32.30	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers
1604.32.40	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesoi
1605.10.05	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab
1605.10.20	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers
1605.10.40	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers
1605.10.60	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved
1605.21.05	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals
1605.21.10	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals
1605.29.05	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals
1605.29.10	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals
1605.30.05	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster
1605.30.10	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesoi
1605.40.05	Crustacean products nesoi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesoi
1605.40.10	Crustaceans nesoi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesoi
1605.51.05	Oysters, fish meat or prepared meals
1605.51.40	Smoked oysters
1605.51.50	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked
1605.52.05	Scallops, including queen scallops as containing fish meat; prepared meals
1605.52.60	Scallops, including queen scallops, prepared or preserved
1605.53.05	Mussels, containing fish meats or in prepared meals
1605.53.60	Mussels, prepared or preserved
1605.54.05	Cuttle fish and squid, as containing fish meat; prepared meals
1605.54.60	Cuttle fish and squid, prepared or preserved
1605.55.05	Octopus, as containing fish meat or prepared meals
1605.55.60	Octopus, prepared or preserved
1605.56.05	Products of clams, cockles, and arkshells containing fish meat; prepared meals
1605.56.10	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesoi
1605.56.15	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
1605.56.20	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesoi
1605.56.30	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers
1605.56.60	Cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved
1605.57.05	Products of abalone containing fish meat; prepared meals of abalone
1605.57.60	Abalone, prepared or preserved
1605.58.05	Products of snails, other than sea snails, containing fish meat; prepared meals of snails other than sea snails
1605.58.55	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails
1605.59.05	Products of molluscs nesoi containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs nesoi
1605.59.60	Molluscs nesoi, prepared or preserved
1605.61.00	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved
1605.62.00	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved
1605.63.00	Jelly fish, prepared or preserved
1605.69.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, nesoi, prepared or preserved
1701.99.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.99.50	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17
1702.90.90	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, nesoi
1704.90.35	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops
1704.90.90	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi
1901.90.91	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi
1902.19.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta
1902.19.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesoi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared
1902.30.00	Pasta nesoi
1905.90.10	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesoi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery
2001.10.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.20	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi
2001.90.25	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.30	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.34	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.35	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.38	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.42	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.50	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001.90.60	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2002.90.40	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder
2002.90.80	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi
2003.10.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2003.90.10	Truffles
2003.90.80	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus or truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2004.10.80	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004.90.80	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004.90.85	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar
2005.20.00	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.40.00	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.51.20	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.51.40	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.59.00	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.70.25	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed
2005.70.60	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted
2005.70.70	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned
2005.70.75	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesoi
2005.70.97	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi
2005.80.00	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen
2005.91.60	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar
2005.91.97	Bamboo shoots, not in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar
2005.99.10	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen
2005.99.20	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.99.30	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.99.41	Whole or Sliced water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar
2005.99.50	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2005.99.55	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.99.80	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.99.85	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.99.97	Vegetables nesoi, & mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar
2006.00.20	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)
2006.00.30	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)
2006.00.40	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)
2006.00.50	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)
2006.00.60	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)
2006.00.70	Fruit nesoi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)
2006.00.90	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized), except mixtures,
2007.10.00	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations
2007.91.40	Orange marmalade
2007.99.05	Lingonberry and raspberry jams
2007.99.10	Strawberry jam
2007.99.15	Currant and other berry jams, nesoi
2007.99.20	Apricot jam
2007.99.25	Cherry jam
2007.99.35	Peach jam
2007.99.40	Pineapple jam
2007.99.45	Jams, nesoi
2007.99.48	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations
2007.99.50	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations
2007.99.60	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations
2007.99.65	Fruit pastes and purees, nesoi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations
2007.99.70	Currant and berry fruit jellies
2007.99.75	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry
2008.11.02	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2008.11.05	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15
2008.11.15	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20
2008.11.22	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2008.11.25	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15
2008.11.42	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2008.11.45	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15
2008.19.10	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.15	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2008.19.20	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.25	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.30	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.40	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.50	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.85	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.19.90	Other nuts and seeds nesoi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.20.00	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.10	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.20	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.30	Peel of citrus fruit, nesoi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.40	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.42	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr
2008.30.46	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr
2008.30.48	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.55	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.70	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.80	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.96	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.40.00	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.50.20	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.50.40	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.60.00	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.70.10	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included
2008.70.20	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included
2008.80.00	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.93.00	Cranberries
2008.97.10	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)
2008.97.90	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi (excluding tropical fruit salad)
2008.99.05	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.15	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.18	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi.
2008.99.21	Berries, other than cranberries, blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.23	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.25	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2008.99.28	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.29	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.30	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.35	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.40	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.50	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.60	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.61	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.63	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.70	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included
2008.99.71	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included
2008.99.80	Pulp of fruit nesoi, and other edible parts of plants nesoi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.91	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, other fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plans, prepared or preserved
2009.11.00	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit
2009.29.00	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented
2009.31.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented
2009.31.40	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented
2009.31.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented
2009.39.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented
2009.41.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented
2009.49.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)
2009.50.00	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated
2009.69.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented
2009.71.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented
2009.79.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented
2009.89.20	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated
2009.89.60	Juice of any other single fruit, nesoi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated
2009.89.80	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated
2009.90.40	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated
2103.10.00	Soy sauce
2103.90.80	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2201.90.00	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), other than mineral waters or aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored
2202.99.30	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of ≥ 1.5
2202.99.35	Orange juice fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi
2202.99.36	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable (except orange juice) fortified with vitamins or minerals, in nonconcentrated form
2202.99.37	Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, mixtures of juices in non-concentrated form
2202.99.90	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesoi, excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt
2204.10.00	Sparkling wine, made from grapes
2204.21.20	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less
2204.21.30	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters
2204.21.50	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters
2204.21.60	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less
2204.21.80	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less
2206.00.45	Rice wine or sake
2206.00.90	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)
2207.10.30	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes
2207.10.60	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
2301.10.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)
2301.20.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
2302.30.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat
2302.40.01	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat
2302.50.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil
2305.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2306.20.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed
2306.30.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds
2306.41.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
2306.49.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)
2306.90.01	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesoi
2308.00.95	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included
2308.00.98	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
2309.90.10	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding
2309.90.70	Other preparations with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not containing milk or egg products
2309.90.95	Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, not containing milk or egg products
2401.10.44	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf
2401.20.05	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed
2401.20.14	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed
2401.20.18	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed
2401.20.23	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly processed, not or not over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette leaf
2401.20.26	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly processed, not or not over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf
2401.20.29	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly processed, not or not over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler
2401.20.31	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly proc., not or not over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarette
2401.20.33	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly proc., not or not over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24
2401.20.35	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly proc., not or not over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesoi
2401.20.57	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed or similarly proc., not or not over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesoi
2401.20.60	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf
2401.20.75	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf, oriental or turkish

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2401.20.83	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett
2401.20.85	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24
2401.20.87	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesoi
2401.30.03	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.06	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.09	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems
2401.30.13	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.16	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.19	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems
2401.30.23	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.25	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.27	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco stems
2401.30.33	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.35	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized
2401.30.37	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems
2401.30.70	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesoi
2402.10.30	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents
2402.10.60	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents
2402.10.80	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove
2402.20.80	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped
2402.20.90	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesoi
2402.90.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes
2403.11.00	Water pipe tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes
2403.19.20	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged
2403.19.30	Smoking tobacco, other than for water pipes, whether or not containing tobacco subst, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes
2403.19.60	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, in addl US note 5 to chapter
2403.19.90	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesoi
2403.91.43	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2403.99.20	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged
2403.99.30	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes
2403.99.60	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesoi
2501.00.00	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water
2502.00.00	Iron pyrites, unroasted
2503.00.00	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur
2504.10.10	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)
2504.10.50	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)
2504.90.00	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes
2505.10.10	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron
2505.10.50	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi
2505.90.00	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26
2506.10.00	Quartz (other than natural sands)
2506.20.00	Quartzite
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
2508.10.00	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined
2508.30.00	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined
2508.40.01	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined
2508.60.00	Mullite
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths
2509.00.10	Chalk, crude
2509.00.20	Chalk, other than crude
2510.10.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground
2510.20.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground
2511.10.10	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground
2511.10.50	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
2513.10.00	Pumice
2513.20.10	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces
2513.20.90	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing not crude or irregular pieces

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2515.11.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed
2515.12.10	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2515.12.20	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2515.20.00	Calcareous monument. or build. stone (o/ than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity ≥ 2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs
2516.11.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed
2516.12.00	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2516.20.10	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed
2516.20.20	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2516.90.00	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/ not heat-treated
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam
2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated
2517.49.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build. stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.
2518.10.00	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2518.20.00	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
2519.10.00	Natural magnesioium carbonate (magnesoite)
2519.90.10	Fused magnesioia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesioia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering
2519.90.20	Caustic calcined magnesioite
2519.90.50	Magnesioium oxide, nesoi, whether or not pure
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite
2520.20.00	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2522.10.00	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)
2522.20.00	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)
2523.10.00	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements
2523.21.00	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored
2523.29.00	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored
2523.90.00	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2524.10.00	Crocidolite
2524.90.00	Asbestos other than crocidolite
2525.10.00	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings
2525.20.00	Mica, powder
2525.30.00	Mica, waste
2526.10.00	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered
2526.20.00	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered
2528.00.00	Borates, natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight
2529.10.00	Feldspar
2529.21.00	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
2530.20.10	Kieserite
2530.20.20	Epsom salts (natural magnesioium sulfates)
2530.90.10	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
2530.90.20	Natural micaceous iron oxides
2530.90.80	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included
2601.11.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated
2601.12.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates
2611.00.30	Tungsten ores
2611.00.60	Tungsten concentrates
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates
2612.20.00	Thorium ores and concentrates
2613.10.00	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted
2613.90.00	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted
2614.00.30	Synthetic rutile
2614.00.60	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates
2615.90.30	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates
2615.90.60	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2616.90.00	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates
2617.10.00	Antimony ores and concentrates
2617.90.00	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
2619.00.30	Ferrous scale
2619.00.90	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter
2620.19.30	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)
2620.19.60	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings
2620.21.00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead
2620.29.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi
2620.30.00	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper
2620.40.00	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum
2620.60.10	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds
2620.60.90	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds
2620.91.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
2620.99.10	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium
2620.99.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten
2620.99.30	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel
2620.99.50	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof
2620.99.75	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery
2620.99.85	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi
2621.90.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included
2701.11.00	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated
2701.12.00	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated
2701.19.00	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated
2701.20.00	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
2702.10.00	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated
2702.20.00	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
2704.00.00	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons
2706.00.00	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled
2707.10.00	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components
2707.20.00	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components
2707.30.00	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components
2707.40.00	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components
2707.50.00	Aromatic hydrocarbon mix. (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), 65%+ by vol. (incl. losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86
2707.91.00	Creosote oils, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic
2707.99.10	Light oil, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic
2707.99.20	Picolines, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic
2707.99.40	Carbazole, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.
2707.99.51	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene
2707.99.55	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.
2707.99.59	Phenols, nesoi
2707.99.90	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesoi
2708.10.00	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars
2708.20.00	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars
2709.00.10	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.
2709.00.20	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more
2710.12.15	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils
2710.12.18	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils
2710.12.25	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils
2710.12.45	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon
2710.12.90	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi
2710.19.06	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing < 25 degrees A.P.I.
2710.19.11	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2710.19.16	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils
2710.19.24	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils
2710.19.25	Kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils
2710.19.26	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/xc jet), fr petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt fr petro oils
2710.19.45	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon
2710.19.90	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi
2710.20.05	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I., contng biodiesel
2710.20.10	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >, contng biodiesel
2710.20.15	Kerosene-type jet fuel/mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck fr pet oils & bitumin min (o/th crude), or preps. 70%+ by w fr pet oils, ctg biodiesel
2710.20.25	Kerosene (ex jet fuel,mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck/jet), fr pet oils and bitumin. min (o/th crude) or preps 70%+ by wt fr pet oils, ctg biodie
2711.11.00	Natural gas, liquefied
2711.12.00	Propane, liquefied
2711.13.00	Butanes, liquefied
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied
2711.19.00	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi
2711.21.00	Natural gas, in gaseous state
2711.29.00	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.
2712.90.10	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process
2712.90.20	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis
2713.11.00	Coke, petroleum, not calcined
2713.12.00	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen
2713.90.00	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
2714.90.00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch
2716.00.00	Electrical energy
2801.10.00	Chlorine
2801.20.00	Iodine

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2801.30.10	Fluorine
2801.30.20	Bromine
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
2804.10.00	Hydrogen
2804.21.00	Argon
2804.29.00	Rare gases, other than argon
2804.30.00	Nitrogen
2804.40.00	Oxygen
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium
2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon
2804.69.10	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon
2804.69.50	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon
2804.70.00	Phosphorus
2804.80.00	Arsenic
2804.90.00	Selenium
2805.11.00	Sodium
2805.12.00	Calcium
2805.19.10	Strontium
2805.19.20	Barium
2805.19.90	Alkali metals, other than sodium
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
2805.40.00	Mercury
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)
2806.20.00	Chlorosulfuric acid
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentoxide
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)
2811.12.00	Hydrogen cyanide
2811.19.10	Arsenic acid
2811.19.30	Hydrobromic acid
2811.19.61	Sulfamic acid and other inorganic acids nesoi
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide
2811.22.10	Synthetic silica gel
2811.22.50	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel
2811.29.10	Arsenic trioxide
2811.29.20	Selenium dioxide
2811.29.30	Sulfur dioxide
2811.29.50	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi
2812.11.00	Carbonyl dichloride (Phosgene)
2812.12.00	Phosphorus oxychloride

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2812.13.00	Phosphorus trichloride
2812.14.00	Phosphorus pentachloride
2812.15.00	Sulfur monochloride
2812.16.00	Sulfur dichloride
2812.17.00	Thionyl chloride
2812.19.00	Other chlorides and chloride oxides
2812.90.00	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides
2813.10.00	Carbon disulfide
2813.90.10	Arsenic sulfides
2813.90.20	Phosphorus sulfides
2813.90.50	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution
2815.11.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid
2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
2816.40.10	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium
2816.40.20	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
2818.10.10	Artificial corundum, crude
2818.10.20	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined
2818.20.00	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum
2818.30.00	Aluminum hydroxide
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide
2819.90.00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide
2820.90.00	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides
2821.20.00	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)
2824.90.10	Lead suboxide (Ledy litharge)
2824.90.20	Red lead and orange lead
2824.90.50	Lead oxides, nesoi
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides
2825.50.10	Cupric oxide
2825.50.20	Cuprous oxide
2825.50.30	Copper hydroxides

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
2825.80.00	Antimony oxides
2825.90.10	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide
2825.90.15	Niobium oxide
2825.90.20	Tin oxides
2825.90.30	Tungsten oxides
2825.90.75	Cadmium oxide
2825.90.90	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi
2826.12.00	Fluorides of aluminum
2826.19.10	Ammonium fluoride
2826.19.20	Sodium fluoride
2826.19.90	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum
2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)
2826.90.10	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
2826.90.90	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi
2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride
2827.31.00	Magnesium chloride
2827.32.00	Aluminum chloride
2827.35.00	Nickel chloride
2827.39.10	Vanadium chlorides
2827.39.25	Tin chlorides
2827.39.30	Titanium chlorides
2827.39.40	Tungsten hexachloride
2827.39.45	Barium chloride
2827.39.55	Iron chlorides
2827.39.60	Cobalt chlorides
2827.39.65	Zinc chloride
2827.39.90	Chlorides, nesoi
2827.41.00	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper
2827.49.10	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium
2827.49.50	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium
2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or potassium
2827.59.25	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc
2827.59.51	Other bromides and bromide oxides, other than ammonium, calcium or zinc
2827.60.10	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper
2827.60.20	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium
2827.60.51	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
2828.90.00	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites
2829.11.00	Sodium chlorate
2829.19.01	Other chlorates and perchlorates, other than sodium
2829.90.05	Potassium bromate
2829.90.25	Sodium bromate

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
2829.90.40	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium
2829.90.61	Other perbromates, iodates and periodates other than potassium
2830.10.00	Sodium sulfides
2830.90.10	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity >= 99.99 % By wt.
2830.90.15	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade
2830.90.20	Cadmium sulfide
2830.90.90	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of zinc and cadmium
2831.10.10	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate
2831.10.50	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium
2831.90.00	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium
2832.10.00	Sodium sulfites
2832.20.00	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites
2832.30.10	Sodium thiosulfate
2832.30.50	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate
2833.11.10	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)
2833.11.50	Disodium sulfate, other than crude
2833.19.00	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate
2833.21.00	Magnesium sulfate
2833.22.00	Aluminum sulfate
2833.24.00	Nickel sulfate
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate
2833.27.00	Barium sulfate
2833.29.10	Cobalt sulfate
2833.29.20	Iron sulfate
2833.29.30	Vanadium sulfate
2833.29.40	Chromium sulfate
2833.29.45	Zinc sulfate
2833.29.51	Other sulfates nesoi
2833.30.00	Alums
2833.40.20	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)
2833.40.60	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi
2834.10.10	Sodium nitrite
2834.10.50	Nitrites, other than of sodium
2834.21.00	Potassium nitrate
2834.29.05	Bismuth nitrate
2834.29.10	Calcium nitrate
2834.29.20	Strontium nitrate
2834.29.51	Nitrates, nesoi
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
2835.22.00	Mono- or disodium phosphates
2835.24.00	Potassium phosphate
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")
2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi
2835.29.10	Aluminum phosphate
2835.29.20	Triammonium phosphate

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2835.29.30	Trisodium phosphate
2835.29.51	Other phosphates nesoi
2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)
2835.39.10	Potassium polyphosphate
2835.39.50	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate
2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)
2836.40.10	Dipotassium carbonate
2836.40.20	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate
2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate
2836.99.10	Cobalt carbonates
2836.99.20	Bismuth carbonate
2836.99.30	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates
2836.99.40	Lead carbonate
2836.99.50	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)
2837.11.00	Sodium cyanide
2837.19.01	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium
2837.20.10	Potassium ferricyanide
2837.20.51	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates
2839.19.00	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates
2839.90.10	Potassium silicate
2839.90.50	Other alkali metal silicates nesoi
2840.11.00	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)
2840.19.00	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous
2840.20.00	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate
2841.50.10	Potassium dichromate
2841.50.91	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates
2841.61.00	Potassium permanganate
2841.69.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)
2841.70.10	Ammonium molybdate
2841.70.50	Molybdates, other than of ammonium
2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates)
2841.90.10	Vanadates
2841.90.20	Ammonium perrhenate
2841.90.30	Potassium stannate
2841.90.40	Aluminates
2841.90.45	Chromates of zinc or of lead

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2841.90.50	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates
2842.90.10	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
2842.90.90	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids nesoi, excluding azides
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate
2843.29.01	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate
2843.30.00	Gold compounds
2843.90.00	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals
2844.10.10	Natural uranium metal
2844.10.20	Natural uranium compounds
2844.10.50	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
2845.10.00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)
2846.10.00	Cerium compounds
2846.90.20	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides
2846.90.40	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent
2846.90.80	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
2849.10.00	Calcium carbide
2849.20.10	Silicon carbide, crude
2849.20.20	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined
2849.90.10	Boron carbide
2849.90.20	Chromium carbide
2849.90.30	Tungsten carbide
2849.90.50	Carbides, nesoi
2850.00.05	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium
2850.00.07	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium
2850.00.10	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten
2850.00.20	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium
2850.00.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium
2852.10.10	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide
2852.10.90	Other chemically defined compounds of mercury excluding amalgams
2852.90.05	Albuminates, tannates, and phosphides of mercury
2852.90.90	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, not chemically defined, not albuminates, tannates, or phosphides, excluding amalgams
2853.10.00	Cyanogen chloride (Chlorocyan)
2853.90.10	Phosphor copper containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus, excluding ferrophosphorus
2853.90.50	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus, of other metals or of nonmetals

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2853.90.90	Other phosphides, excl ferrophosphorous, nesoi
2901.10.10	Ethane and butane
2901.10.30	n-Pentane and isopentane
2901.10.40	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), derived in whole or part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas
2901.10.50	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), not derived in whole or part petroleum, shale oil or natural gas
2901.21.00	Ethylene
2901.22.00	Propene (Propylene)
2901.23.00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof
2901.24.10	Buta-1,3-diene
2901.24.20	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight
2901.24.50	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure
2901.29.10	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas
2901.29.50	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane
2902.19.00	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes
2902.20.00	Benzene
2902.30.00	Toluene
2902.41.00	o-Xylene
2902.42.00	m-Xylene
2902.43.00	p-Xylene
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers
2902.50.00	Styrene
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene
2902.70.00	Cumene
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene
2902.90.20	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes
2902.90.40	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene
2902.90.60	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes
2902.90.90	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)
2903.13.00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)
2903.19.05	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
2903.19.10	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane
2903.19.30	sec-Butyl chloride
2903.19.60	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)
2903.29.00	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi
2903.31.00	Ethylene dibromide
2903.39.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide
2903.39.20	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi
2903.71.00	Chlorodifluoromethane
2903.72.00	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes
2903.73.00	Dichlorofluoroethanes
2903.74.00	Chlorodifluoroethanes
2903.75.00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes
2903.76.00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes
2903.77.00	Other acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
2903.78.00	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi
2903.79.10	Bromochloromethane
2903.79.90	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi
2903.81.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including Lindane (ISO, INN)
2903.82.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)
2903.83.00	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Mirex (ISO)
2903.89.05	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane
2903.89.11	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi
2903.89.15	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2903.89.20	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi
2903.89.31	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons
2903.89.40	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane
2903.89.60	Tetrabromocyclooctane
2903.89.70	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons
2903.91.10	Chlorobenzene
2903.91.20	o-Dichlorobenzene
2903.91.30	p-Dichlorobenzene
2903.92.00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (clofenatone (INN), (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))
2903.93.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, pentachlorobenzene
2903.94.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, hexabromobiphenyls
2903.99.05	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
2903.99.08	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride
2903.99.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes
2903.99.15	Triphenylmethyl chloride

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2903.99.20	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)
2903.99.23	Pentabromoethylbenzene
2903.99.27	Tribromocumene
2903.99.30	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
2903.99.80	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi
2904.10.04	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid
2904.10.08	Benzenesulfonyl chloride
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid
2904.10.32	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2904.10.37	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi
2904.10.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi
2904.20.10	p-Nitrotoluene
2904.20.15	p-Nitro-o-xylene
2904.20.20	Trinitrotoluene
2904.20.30	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks
2904.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene
2904.20.40	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2904.20.45	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi
2904.20.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi
2904.31.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid
2904.32.00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate
2904.33.00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate
2904.34.00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate
2904.35.00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid
2904.36.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride
2904.91.00	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)
2904.99.04	Monochloromononitrobenzenes; o-nitrochlorobenzene; p-nitrochlorobenzene
2904.99.08	Monochloromononitrobenzenes nesoi
2904.99.15	4-Chloro-3-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene
2904.99.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids
2904.99.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and o-Fluoronitrobenzene
2904.99.35	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid
2904.99.40	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic products described in additional US note 3 to section 6
2904.99.47	Other sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons excluding aromatic products described in add US note 3 to section 6

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2904.99.50	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi
2905.11.10	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel
2905.11.20	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)
2905.14.10	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight
2905.14.50	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight
2905.16.00	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)
2905.19.10	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
2905.19.90	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi
2905.22.10	Geraniol
2905.22.20	Isophytol
2905.22.50	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol
2905.29.10	Allyl alcohol
2905.29.90	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)
2905.39.10	Butylene glycol
2905.39.20	Neopentyl glycol
2905.39.60	Hexylene glycol
2905.39.90	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol
2905.49.10	Triols and tetrols
2905.49.20	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904
2905.49.30	Xylitol
2905.49.40	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi
2905.49.50	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi
2905.59.10	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols
2905.59.30	Dibromoneopentylglycol
2905.59.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi
2906.11.00	Menthol
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2906.13.10	Inositols
2906.13.50	Sterols
2906.19.10	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer
2906.19.30	Terpineols
2906.19.50	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol
2906.29.10	Phenethyl alcohol
2906.29.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi
2906.29.30	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol
2906.29.60	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2907.11.00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
2907.15.10	alpha-Naphthol
2907.15.30	2-Naphthol
2907.15.60	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol
2907.19.10	Alkylcresols
2907.19.20	Alkylphenols
2907.19.40	Thymol
2907.19.61	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xlenol and ylenols and their salts
2907.19.80	Other monophenols
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts
2907.22.10	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade
2907.22.50	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade
2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts
2907.29.05	Phenol-alcohols
2907.29.10	Pyrogalllic acid
2907.29.15	4,4'-Biphenol
2907.29.25	tert-Butylhydroquinone
2907.29.90	Other polyphenols, nesoi
2908.11.00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)
2908.19.05	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane
2908.19.10	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol
2908.19.15	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene
2908.19.20	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts
2908.19.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A
2908.19.35	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2908.19.60	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols
2908.91.00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts
2908.92.00	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts
2908.99.03	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters
2908.99.06	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid
2908.99.09	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt
2908.99.12	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2908.99.15	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi
2908.99.20	p-Nitrophenol
2908.99.25	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol
2908.99.33	Dinitro-o-cresols (other than 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol) and 4-nitro-m-cresol
2908.99.40	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts
2908.99.80	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2908.99.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether
2909.19.14	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether. (MTBE)
2909.19.18	Ethers of acyclic monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi
2909.19.30	Triethylene glycol dichloride
2909.19.60	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909.30.05	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether
2909.30.07	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide
2909.30.09	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenyl ether
2909.30.10	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks
2909.30.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi
2909.30.30	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909.30.40	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI
2909.30.60	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi
2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909.44.01	Monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909.49.05	Guaifenesin
2909.49.10	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI
2909.49.15	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi
2909.49.20	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers
2909.49.30	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight
2909.49.60	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2909.50.20	Guaiacol and its derivatives
2909.50.40	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives
2909.50.45	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives neso, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2909.50.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, neso
2909.60.10	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI
2909.60.20	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, neso
2909.60.50	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2910.10.00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)
2910.40.00	Dieldrin
2910.50.00	Endrin
2910.90.10	Butylene oxide
2910.90.20	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, neso
2910.90.91	Other nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv
2911.00.10	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane
2911.00.50	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2912.11.00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)
2912.12.00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)
2912.19.10	Citral
2912.19.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, neso
2912.19.25	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)
2912.19.30	Glyoxal
2912.19.40	Isobutanal
2912.19.50	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, neso
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde
2912.29.10	Phenylacetaldehyde
2912.29.30	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; paraldehyde, USP grade; and p-tolualdehyde
2912.29.60	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)
2912.49.10	p-Anisaldehyde
2912.49.15	p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde
2912.49.26	Other aromatic aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2912.49.55	Hydroxycitronellal
2912.49.60	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal
2912.49.90	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi
2912.50.10	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes
2912.50.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.
2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde
2913.00.20	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde
2913.00.40	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912
2913.00.50	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912
2914.11.10	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene
2914.11.50	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene
2914.12.00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)
2914.19.00	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi
2914.22.10	Cyclohexanone
2914.22.20	Methylcyclohexanone
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones
2914.29.10	Isophorone
2914.29.30	Natural camphor
2914.29.31	Synthetic camphor
2914.29.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi
2914.31.00	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)
2914.39.10	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan
2914.39.90	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi
2914.40.10	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)
2914.40.20	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)
2914.40.40	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi
2914.40.60	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone
2914.40.90	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi
2914.50.10	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid
2914.50.30	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
2914.50.50	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone
2914.69.10	Photographic chemicals of quinones
2914.69.60	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylantraquinone
2914.69.90	Quinones, nesoi
2914.71.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: chlordecone (ISO)
2914.79.10	2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone and other artificial musks
2914.79.30	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone
2914.79.40	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, etc derivatives of aromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other oxygen function

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2914.79.60	1-Chloro-5-hexanone
2914.79.90	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of nonaromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other oxygen function
2915.11.00	Formic acid
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid
2915.13.10	Aromatic esters of formic acid
2915.13.50	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid
2915.21.00	Acetic acid
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride
2915.29.10	Cupric acetate monohydrate
2915.29.20	Sodium acetate
2915.29.30	Cobalt acetates
2915.29.50	Other salts of acetic acid
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate
2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate
2915.36.00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate
2915.39.10	Benzyl acetate
2915.39.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate
2915.39.31	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2915.39.35	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi
2915.39.40	Linalyl acetate
2915.39.45	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi
2915.39.47	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers
2915.39.60	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene
2915.39.70	Isobutyl acetate
2915.39.80	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)
2915.39.90	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid
2915.40.10	Chloroacetic acids
2915.40.20	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2915.40.30	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi
2915.40.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi
2915.50.10	Propionic acid
2915.50.20	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid
2915.50.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid
2915.60.10	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids
2915.60.50	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters
2915.70.01	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
2915.90.10	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi
2915.90.14	Valproic acid
2915.90.18	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi
2915.90.20	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2915.90.50	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts
2916.12.10	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid
2916.12.50	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts
2916.14.10	Dicyclopentenylloxyethyl methacrylate
2916.14.20	Other esters of methacrylic acid
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
2916.15.51	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
2916.16.00	Binapacryl (ISO)
2916.19.10	Potassium sorbate
2916.19.20	Sorbic acid
2916.19.30	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi
2916.19.50	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi
2916.20.10	Tefluthrin
2916.20.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2916.31.11	Benzoic acid and its salts
2916.31.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters
2916.31.30	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2916.31.50	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi
2916.32.10	Benzoyl peroxide
2916.32.20	Benzoyl chloride
2916.34.10	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)
2916.34.15	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts
2916.34.25	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI
2916.34.55	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi
2916.39.03	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid
2916.39.04	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids
2916.39.06	Cinnamic acid
2916.39.08	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid
2916.39.12	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters
2916.39.15	Ibuprofen
2916.39.16	4-Chlorobenzoic acid
2916.39.17	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid
2916.39.21	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives
2916.39.46	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI
2916.39.77	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2916.39.79	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
2917.12.10	Adipic acid
2917.12.20	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters
2917.12.50	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi
2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
2917.14.10	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons
2917.14.50	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons
2917.19.10	Ferrous fumarate
2917.19.15	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons
2917.19.17	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons
2917.19.20	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2917.19.23	Maleic acid
2917.19.27	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi
2917.19.30	Ethylene brassylate
2917.19.35	Malonic acid
2917.19.40	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi
2917.19.70	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
2917.34.01	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate
2917.39.04	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride
2917.39.08	Naphthalic anhydride
2917.39.12	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid
2917.39.17	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride
2917.39.20	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2917.39.30	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2917.39.70	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI)
2918.11.10	Lactic acid

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2918.11.51	Salts and esters of lactic acid
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid
2918.13.10	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)
2918.13.20	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)
2918.13.30	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)
2918.13.50	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi
2918.14.00	Citric acid
2918.15.10	Sodium citrate
2918.15.50	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate
2918.16.10	Gluconic acid
2918.16.50	Salts and esters of gluconic acid
2918.17.00	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)
2918.18.00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)
2918.19.11	Benzilic acid, methyl ester
2918.19.12	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)
2918.19.15	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters
2918.19.20	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2918.19.31	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi
2918.19.60	Malic acid
2918.19.90	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi
2918.21.10	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use
2918.21.50	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use
2918.23.10	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use
2918.23.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi
2918.23.30	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2918.23.50	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi
2918.29.04	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function
2918.29.06	1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate
2918.29.08	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid
2918.29.20	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts
2918.29.22	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid
2918.29.25	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid
2918.29.30	Gallic acid
2918.29.39	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-trichlorosalicylic acid
2918.29.65	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI
2918.29.75	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)
2918.30.10	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2918.30.15	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate
2918.30.25	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi
2918.30.30	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi
2918.30.70	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions
2918.30.90	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives
2918.91.00	2, 4, 5-T (ISO) (2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters
2918.99.05	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid
2918.99.06	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid
2918.99.18	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid
2918.99.20	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi
2918.99.35	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi
2918.99.43	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi
2918.99.47	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)
2918.99.50	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi
2919.10.00	Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)
2919.90.15	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers
2919.90.25	Other aromatic plasticizers
2919.90.30	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers
2919.90.50	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives
2920.11.00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)
2920.19.10	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)
2920.19.40	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920.19.50	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi
2920.21.00	Dimethyl phosphite
2920.22.00	Diethyl phosphite
2920.23.00	Trimethyl phosphite
2920.24.00	Triethyl phosphite
2920.29.00	Other phosphite esters and their salts; their haolgenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2920.30.00	Endosulfan (ISO)
2920.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives
2920.90.20	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi
2920.90.51	Nonaromatic esters of inorganic acids of nonmetals and their salts and derivatives, excluding esters of hydrogen halides, nesoi
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts
2921.12.01	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride
2921.13.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride
2921.14.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride
2921.19.11	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing
2921.19.31	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride
2921.19.61	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts
2921.22.05	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)
2921.22.10	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid
2921.22.50	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid
2921.29.00	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts
2921.30.05	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane
2921.30.10	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI
2921.30.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI
2921.30.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds
2921.41.10	Aniline
2921.41.20	Aniline salts
2921.42.10	N,N-Dimethylaniline
2921.42.15	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline
2921.42.16	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline
2921.42.18	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified
2921.42.21	Metanilic acid
2921.42.22	Sulfanilic acid
2921.42.23	3,4-Dichloroaniline
2921.42.36	m-Chloroaniline; 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives
2921.42.55	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts
2921.42.65	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2921.42.90	Other aniline derivatives and their salts
2921.43.04	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine
2921.43.08	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other
2921.43.15	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)
2921.43.19	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine
2921.43.22	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine
2921.43.24	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline
2921.43.40	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.43.90	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi
2921.44.05	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine
2921.44.10	Nitrosodiphenylamine
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.44.70	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.45.10	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine
2921.45.20	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921.45.25	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-naphthylamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)
2921.45.60	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi
2921.45.90	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi
2921.49.10	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylydines
2921.49.15	m-Nitro-p-toluidine
2921.49.45	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.49.50	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi
2921.51.10	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate
2921.51.20	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof
2921.51.30	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.51.50	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi
2921.59.04	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)
2921.59.08	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified
2921.59.17	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline); m-xylenediamine; and 1 other

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2921.59.20	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid
2921.59.30	4,4'-Methylenedianiline
2921.59.40	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.59.80	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts
2922.15.00	Triethanolamine
2922.16.00	Diethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate
2922.17.00	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine
2922.18.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol
2922.21.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts
2922.21.25	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts
2922.21.40	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI
2922.21.50	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi
2922.29.03	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine
2922.29.06	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases
2922.29.08	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof
2922.29.13	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane
2922.29.15	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine
2922.29.20	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline
2922.29.26	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases
2922.29.27	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi
2922.29.29	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi
2922.29.61	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI
2922.29.81	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi
2922.39.05	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone
2922.39.10	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function
2922.39.14	2-Aminoanthraquinone
2922.39.17	1-Aminoanthraquinone
2922.39.25	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI
2922.39.45	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2922.39.50	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi
2922.42.10	Monosodium glutamate
2922.42.50	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate
2922.43.10	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI
2922.43.50	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi
2922.49.05	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester
2922.49.10	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function
2922.49.26	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi
2922.49.30	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI
2922.49.37	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi
2922.49.43	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)
2922.49.49	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, other than glycine
2922.49.60	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid
2922.49.80	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts
2923.20.10	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion
2923.20.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi
2923.30.00	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate
2923.40.00	Didecylmethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate
2923.90.01	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, whether or not chemically defined, nesoi
2924.12.00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)
2924.19.11	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)
2924.19.80	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi
2924.21.04	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)
2924.21.08	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)
2924.21.12	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea
2924.21.16	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi
2924.21.18	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea
2924.21.20	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2924.21.45	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi
2924.21.50	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof
2924.23.10	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid
2924.23.70	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2924.23.75	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi
2924.25.00	Alachlor (ISO)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2924.29.01	p-Acetanilide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide
2924.29.03	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide
2924.29.10	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline
2924.29.20	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetamide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone
2924.29.23	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals
2924.29.26	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide
2924.29.28	N-[[[4-Chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)
2924.29.31	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified
2924.29.33	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other
2924.29.43	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)
2924.29.47	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides
2924.29.65	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide
2924.29.71	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi
2924.29.77	Aromatic cyclic amides (incl cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi
2924.29.80	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide
2924.29.95	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts
2925.19.10	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide
2925.19.30	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide
2925.19.42	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi
2925.19.70	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide)
2925.19.91	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives
2925.21.00	Chlordimeform (ISO)
2925.29.10	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine
2925.29.18	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine; and one other specified chemical
2925.29.20	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi
2925.29.60	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi
2925.29.70	Tetramethylguanidine
2925.29.90	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)
2926.30.10	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts
2926.30.20	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2926.90.01	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline
2926.90.05	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified
2926.90.08	Benzonitrile
2926.90.11	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile
2926.90.12	Other dichlorobenzonitriles
2926.90.14	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride
2926.90.16	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid
2926.90.17	o-Chlorobenzonitrile
2926.90.19	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-difluorobenzonitrile
2926.90.21	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds
2926.90.23	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)
2926.90.25	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi
2926.90.30	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides
2926.90.43	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2926.90.48	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi
2926.90.50	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi
2927.00.03	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt
2927.00.06	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)
2927.00.15	1,1'-Azobisformamide
2927.00.18	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals
2927.00.25	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals
2927.00.30	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
2927.00.40	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2927.00.50	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi
2928.00.15	Phenylhydrazine
2928.00.25	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
2928.00.30	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime
2928.00.50	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)
2929.10.15	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates
2929.10.20	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate
2929.10.27	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate
2929.10.30	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate
2929.10.35	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate
2929.10.55	Isocyanates of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2929.10.80	Other isocyanates, nesoi
2929.90.05	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2929.90.15	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2929.90.20	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi
2929.90.50	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates
2930.20.10	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930.20.20	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides
2930.20.70	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate
2930.20.90	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930.30.30	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide
2930.30.60	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide
2930.40.00	Methionine
2930.60.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol
2930.70.00	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))
2930.80.00	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)
2930.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi
2930.90.24	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide
2930.90.26	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others
2930.90.29	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)
2930.90.30	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates
2930.90.42	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion
2930.90.43	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides
2930.90.46	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine
2930.90.49	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi
2930.90.71	Dibutylthiourea
2930.90.91	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds
2931.10.00	Tetramethyl lead & tetraethyl lead
2931.20.00	Tributyltin compounds
2931.31.00	Dimethyl methylphosphonate
2931.32.00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate
2931.33.00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate
2931.34.00	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate
2931.35.00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane-2,4,6-trioxide
2931.36.00	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate
2931.37.00	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate
2931.38.00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)
2931.39.00	Other organo-phosphorous derivatives, nesoi
2931.90.05	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane
2931.90.15	Sodium tetraphenylboron
2931.90.22	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds
2931.90.26	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds
2931.90.30	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2931.90.60	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2931.90.70	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical
2931.90.90	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932.14.00	Sucralose
2932.19.10	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi
2932.19.51	Nonaromatic compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the ring
2932.91.00	Isosafrole
2932.92.00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
2932.93.00	Piperonal (heliotropin)
2932.94.00	Safrole
2932.95.00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)
2932.99.04	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)
2932.99.08	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate
2932.99.20	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi
2932.99.32	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)
2932.99.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid
2932.99.39	Benzointetrahdropyran ester; and Xanthen-9-one
2932.99.55	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base
2932.99.70	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi
2932.99.90	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi
2933.19.04	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)
2933.19.08	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals
2933.19.15	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)
2933.19.18	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals
2933.19.23	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2933.19.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi
2933.19.35	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring
2933.19.37	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure
2933.19.43	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure
2933.19.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2933.19.70	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone
2933.19.90	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives
2933.29.05	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea
2933.29.10	2-Phenylimidazole
2933.29.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring
2933.29.35	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure
2933.29.43	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)
2933.29.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi
2933.29.60	Imidazole
2933.29.90	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts
2933.32.10	Piperidine
2933.32.50	Piperidine salts
2933.61.00	Melamine
2933.69.20	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine
2933.69.50	Hexamethylenetetramine
2933.69.60	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)
2933.79.04	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione
2933.79.08	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2933.79.15	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi
2933.79.20	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone
2933.79.30	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer
2933.79.40	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam
2933.79.85	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi
2933.92.00	Azinphos-methyl
2934.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI
2934.10.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring
2934.10.70	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals
2934.10.90	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2934.20.05	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
2934.20.10	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole
2934.20.15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)
2934.20.25	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused
2934.20.35	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused
2934.20.40	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI
2934.20.80	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
2939.80.00	Other alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives, nesoi
2940.00.20	D-Arabinose
2940.00.60	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose
2942.00.03	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II
2942.00.05	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi
2942.00.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2942.00.35	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)
2942.00.50	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulfate
3102.29.00	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate
3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances
3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate
3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
3102.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102
3103.11.00	Superphosphates containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅)
3103.19.00	Superphosphates nesoi
3103.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride
3104.30.00	Potassium sulfate
3104.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3105.10.00	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)
3105.40.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)
3105.51.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates
3105.59.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus
3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium
3105.90.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi
3201.10.00	Quebracho tanning extract
3201.20.00	Wattle tanning extract
3201.90.10	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid
3201.90.25	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday,vallonia
3201.90.50	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
3202.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances
3202.10.50	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic
3202.90.10	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances
3202.90.50	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi
3203.00.10	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal
3203.00.30	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxyphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one
3203.00.80	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi
3204.11.10	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.11.15	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon
3204.11.18	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye
3204.11.35	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI
3204.11.50	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.12.05	Acid black 210 powder and presscake
3204.12.13	Acid violet 19
3204.12.17	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes
3204.12.20	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3204.12.45	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI
3204.12.50	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.13.10	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon
3204.13.45	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147
3204.13.60	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI
3204.13.80	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.14.10	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.14.20	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.14.25	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon
3204.14.30	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.15.25	Vat red 1
3204.15.30	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon
3204.15.40	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
3204.15.80	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.16.10	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon
3204.16.20	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon
3204.16.30	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
3204.16.50	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.17.04	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi
3204.17.08	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138
3204.17.20	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment
3204.17.40	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi
3204.17.60	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi
3204.17.90	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3204.19.06	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172
3204.19.11	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon
3204.19.20	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3204.19.25	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi
3204.19.30	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon
3204.19.35	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter
3204.19.40	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
3204.19.50	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419
3204.20.10	Fluorescent brightening agent 32
3204.20.40	Benzoxazol
3204.20.80	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi
3204.90.00	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores
3205.00.05	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter
3205.00.15	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi
3205.00.40	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
3205.00.50	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3206.11.00	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight
3206.19.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
3206.42.00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide
3206.49.10	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials
3206.49.20	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32
3206.49.30	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32
3206.49.40	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32
3206.49.55	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
3206.49.60	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207.40.10	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized
3207.40.50	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes
3208.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium
3208.20.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3208.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium
3209.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
3211.00.00	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes
3212.10.00	Stamping foils
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale
3213.10.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets
3213.90.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets
3214.10.00	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings
3214.90.10	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber
3214.90.50	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber
3215.11.10	Printing ink, black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39
3215.11.30	Printing ink, black, solid, other
3215.11.90	Printing ink, black, not solid, other
3215.19.10	Printing ink, not black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39
3215.19.30	Printing ink, not black, solid, other
3215.19.90	Printing ink, not black, not solid
3215.90.10	Drawing ink
3215.90.50	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks
3301.13.00	Essential oils of lemon
3302.90.10	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight
3302.90.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight
3303.00.10	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol
3303.00.20	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol
3303.00.30	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations
3304.91.00	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed
3304.99.10	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale
3304.99.50	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3305.10.00	Shampoos
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers
3305.90.00	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi
3306.90.00	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices
3307.10.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol
3307.10.20	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
3307.30.10	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed
3307.30.50	Bath preparations, other than bath salts
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites
3307.49.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi
3307.90.00	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi
3401.11.10	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes
3401.11.50	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use
3401.19.00	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use
3401.20.00	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes
3401.30.10	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail
3401.30.50	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi
3402.11.20	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates
3402.11.40	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi
3402.11.50	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)
3402.12.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)
3402.12.50	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)
3402.13.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)
3402.13.20	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin
3402.13.50	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin
3402.19.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic
3402.19.50	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi
3402.20.11	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401
3402.20.51	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401
3402.90.10	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3402.90.30	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale
3402.90.50	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale
3403.11.20	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils
3403.11.40	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils
3403.11.50	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils
3403.91.10	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi
3403.91.50	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi
3404.20.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol
3404.90.10	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax
3404.90.51	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
3405.90.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal
3502.11.00	Egg albumin, dried
3502.90.00	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale
3506.10.50	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale
3506.91.10	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins), optically clear, for flat panel & touchscreen displays
3506.91.50	Other adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
3506.99.00	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof
3507.90.20	Penicillin G amidase
3507.90.70	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm
3701.10.00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs
3701.30.00	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles
3701.91.00	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles
3701.99.30	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3701.99.60	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles
3702.10.00	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles
3702.31.01	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed
3702.32.01	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed
3702.39.01	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film
3702.41.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography
3702.42.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography
3702.43.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
3702.44.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
3702.52.01	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm
3702.53.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
3702.54.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
3702.55.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702.56.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm
3702.96.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
3702.97.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702.98.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm
3703.10.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
3703.10.60	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
3703.20.30	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed
3703.20.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed
3703.90.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
3703.90.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3705.00.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3706.10.30	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits
3706.10.60	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi
3706.90.00	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide
3707.10.00	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi
3707.90.31	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses
3707.90.32	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi
3707.90.60	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
3801.10.10	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances
3801.10.50	Artificial graphite, nesoi
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
3801.90.00	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi
3802.10.00	Activated carbon
3802.90.10	Bone black
3802.90.20	Activated clays and activated earths
3802.90.50	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined
3804.00.10	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts
3804.00.50	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils
3805.90.10	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
3805.90.50	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene
3806.10.00	Rosin and resin acids
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids
3806.30.00	Ester gums
3806.90.00	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi
3807.00.00	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch
3808.52.00	DDT (ISO) (clofenatone (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g
3808.59.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic specified in note 1 to chapter 38
3808.59.40	Disinfectants specified in note 1 to chapter 38
3808.59.50	Pesticides, nesoi specified in note 1 to chapter 38
3808.61.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2 to chapter 38
3808.61.50	Pesticides, nesoi, not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2 to chapter 38
3808.62.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3808.62.50	Pesticides, nesoi , >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38
3808.69.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38
3808.69.50	Pesticides, nesoi , >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38
3808.91.10	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale
3808.91.15	Mixtures of N-[[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances
3808.91.25	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi
3808.91.30	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale
3808.91.50	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808.92.05	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants
3808.92.15	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi
3808.92.24	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram
3808.92.28	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi
3808.92.30	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale
3808.92.50	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808.93.05	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale
3808.93.15	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi
3808.93.20	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale
3808.93.50	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale
3808.94.10	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant
3808.94.50	Disinfectants not subject to subheading note 1 of chapter 38, nesoi
3808.99.04	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants
3808.99.08	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi
3808.99.30	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde
3808.99.70	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance
3808.99.95	Rodenticides, nesoi
3809.91.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries
3809.92.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)
3809.92.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)
3809.93.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)
3809.93.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
3810.90.10	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)
3810.90.20	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances
3810.90.50	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi
3811.11.10	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead
3811.11.50	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi
3811.19.00	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds
3811.90.00	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi
3812.10.10	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi
3812.10.50	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi
3812.20.10	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi
3812.20.50	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi
3812.31.00	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)
3812.39.20	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines
3812.39.30	Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraartlnitr
3812.39.60	Compound plasticizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer, nesoi
3812.39.70	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny) sebacate
3812.39.90	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi
3813.00.10	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances
3813.00.50	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi
3814.00.10	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances
3814.00.20	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances
3814.00.50	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi
3815.11.00	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
3815.12.00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
3815.19.00	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3815.90.10	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium
3815.90.20	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum
3815.90.30	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi
3815.90.50	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801
3817.00.10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
3817.00.15	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils
3824.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores
3824.30.00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
3824.40.10	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances
3824.40.20	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances
3824.40.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi
3824.50.00	Non-refractory mortars and concretes
3824.71.01	Mixtures containing chlorofluorocarbons
3824.72.00	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethane
3824.73.00	Mixtures containing hydrobromofluorocarbons
3824.74.00	Mixtures containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons
3824.75.00	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons containing carbon tetrachloride
3824.76.00	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane
3824.77.00	Containing bromomethane or bromochloromethane
3824.78.00	Containing PFCs or HFCs but not CFCs or HCFCs
3824.79.10	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated
3824.79.90	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi, other than chlorinated but not halogenated
3824.81.00	Chemical mixtures containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)
3824.82.10	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi
3824.82.90	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi
3824.83.00	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)
3824.84.00	Other mixtures cont aldrin, camphechlor(toxaphene), chlordane, chlordecone, DDT(clofenatone), 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE), ETC.

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
3824.85.00	Mixtures containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN)
3824.86.00	Mixtures containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)
3824.87.00	Mixtures containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, or perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride
3824.88.00	Mixtures containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers
3824.91.00	Mixtures consisting mainly of methylphosphonate etc.
3824.99.11	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each, in the form of ingots
3824.99.19	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each except in the form of ingots
3824.99.21	Mixtures consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source
3824.99.25	Mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride & (thiodi-4,1- phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride
3824.99.26	Benzene,2,4-Diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl)
3824.99.28	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substance, nesoi
3824.99.31	Mixtures of bismuth
3824.99.32	Mixtures of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both
3824.99.33	Mixtures of mercury
3824.99.34	Mixtures of molybdenum
3824.99.35	Mixtures of tungsten
3824.99.36	Mixture of vanadium
3824.99.39	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi
3824.99.41	Mixtures of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof
3824.99.48	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas
3824.99.50	Mixtures chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated
3824.99.55	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, nesoi
3824.99.70	Mixtures of dibromoneopentyl glycol;polydibromophenylene oxide;tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers;electroplating chemical and electroless
3824.99.75	Mixtures of naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
3824.99.92	Chemical products and preparations and residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi
3825.41.00	Halogenated waste organic solvents
3825.49.00	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated
3825.50.00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids
3825.61.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents
3825.69.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents
3825.90.00	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38
3826.00.10	Biodiesel not containing petroleum or bituminous oil
3826.00.30	Biodiesel containing <70% petroleum or bituminous oil

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3901.40.00	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94
3905.99.30	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)
3909.31.00	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)
3909.39.00	Amino-resins, nesoi
3912.11.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
3913.90.20	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms
3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene
3915.20.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene
3915.30.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3915.90.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi
3916.90.20	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm
3917.10.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials
3917.10.60	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen
3917.10.90	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi
3917.33.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials
3917.39.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi
3918.10.10	Vinyl tile floor coverings
3918.10.20	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile
3918.10.31	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC
3918.10.32	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC
3918.10.40	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers
3918.10.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers
3918.90.10	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi
3918.90.20	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride
3918.90.30	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber
3918.90.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers
3922.90.00	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics
3923.10.20	Boxes and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks or reticules of subheadings 3923.10 or 8485.90
3923.10.90	Other boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics
3923.40.00	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics
3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
3923.90.00	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics
3925.90.00	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi
3926.20.10	Gloves, seamless, of plastics
3926.20.20	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics
3926.20.30	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics
3926.20.40	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics
3926.20.60	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over \$10 per unit
3926.20.90	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi
3926.90.30	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics
3926.90.45	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics
3926.90.55	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers
3926.90.56	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers
3926.90.57	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers
3926.90.59	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi
3926.90.60	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers
3926.90.83	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics
3926.90.87	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics
3926.90.94	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead
3926.90.96	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brake,whether or not cut length; of plastic
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized
4001.21.00	Natural rubber smoked sheets
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms
4001.29.00	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms
4002.11.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.19.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4002.39.00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.41.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.49.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.51.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.59.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.80.00	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002.91.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi
4002.99.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
4005.10.00	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4005.20.00	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica
4005.91.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip
4005.99.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi
4006.90.10	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber
4006.90.50	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
4008.11.10	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber
4008.11.50	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber
4008.19.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber
4008.19.40	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi
4008.19.60	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber
4008.19.80	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber
4008.29.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber
4008.29.40	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4009.11.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings
4009.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings
4009.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings
4009.31.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings
4009.32.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings
4009.41.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings
4010.12.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers
4010.12.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm
4010.12.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm
4010.12.90	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi
4010.19.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers
4010.19.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm
4010.19.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm
4010.19.80	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi
4010.19.91	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi
4010.31.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials
4010.31.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material
4010.32.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials
4010.32.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material
4010.33.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials
4010.33.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material
4010.34.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials
4010.34.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4010.35.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers
4010.35.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm
4010.35.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm
4010.35.50	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi
4010.35.90	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials
4010.36.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber
4010.36.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm
4010.36.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm
4010.36.50	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi
4010.36.90	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials
4010.39.10	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials
4010.39.20	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials
4010.39.30	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers
4010.39.41	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm
4010.39.45	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm
4010.39.50	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi
4010.39.90	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials
4011.10.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4011.10.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4011.20.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks
4011.20.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles
4011.50.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles
4011.70.00	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011.80.10	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines having a herring-bone or similar tread

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4011.80.20	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines having a radial tread
4011.80.80	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines, other
4011.90.10	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a herring-bone or similar tread
4011.90.20	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a radial tread
4011.90.80	New pneumatic tires, nesoi
4012.11.40	Retreaded radial pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012.11.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012.12.40	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks
4012.12.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks
4012.19.20	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery
4012.19.40	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft
4012.20.15	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, for on-highway transport of passengers or goods
4012.20.45	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi
4012.20.60	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705
4012.20.80	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi
4012.90.10	Solid or cushion tires of rubber
4012.90.30	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber
4012.90.45	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi
4012.90.70	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber
4012.90.90	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi
4013.10.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks
4013.20.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles
4013.90.10	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery
4013.90.50	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi
4015.19.05	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves
4015.19.50	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves
4015.90.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4016.10.00	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber
4016.91.00	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4016.93.10	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, for use in automotive goods in C87
4016.93.50	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not for use in automotive goods in C87
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4016.99.03	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise
4016.99.30	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705
4016.99.35	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi
4016.99.55	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705
4016.99.60	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
4104.11.10	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state
4104.11.20	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state
4104.11.30	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state
4104.11.40	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.11.50	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.19.30	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.19.40	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.19.50	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state
4104.41.10	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared
4104.41.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared
4104.41.30	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared
4104.41.40	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4104.41.50	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared
4104.49.10	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi
4104.49.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi
4104.49.30	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared
4104.49.40	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared
4104.49.50	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared
4105.10.10	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue
4105.10.90	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue
4105.30.00	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)
4106.21.10	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue
4106.21.90	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue
4106.22.00	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)
4106.31.10	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue
4106.31.90	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue
4106.32.00	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)
4106.40.00	Tanned or crust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared
4106.91.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)
4106.92.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)
4107.11.10	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114
4107.11.20	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114
4107.11.30	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114
4107.11.40	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114
4107.11.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.11.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4107.11.70	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114
4107.11.80	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114
4107.12.10	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.12.20	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.12.30	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.12.40	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114
4107.12.50	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.12.60	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.12.70	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114
4107.12.80	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114
4107.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114
4107.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.19.30	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.19.40	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplit/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.19.50	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.19.60	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.19.70	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114
4107.19.80	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114
4107.91.40	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114
4107.91.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.91.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.91.70	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4107.91.80	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.92.40	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114
4107.92.50	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.92.60	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.92.70	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.92.80	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.99.40	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114
4107.99.50	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.99.60	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114
4107.99.70	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114
4107.99.80	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114
4112.00.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114
4112.00.60	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114
4113.10.30	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114
4113.10.60	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114
4113.20.00	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114
4113.30.30	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114
4113.30.60	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114
4113.90.30	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114
4113.90.60	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114
4114.10.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather
4114.20.30	Patent leather
4114.20.40	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip
4114.20.70	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4115.10.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4201.00.30	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material
4201.00.60	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesoi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather
4202.12.21	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics
4202.12.29	Occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics
4202.12.40	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction
4202.12.60	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton
4202.12.81	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of MMF materials
4202.12.89	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesoi
4202.19.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesoi
4202.21.30	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather
4202.21.60	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi, n/o \$20 ea.
4202.21.90	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi, over \$20 ea.
4202.22.15	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics
4202.22.35	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca
4202.22.40	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesoi
4202.22.45	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid
4202.22.60	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid
4202.22.70	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided
4202.22.81	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of MMF materials
4202.22.89	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials nesoi
4202.29.10	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4202.29.20	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood
4202.29.50	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesoi
4202.29.90	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper
4202.31.30	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather
4202.31.60	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi
4202.32.10	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics
4202.32.20	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesoi
4202.32.40	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction
4202.32.80	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesoi
4202.32.85	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste
4202.32.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton
4202.32.93	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of MMF
4202.32.99	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of other textile materials
4202.39.10	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.
4202.39.20	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood
4202.39.50	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesoi
4202.39.90	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard
4202.91.10	Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather
4202.91.90	Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather
4202.92.04	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing
4202.92.08	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi
4202.92.10	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic
4202.92.15	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction
4202.92.20	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction
4202.92.31	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4202.92.33	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton
4202.92.39	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton
4202.92.45	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting
4202.92.50	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
4202.92.60	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton
4202.92.91	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes
4202.92.93	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF
4202.92.94	Cases for CDs, CD players, cassettes, or cassette players
4202.92.97	Bags, cases & similar containers with outer surface of sheeting of plastic materials, not containers for CDs or cassettes, or CD or cassette players
4202.99.10	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesoi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic
4202.99.20	Cases & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.
4202.99.30	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.
4202.99.50	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic
4202.99.90	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard
4203.10.20	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesoi
4203.21.20	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather
4203.21.40	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather
4203.21.55	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather
4203.21.60	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesoi, of leather or of composition leather
4203.21.70	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather
4203.21.80	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of leather or of composition leather
4203.29.05	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls
4203.29.08	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesoi
4203.29.15	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls
4203.29.18	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesoi
4203.29.20	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not seamed
4203.29.30	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, seamed
4203.29.40	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not lined, for persons other than men

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4203.29.50	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, lined, for persons other than men
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather
4203.40.30	Clothing accessories nesoi, of reptile leather
4203.40.60	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesoi
4205.00.05	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances
4205.00.10	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers
4205.00.20	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather
4205.00.40	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather
4205.00.60	Articles of reptile leather, nesoi
4205.00.80	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesoi, excluding reptile leather
4302.11.00	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled
4302.19.13	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled
4302.19.15	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled
4302.19.30	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled
4302.19.45	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled
4302.19.55	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled
4302.19.60	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed
4302.19.75	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed
4302.20.30	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled
4302.20.60	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not assembled, not dyed
4302.20.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not assembled, dyed
4302.30.00	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins
4303.90.00	Articles of furskin, nesoi
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms
4401.21.00	Coniferous wood in chips or particles
4401.22.00	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles
4401.31.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, pellets
4401.39.20	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials
4401.39.40	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, excluding pellets or artificial logs, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4402.10.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, of bamboo
4402.90.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, other than of bamboo
4403.10.00	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives
4403.20.00	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives
4403.41.00	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv
4403.49.01	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of other tropical wood, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv
4403.91.00	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives
4403.92.00	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives
4403.99.00	Wood in the rough, nesoi
4404.10.00	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products
4404.20.00	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour
4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated
4406.90.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
4407.10.01	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
4407.21.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.22.00	Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.25.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.26.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.27.00	Sapelli wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.28.00	Iroko wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.29.01	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.91.00	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.92.00	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.93.00	Maple wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.94.00	Cherry wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.95.00	Ash wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick
4407.99.01	Nonconiferous woods, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4408.10.01	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick
4408.31.01	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick
4408.39.02	Other tropical wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, and wood sawn/sliced/peeled n/o 6 mm thick
4408.90.01	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick
4409.10.05	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces
4409.10.10	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.10.20	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.10.40	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.10.45	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.10.50	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.10.60	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.10.65	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends
4409.10.90	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends
4409.21.05	Nonconiferous wood (bamboo) continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces
4409.21.90	Bamboo, other than continuously shaped along any of its ends
4409.22.05	Nonconiferous tropical wood continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any edges or faces
4409.22.10	Nonconiferous tropical wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.22.25	Nonconiferous tropical wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.22.40	Nonconiferous tropical wood standard moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.22.50	Other nonconiferous tropical wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.22.60	Plain nonconiferous tropical wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.22.65	Nonconf. tropical wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, whether or not continuous. along edges or faces but not ends
4409.22.90	Other nonconiferous tropical wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4409.29.06	Other nonconiferous wood, continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any edges or faces
4409.29.11	Other nonconiferous wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.29.26	Other nonconiferous wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.29.41	Other nonconiferous standard wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.29.51	Other nonconiferous wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4409.29.61	Plain other nonconif. wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along edges or faces but not ends
4409.29.66	Other nonconif. wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, whether or not continuously shaped along edges or faces but not ends
4409.29.91	Other nonconiferous wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends
4410.11.00	Waferboard, including oriented strand board, of wood
4410.12.00	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded
4410.19.00	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than waferboard
4410.90.00	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood
4411.12.10	MDF, <= 5mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411.12.20	MDF, <= 5mm thick, for construction, laminated
4411.12.30	MDF, <= 5mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi
4411.12.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered (Except for oil treatment)
4411.12.90	MDF, <= 5mm thick, not for construction, nesoi
4411.13.10	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411.13.20	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick,, for construction, laminated
4411.13.30	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi
4411.13.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered(except for oil treatment)
4411.13.90	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not for construction, nesoi
4411.14.10	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411.14.20	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses
4411.14.30	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesoi
4411.14.60	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked surface covered (except for oil treatment)
4411.14.90	Fiberboard nesoi, of a thickness exceeding 9 mm
4411.92.10	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411.92.20	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4411.92.30	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ , mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses
4411.92.40	Fiberboard nesoi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³
4411.93.10	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but ≤0.8 g/cm ³ , not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411.93.20	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but ≤0.8 g/cm ³ , edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses
4411.93.30	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but ≤0.8 g/cm ³ , tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction, nesoi
4411.93.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm ³ but not over 0.8 g/cm ³ , not mechanically worked surface covered (Except for oil)
4411.93.90	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but ≤0.8 g/cm ³ , nesoi
4411.94.00	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ , not mechanically worked or surface covered
4412.10.05	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo
4412.10.90	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo, other than plywood
4412.31.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.31.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, Spanish cedar or walnut face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.31.41	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.31.52	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.31.61	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent
4412.31.92	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent
4412.32.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outer ply of nonconiferous wood, birch face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.32.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outer ply nonconiferous wood, face ply Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.32.32	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood nesoi, face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.32.57	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood nesoi, face ply nesoi, surface covered beyond clear/transparent
4412.39.10	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered
4412.39.30	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered
4412.39.40	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not or clear surface covered
4412.39.50	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesoi, surface covered, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4412.94.10	Plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch
4412.94.31	Blockboard etc.: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconifer outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch
4412.94.41	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent
4412.94.51	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one nonconiferous outer ply, nesoi
4412.94.60	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine
4412.94.70	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply Europe red pine
4412.94.80	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi
4412.94.90	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, surface covered other than clear or transparent
4412.94.95	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, other outer plies
4412.99.06	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/ nonconiferous outer ply, at least one layer of particle board
4412.99.10	Not blockboard: plywood at least 1 outer ply of nonconifer wood, nesoi, with a face ply of birch, not surface covered or clear/transparent
4412.99.31	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch
4412.99.41	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent
4412.99.51	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, nesoi
4412.99.57	Not blockboard: plywood/veneered panel/sim. Laminated wood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, at least 1 layer of particle board
4412.99.60	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, no particle board, not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine
4412.99.70	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconifer outer ply, no particle board, not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply Europe red pine
4412.99.80	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconifer outer ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi
4412.99.90	Not blockboard: plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, nesoi
4412.99.95	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, no particle board, nesoi
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4415.10.30	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms
4415.10.60	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables
4415.10.90	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesoi; cable-drums of wood
4415.20.40	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4415.20.80	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables
4416.00.30	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads
4416.00.60	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood
4416.00.90	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof
4417.00.60	Wooden brush backs
4417.00.80	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesoi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees
4418.10.00	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames
4418.20.40	French doors of wood
4418.20.80	Doors of wood, other than French doors
4418.40.00	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work
4418.50.00	Wooden shingles and shakes
4418.60.00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, Posts and Beams
4418.73.10	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid
4418.73.20	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply more than 6mm in thickness
4418.73.30	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness
4418.73.40	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply more than 6mm in thickness
4418.73.60	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply <=equal to 6mm in thickness, of unidirectional bamboo
4418.73.70	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply <= 6mm in thickness, not of unidirectional bamboo
4418.73.90	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer, nesoi
4418.74.10	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid
4418.74.20	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness
4418.74.90	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness
4418.75.40	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness
4418.75.70	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness
4418.79.01	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer
4418.91.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber studs
4418.91.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, other than drilled or notched lumber studs
4418.99.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber studs
4418.99.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, other than drilled or notched lumber studs

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4420.90.45	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics
4420.90.65	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics
4420.90.80	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesoi
4421.91.10	Plain wood dowel pins of bamboo
4421.91.20	Wood dowel pins of bamboo, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition
4421.91.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails of bamboo, sawn; assembled fence sections of bamboo
4421.91.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of bamboo
4421.91.94	Edge-glued lumber of bamboo
4421.91.97	Other articles, nesoi, of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining children or pets
4421.99.10	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins
4421.99.15	Plain wood dowel pins, other than of coniferous wood or of bamboo
4421.99.20	Wood dowel pins of wood other than of bamboo, the foregoing sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition
4421.99.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, sawn, of wood other than of bamboo; assembled fence sections of wood other than of bamboo
4421.99.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood other than of bamboo
4421.99.94	Edge-glued lumber of wood other than of bamboo
4421.99.97	Other articles, nesoi, of wood other than of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining children or pets,
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
4501.90.20	Waste cork
4501.90.40	Crushed, granulated or ground cork
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
4503.10.20	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter
4503.10.30	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam.
4503.10.40	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam., nesoi
4503.10.60	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter
4503.90.20	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork
4503.90.40	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced
4503.90.60	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber
4504.10.20	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated
4504.10.30	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork
4504.10.40	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4504.10.45	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter
4504.10.47	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesoi
4504.10.50	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesoi
4504.90.00	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi
4601.21.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of bamboo, for mats, matting and screens
4601.21.80	Bamboo floor coverings
4601.21.90	Mats, matting and screens of bamboo, nesoi
4601.22.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of rattan for mats, matting and screens
4601.22.80	Rattan floor coverings
4601.22.90	Mats, matting and screens of rattan, nesoi
4601.29.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of willow for mats, matting and screens
4601.29.60	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens
4601.29.80	Willow floor coverings
4601.29.90	Mats, matting and screens of willow, nesoi
4601.92.05	Plaits of bamboo and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
4601.92.20	Products of bamboo other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.
4601.93.01	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens
4601.93.05	Plaits of rattan and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
4601.93.20	Products of rattan other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.
4601.94.05	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
4601.94.20	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of willow or wood
4601.94.40	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form
4601.99.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips
4601.99.90	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi
4602.11.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from bamboo
4602.11.07	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork
4602.11.09	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork
4602.11.21	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo
4602.11.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of bamboo
4602.11.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of one or more of bamboo
4602.12.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from rattan
4602.12.14	Baskets and bags of rattan wickerwork
4602.12.16	Baskets and bags of rattan other than wickerwork
4602.12.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan
4602.12.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4602.12.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of rattan
4602.12.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of rattan
4602.19.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials
4602.19.12	Baskets and bags, nesoi, whether or not lined, of willow
4602.19.14	Baskets and bags of palm leaf wickerwork
4602.19.16	Baskets and bags of palm leaf other than wickerwork
4602.19.17	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, nesoi
4602.19.18	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, nesoi
4602.19.22	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow
4602.19.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of palm leaf
4602.19.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of palm leaf, nesoi
4602.19.29	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesoi
4602.19.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of willow or wood
4602.19.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of willow or wood
4602.19.60	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of vegetable materials, nesoi
4602.19.80	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of vegetables materials, nesoi
4602.90.00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesoi; loofah articles
4701.00.00	Mechanical woodpulp
4702.00.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades
4703.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood
4703.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood
4703.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood
4703.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood
4704.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood
4704.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood
4704.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood
4704.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood
4705.00.00	Semichemical woodpulp
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp
4706.20.00	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
4706.30.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, of bamboo
4706.91.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical
4706.92.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical
4706.93.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
4707.20.00	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass
4707.30.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)
4707.90.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesoi, including unsorted waste and scrap
4801.00.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
4802.10.00	Handmade paper and paperboard
4802.20.10	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets
4802.20.20	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi
4802.20.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets
4802.54.10	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets
4802.54.20	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets
4802.54.31	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold
4802.54.50	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi
4802.54.61	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi
4802.55.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width
4802.55.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width
4802.55.30	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width
4802.55.40	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width
4802.55.60	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide
4802.55.70	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide
4802.56.10	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets
4802.56.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets
4802.56.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4802.56.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets
4802.56.60	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets
4802.56.70	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets
4802.57.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi
4802.57.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi
4802.57.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi
4802.57.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi
4802.58.10	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet
4802.58.20	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets
4802.58.50	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi
4802.58.60	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi
4802.61.10	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide
4802.61.20	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide
4802.61.31	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide
4802.61.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide
4802.61.60	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide
4802.62.10	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets
4802.62.20	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets
4802.62.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets
4802.62.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets
4802.62.61	Paper/paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets
4802.69.10	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4802.69.20	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi
4802.69.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi
4803.00.20	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm
4803.00.40	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure
4804.11.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets
4804.19.00	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets
4804.21.00	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets
4804.29.00	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets
4804.31.10	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m ² but not over 30 g/m ²
4804.31.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m ² or more than 30 g/m ² to 150 g/m ²
4804.31.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
4804.31.60	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
4804.39.20	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
4804.39.40	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
4804.39.60	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m ² or less, nesoi
4804.41.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m ²
4804.41.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m ²
4804.42.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard, over 150 but n/o 225 g/m ² , over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process, rolls or sheets
4804.49.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m ² , nesoi
4804.51.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
4804.52.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m ² , over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets
4804.59.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, nesoi
4805.11.00	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.12.10	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.12.20	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4805.19.10	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.19.20	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.24.50	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.24.70	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m ² but not over 30 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.24.90	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m ² but not over 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.25.00	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.30.00	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets
4805.40.00	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
4805.50.00	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
4805.91.10	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3
4805.91.20	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.91.50	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.91.70	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m ² but n/o 30 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.91.90	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m ² but n/o 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.92.20	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.92.40	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.93.20	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48
4805.93.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48
4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets
4806.30.00	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets
4807.00.10	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets
4807.00.91	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets
4807.00.92	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets
4807.00.94	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets
4808.40.00	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
4808.90.20	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesoi
4808.90.40	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesoi
4808.90.60	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesoi
4809.20.20	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)
4809.20.40	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper
4809.90.20	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)
4809.90.40	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)
4809.90.60	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)
4809.90.71	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, Impregnated, coated or both, but otherwise not treated
4809.90.80	Copying or transfer papers, nesoi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)
4810.13.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide
4810.13.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide
4810.13.19	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide
4810.13.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide
4810.13.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide
4810.13.60	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide
4810.13.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide
4810.14.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets
4810.14.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets
4810.14.19	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets
4810.14.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets
4810.14.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets
4810.14.60	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4810.14.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets
4810.19.11	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi
4810.19.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi
4810.19.19	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi
4810.19.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi
4810.22.10	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets
4810.22.50	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi
4810.22.60	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi
4810.22.70	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi
4810.29.10	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets
4810.29.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi
4810.29.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi
4810.29.70	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi
4810.31.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet
4810.31.30	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi
4810.31.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi
4810.32.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets
4810.32.30	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi
4810.32.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi
4810.39.12	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard, coated w/inorganic, wheth impreg but not treated, strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet
4810.39.14	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets
4810.39.30	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4810.39.65	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi
4810.92.12	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets
4810.92.14	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets
4810.92.30	Multi-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi
4810.92.65	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi
4810.99.10	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets
4810.99.30	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi
4810.99.65	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.10.11	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded
4811.10.21	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.41.10	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded
4811.41.21	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide
4811.41.30	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.49.10	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets
4811.49.21	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide
4811.49.30	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.51.20	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets
4811.51.40	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets
4811.51.60	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.59.20	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets
4811.59.40	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets
4811.59.60	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.60.40	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4811.60.60	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi
4811.90.10	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded
4811.90.20	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets
4811.90.30	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets
4811.90.40	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets
4811.90.60	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets
4811.90.80	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets
4811.90.90	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp
4813.10.00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes
4813.20.00	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
4813.90.00	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesoi
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, nesoi
4816.90.01	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesoi
4817.10.00	Envelopes of paper or paperboard
4817.20.20	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes
4817.20.40	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesoi
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
4818.10.00	Toilet paper
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers
4818.90.00	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesoi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers
4819.50.20	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
4819.50.30	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers
4819.50.40	Packing containers, nesoi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers
4820.10.20	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard
4820.10.40	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesoi
4820.20.00	Exercise books of paper or paperboard
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard
4820.90.00	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesoi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard
4821.10.20	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process
4821.10.40	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed
4821.90.40	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesoi
4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn
4822.90.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi
4823.20.10	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard
4823.20.90	Filter paper and paperboard, nesoi
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus
4823.61.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo
4823.69.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
4823.70.00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp
4823.90.10	Articles of paper pulp, nesoi
4823.90.20	Articles of papier-mache, nesoi
4823.90.31	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips
4823.90.40	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard
4823.90.50	Hand fans of paper or paperboard
4823.90.60	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard
4823.90.67	Coated paper or paperboard, nesoi
4823.90.70	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesoi
4823.90.80	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi
4823.90.86	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)
5003.00.10	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5003.00.90	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed
5004.00.00	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
5006.00.10	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut
5006.00.90	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale
5007.10.30	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
5007.10.60	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste
5007.20.00	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk
5007.90.30	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi
5007.90.60	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi
5101.11.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses
5101.11.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.11.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.11.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.11.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed
5101.19.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses
5101.19.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.19.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.19.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.19.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed
5101.21.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses
5101.21.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.21.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.21.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.21.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.21.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5101.21.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed
5101.29.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses
5101.29.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.29.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.29.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.29.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses
5101.29.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed
5101.29.70	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease
5101.30.10	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed
5101.30.15	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed
5101.30.30	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed
5101.30.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed
5101.30.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed
5101.30.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed
5102.11.10	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed
5102.11.90	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed
5102.19.20	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed
5102.19.60	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed
5102.19.80	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed
5102.19.90	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
5103.20.00	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5105.10.00	Carded wool
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments
5105.29.00	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments
5105.31.00	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed
5105.39.00	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
5107.10.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <
5107.10.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi
5107.20.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <
5107.20.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi
5108.10.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale
5108.10.40	Yarn of mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale
5108.10.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale
5108.20.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale
5108.20.40	Yarn of mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale
5108.20.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale
5109.10.20	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale
5109.10.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale
5109.10.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <
5109.10.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi
5109.90.20	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale
5109.90.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale
5109.90.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <
5109.90.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5111.11.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2
5111.11.30	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2
5111.11.70	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi
5111.19.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2
5111.19.20	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2
5111.19.60	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2
5111.20.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2
5111.20.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2
5111.20.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi
5111.30.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2
5111.30.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2
5111.30.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi
5111.90.30	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg
5111.90.40	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi
5111.90.50	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi
5111.90.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi
5112.11.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2
5112.11.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <
5112.11.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi
5112.19.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2
5112.19.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <
5112.19.95	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5112.20.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m ²
5112.20.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m ²
5112.20.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi
5112.30.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m ²
5112.30.20	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m ²
5112.30.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi
5112.90.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg
5112.90.40	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m ² , nesoi
5112.90.50	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m ² , nesoi
5112.90.90	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5201.00.05	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough
5201.00.12	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15
5201.00.14	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5
5201.00.18	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi
5201.00.22	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15
5201.00.24	Cotton, n/carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm, white in color, quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6
5201.00.28	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi
5201.00.34	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7
5201.00.38	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi
5201.00.55	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15
5201.00.60	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8
5201.00.80	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi
5202.10.00	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)
5202.91.00	Cotton garnetted stock

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5202.99.05	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15
5202.99.10	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9
5202.99.30	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi
5202.99.50	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi
5203.00.05	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15
5203.00.10	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10
5203.00.30	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi
5203.00.50	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5204.19.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale
5205.11.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale
5205.11.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized
5205.12.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale
5205.12.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized
5205.13.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale
5205.13.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 nm, bleached or mercerized
5205.14.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale
5205.14.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized
5205.15.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale
5205.15.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.23.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5205.24.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.26.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.27.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.28.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5205.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.35.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5205.41.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5205.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5205.46.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5205.47.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5205.48.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.12.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.13.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.14.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.15.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5206.22.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.23.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.25.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale
5206.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.35.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.41.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5206.45.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale
5207.90.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale
5208.11.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower
5208.11.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68
5208.11.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon
5208.11.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi
5208.12.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower
5208.12.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5208.12.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over
5208.13.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2
5208.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi
5208.19.40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5208.21.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower
5208.21.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68
5208.21.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher
5208.22.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower
5208.22.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68
5208.22.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher
5208.23.00	Woven cotton fabric, >= 85% by wt. cotton, <= 200 g/m2, bleached, exc. plain weave, 3- or 4-thread twill
5208.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi
5208.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5208.31.20	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
5208.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi
5208.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi
5208.31.80	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi
5208.32.10	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
5208.32.30	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.32.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.32.50	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5208.33.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2
5208.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi
5208.39.40	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.39.60	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.39.80	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5208.41.20	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5208.41.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors
5208.41.60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors
5208.41.80	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors
5208.42.10	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5208.42.30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors
5208.42.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors
5208.42.50	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors
5208.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5208.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5208.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors
5208.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors
5208.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors
5208.51.20	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5208.51.40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.51.80	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5208.52.10	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2
5208.52.30	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.52.40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.52.50	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5208.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2
5208.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi
5208.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5208.59.60	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5208.59.80	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5209.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2
5209.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2
5209.21.00	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.22.00	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.29.00	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2
5209.31.30	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.31.60	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi
5209.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5209.41.30	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5209.41.60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5209.42.00	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5209.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5209.49.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5209.51.30	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5209.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2
5210.11.40	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.11.60	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.11.80	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5210.19.10	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2
5210.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2
5210.19.40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5210.21.40	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.21.60	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.21.80	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5210.29.10	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2
5210.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5210.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5210.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.31.80	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5210.32.00	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2
5210.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2
5210.39.40	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.39.60	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.39.80	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher
5210.41.40	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors
5210.41.80	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors
5210.49.10	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of yarn diff colors
5210.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors, nesoi
5210.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors
5210.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors
5210.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors
5210.51.40	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.51.60	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.51.80	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5210.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2
5210.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2
5210.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.59.60	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5210.59.80	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher
5211.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2
5211.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2
5211.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2
5211.20.21	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2
5211.20.22	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2
5211.20.29	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2
5211.31.00	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2
5211.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2
5211.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2
5211.41.00	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5211.42.00	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5211.43.00	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors
5211.49.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5211.51.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2
5211.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2
5211.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2
5212.11.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached
5212.11.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5212.12.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached
5212.12.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached
5212.13.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed
5212.13.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed
5212.14.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5212.14.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5212.15.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed
5212.15.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed
5212.21.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached
5212.21.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached
5212.22.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached
5212.22.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached
5212.23.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed
5212.23.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed
5212.24.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5212.24.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors
5212.25.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed
5212.25.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted
5301.21.00	Flax, broken or scutched
5301.29.00	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted
5302.90.00	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted
5303.90.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca, ramie, other veg. fibers, nesoi, raw or processed, not spun; tow noils and their wastes (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5306.10.00	Flax yarn, single
5306.20.00	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled
5307.10.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5307.20.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled
5308.10.00	Coir yarn
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn
5308.90.10	Paper yarn
5308.90.90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi
5309.11.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached
5309.19.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached
5309.21.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached
5309.21.30	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers
5309.21.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5309.29.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached
5309.29.30	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi
5309.29.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5310.10.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303
5310.90.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached
5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair
5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi
5311.00.40	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi
5311.00.60	Woven fabrics of paper yarn
5401.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
5401.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
5402.11.30	Single high tenacity yarn of aramids, not put up for retail sale
5402.11.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of aramids, not put up for retail sale
5402.19.30	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides (except aramids), not put up for retail sale
5402.19.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides (except aramids), not put up for retail s
5402.20.30	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale
5402.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale
5402.31.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5402.31.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale
5402.32.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale
5402.32.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale
5402.33.30	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale
5402.33.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale
5402.34.30	Single textured polypropylene yarn, not put up for retail sale
5402.34.60	Multiple or cabled textured polypropylene yarn (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5402.39.31	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale
5402.39.61	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale
5402.44.00	Single elastomeric yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not for retail sale
5402.45.10	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale
5402.45.90	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale
5402.46.00	Non-textured yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale
5402.47.10	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale
5402.47.90	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale
5402.48.00	Non-textured polypropylene yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not for retail sale
5402.49.11	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale
5402.49.91	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale
5402.51.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale
5402.52.10	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale
5402.52.90	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale
5402.53.00	Synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50 turns/M, not put up for retail sale
5402.59.01	Synthetic filament yarn nesoi: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50 turns/M, not put up for retail sale
5402.61.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5402.62.00	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5402.63.00	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread of polypropylene, not for retail sale inc monofilament <67 decitex:other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled
5402.69.01	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread nesoi, not for retail sale inc monofilament <67 decitex:other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled
5403.10.30	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5403.31.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale
5403.32.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale
5403.33.00	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5403.39.10	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5403.39.90	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale
5403.41.00	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5403.42.00	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5403.49.10	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5403.49.90	Multiple (folded) or cabled non-textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5404.11.00	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), elastomeric, of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi
5404.12.10	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length
5404.12.90	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, over 254 mm in length
5404.19.10	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm
5404.19.80	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
5405.00.30	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm
5405.00.60	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5407.30.10	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5407.30.90	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi
5407.41.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached
5407.42.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed
5407.43.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling
5407.43.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5407.44.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed
5407.51.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached
5407.52.05	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling
5407.52.20	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi
5407.53.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling
5407.53.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5407.54.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed
5407.61.11	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m
5407.61.19	Woven fab, dyed, 85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)
5407.61.21	Woven fab, yn diff colors, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m
5407.61.29	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly, yn diff colors, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)
5407.61.91	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m
5407.61.99	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)
5407.69.10	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached
5407.69.20	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed
5407.69.30	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors
5407.69.40	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5407.69.90	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed
5407.71.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5407.72.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed
5407.73.10	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns
5407.73.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5407.74.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed
5407.81.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached
5407.82.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed
5407.83.00	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors
5407.84.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed
5407.91.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached
5407.91.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5407.91.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5407.92.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed
5407.92.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed
5407.92.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi
5407.93.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors
5407.93.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5407.93.15	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns
5407.93.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5407.94.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed
5407.94.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed
5407.94.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
5408.21.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached
5408.22.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon
5408.22.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi
5408.23.11	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, > 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5408.23.19	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, > 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi
5408.23.21	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi
5408.23.29	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi
5408.24.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi
5408.24.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi
5408.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached
5408.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5408.31.20	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5408.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed
5408.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi
5408.32.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg
5408.32.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi
5408.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors
5408.33.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5408.33.15	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns
5408.33.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg
5408.33.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5408.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed
5408.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi
5408.34.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg
5408.34.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi
5501.10.00	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
5501.20.00	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters
5501.30.00	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic
5501.40.00	Synthetic filament tow, of polypropylene
5501.90.01	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi
5502.10.00	Artificial filament tow of cellulose acetate
5502.90.00	Artificial filament tow other than of cellulose acetate
5503.11.00	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of aramids

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5503.19.10	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides (except aramids), cont 10% or more
5503.19.90	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides (except aramids), nesoi
5503.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters
5503.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5503.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene
5503.90.10	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon
5503.90.90	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi
5504.10.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon
5504.90.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon
5505.10.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers
5505.20.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers
5506.10.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides
5506.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters
5506.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers of polypropylene, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506.90.01	Other Synthetic staple fibers nesoi, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5508.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale
5508.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale
5509.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale
5509.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5509.21.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale
5509.22.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5509.31.00	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale
5509.32.00	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5509.41.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5509.42.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers neso, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5509.51.30	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale
5509.51.60	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale
5509.52.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5509.53.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale
5509.59.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers neso, not put up for retail sale
5509.61.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5509.62.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale
5509.69.20	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale
5509.69.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale
5509.69.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers neso, not put up for retail sale
5509.91.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5509.92.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale
5509.99.20	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers neso, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale
5509.99.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers neso, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale
5509.99.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers neso, not put up for retail sale
5510.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale
5510.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale
5510.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5510.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale
5510.90.20	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale
5510.90.40	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale
5510.90.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers neso, not put up for retail sale

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale
5512.11.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached
5512.19.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached
5512.21.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached
5512.29.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached
5512.91.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached
5512.99.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached
5513.11.00	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, plain weave, unbleached/bleached
5513.12.00	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% poly staple fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached
5513.13.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi
5513.19.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached
5513.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed
5513.23.01	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi
5513.29.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, plain weave, of yarns of dif. colors
5513.39.01	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns
5513.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2
5513.49.10	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, incl cross twill, < 85% wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2
5513.49.20	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2
5513.49.90	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2
5514.11.00	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading g	Product Description
5514.12.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached
5514.19.10	Woven fabric of polyester staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester , mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached
5514.19.90	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2
5514.21.00	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed
5514.22.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed
5514.23.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi
5514.29.00	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2
5514.30.31	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors
5514.30.32	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors
5514.30.33	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi
5514.30.39	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns
5514.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2
5514.42.00	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m
5514.43.00	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi
5514.49.00	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2
5515.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi
5515.12.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi
5515.13.05	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5515.19.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi
5515.21.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi
5515.22.05	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5515.22.10	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5515.29.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi
5515.91.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi
5515.99.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi
5515.99.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair, nesoi
5515.99.90	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed
5516.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached
5516.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi
5516.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed
5516.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi
5516.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns
5516.33.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi
5516.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed
5516.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5516.43.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors
5516.44.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed
5516.91.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi
5516.92.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi
5516.93.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
5516.94.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi
5601.21.00	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi
5601.22.00	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi
5601.29.00	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi
5601.30.00	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics
5602.10.90	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi
5602.21.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair
5602.29.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi
5602.90.30	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi
5602.90.60	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi
5602.90.90	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi
5603.11.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603.12.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603.13.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603.14.30	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m
5603.14.90	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered
5603.91.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603.92.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603.93.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603.94.10	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated
5603.94.30	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m
5603.94.90	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered

[APG]



EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON DC 20508

June 7, 2019

Via email to: Austin R. Evers, Executive Director, American Oversight
foia@americanoversight.org

Re: Case File FY2018-165 (AO USTR-18-0404)

Dear Mr. Evers:

This letter is the response of the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Appeals Committee to your FOIA appeal dated May 7, 2019, of USTR's response dated February 7, 2019, to the FOIA request American Oversight submitted on July 13, 2018, for records related to Harley-Davidson Motor Company (Harley-Davidson). Specifically, you requested (1) all records reflecting communications between certain USTR political appointees and representatives of Harley-Davidson, and (2) all communications among the same set of USTR political appointees containing the following search terms: Harley, Harleys, Harley-Davidson, motorcycle, motorcycles, Moreland, or Levatich. You sought records from March 1, 2018, to the date USTR conducted the search, which was July 17, 2018.

You have appealed USTR's search for records as well as our application of FOIA Exemption 5, which protects from disclosure information that is both predecisional and deliberative in nature, the release of which would cause foreseeable harm to USTR's deliberative process. First, you assert that USTR did not provide an adequate description or details regarding its search. Second, you assert that USTR excessively withheld drafts of documents under Exemption 5. You did not appeal our application of FOIA Exemptions 3 or 6.

The USTR FOIA Appeals Committee (Committee) has carefully reviewed your appeal and the actions taken by our FOIA Office in responding to your request. The Committee is providing supplemental information regarding USTR's search for records. Utilizing eDiscovery software, the FOIA Office conducted the following searches:

Time frame: March 1, 2018 through July 17, 2018.

Custodians: Immediate Office of the U.S. Trade Representative: Robert Lighthizer, Abigail Bacak, Jamieson Greer, Payne Griffin, Jeff Gerrish, CJ Mahoney
Office of Congressional Affairs: Christopher Jackson, Cameron Bishop, Lila Nieves-Lee, Brett Doyle

Office of Public Affairs: Emily Davis, Jeff Emerson

Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement: Greg Walters, Stewart Young, Amelia Breinig

Note: There are no political appointees in either the Office of Europe and the Middle East or the Office of Trade Policy and Economic Affairs

Search terms for part 1: All external emails exchanged with the email domain name ending in @harley-davidson.com

Search terms for part 2: Harley OR Harleys OR “Harley-Davidson” OR motorcycle OR motorcycles OR Moreland OR Levatich

With respect to information the FOIA Office withheld under Exemption 5, the Committee affirms the FOIA Office’s actions in part. At the time of our response, we reasonably foresaw that disclosure would harm an interest protected by Exemptions 5. Due to the passage of time, we no longer foresee that disclosure would harm those interests. Therefore, we are releasing certain information previously withheld under Exemption 5.

The Committee is releasing information that USTR previously withheld under Exemptions 3 and 5 on the following pages in the accompanying document: 1, 2, 6, 7, 10-15 and 21-25 (We are releasing portions of the pages that we had withheld in full under Exemption 5 because a decision on appointments to the Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations has been made. We now are withholding information about candidates who were not selected under FOIA Exemption 6 to protect their privacy.), 28, 38, 41, 45, 48-52, 56, 58, 61-67, 70, 73, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 105, 107 (With respect to the 126-page draft tariff list attached to page 107, a single line references motorcycles - 4011.40.00 New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles. You can find the final version of the tariff list at <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/07/17/2018-15090/request-for-comments-concerning-proposed-modification-of-action-pursuant-to-section-301-chinas-acts>. The rest of the draft list is unrelated to your request and we continue to withhold it under Exemption 5 because it includes staff recommendations and comments.), and 114.

If you are dissatisfied with our adjudication of this appeal, you may contact the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at NARA to inquire about the FOIA mediation services they offer. The contact information for OGIS is as follows: Office of Government Information Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road-OGIS, College Park MD 20740-6001, e-mail at ogis@nara.gov; telephone at 202-741-5770; toll free at 1-877-684-6448; or facsimile at 202-741-5769. You may also seek judicial review in the United States District Court for the judicial district in which you are located or have your principal place of business, or in the District of Columbia, as provided in 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(B).

Sincerely,

Fred Ames

Fred Ames

Freedom of Information Act Appeals Committee

RE: India Update

From: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>, "Herfindahl, Erland . EOP/USTR" <erland_herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <jai_motwane@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2018 17:31:28 -0400

Thanks, Mark. Very helpful.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 3:20 PM
To: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>; Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Herfindahl, Erland . EOP/USTR <Erland_Herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: India Update

I will report to all at senior staff on Monday, but I want to flag in advance that we had a good session in Delhi earlier this week. Prior to going through our detailed agenda covering highest priority issues, we discussed 232 and provided advance notice of the GSP announcement. It was all very civil and detailed discussions that followed were constructive. **Exemption 5**

India has some objectionable behavior in the sector – namely export subsidies, which are now in WTO dispute settlement, **Exemption 5**

On GSP, it seemed pretty clear that they were expecting initiation of a review **Exemption 5**

Exemption 5 On specifics, they asked some questions and seemed relieved that there won't be any immediate suspension of benefits. As we got into issues of medical devices and dairy (on which we had pending petitions), **Exemption 5**

Exemption 5 I also made clear that the self-initiated review on market access could encompass other issues (e.g., motorcycles). Erland was on hand to answer questions on the review process. Also, in

private sector briefings I did there, I took the opportunity to warn companies that a final decision to suspend benefits could impact some of their exports. **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED]

RSVPs for USABC-Chamber event on Thailand

From: "Prado, Marta M. EOP/USTR" <marta_m_prado@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Ehlers, Karl R. EOP/USTR" <karl_r_ehlers@ustr.eop.gov>, "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 18 Apr 2018 14:48:41 -0400

Below is the list of companies for tomorrow's meeting (though there may be a few more that RSVP later today):

Albright Stonebridge Group
Amazon
Amway
The Asia Group
BIO
Cargill
Chevron
Chubb
Citi
DLA Piper LLP
Eli Lilly
Ford
Hanesbrands
Harley-Davidson
IBC
Mead Johnson
Nestle Purina PetCare
Philip Morris International
PhRMA
PMI
White & Case LLP

Ms. Marta M. Prado
Director for Southeast Asia & the Pacific
Office of the United States Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
600 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20508
Tel: 202 395-6216
mprado@ustr.eop.gov

FW: Billy's Bullets

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Breinig, Amelia J. EOP/USTR" <amelia.j.breinig@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 19 Apr 2018 08:49:31 -0400

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 3:34 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>; Muran, Billy V. EOP/USTR <billy.muran@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Billy's Bullets

IAPE Weekly Update

IAPE met with representatives from the following companies and organizations: RIAA, Gilead, Akin Gump, Amazon, Harley Davidson, NAM, American Chemistry Council, US Wheat, and Fiat Chrysler.

IAPE State and Local engagement included the offices of: Mayor of Coronado and Texas Governor Abbott.

IAPE hosted / attended the following meeting for advisory committee engagement: Two briefings with the Trade and Environment Policy Advisory Committee (TEPAC)—(b) (3) two briefings with the Intergovernmental Policy Advisory Committee (IGPAC)—(b) (3); and a briefing for the Labor Advisory Committee liaisons (b) (3).

Upcoming Items: IAPE will continue engagement with Commerce during the forthcoming Industry Trade Advisory Committee re-chartering process in February of 2018. Will host over 20 advisors onsite in Mexico City next week for nearly 20 briefings.

RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

From: "Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR" <leigh_bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 08 May 2018 17:10:49 -0400

I will send it to him. Thanks!

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 5:10 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks -- This all looks like a good starting list to me.

Andrew Lorenz just pinged me again for the list by COB today; do you want to circulate with him or do we need to do anything else on our side?

Thanks again for putting all of these points together!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 4:55 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

How about:

The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.

The U.S. tariff on apples is 0 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 2:33 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks! Are there any produce, grains, meats that would be good examples?

Sent from my iPhone

On May 8, 2018, at 1:19 PM, Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

I will add the following (ketchup, spam, and strawberry jam) to the list and circulate:

- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on “SPAM™” canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.
- Strawberry Jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:32 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Great – thanks! I think if we can circulate back to Andrew and Clete by COB today, we’ll be in good shape. And I talked with Clete about the request for congressional and comms rollout plans; agreed to develop them out after Thursday’s meeting, but will send a few ideas on each with Stephen for conversation starters in the meeting.

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Sure, we’re working on it.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 11:14 AM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Actually, Stephen just stopped by and took a look. He’d mentioned adding more agriculture products to the list, which the Ag office may have some good examples of.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 11:10 AM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thank you! I think this looks great. Let’s circulate this, and then if they are looking for different or more, they can let us know. Thanks again!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 10:18 AM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Please see a few more examples below (I would note that the EU tariff on basketballs is lower than ours, in case that's a question/issue, but it is a very familiar product).

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in Europe, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 4:19 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks -- This is a great start; yes, would be great if we can add more products to it for the discussion.
Thanks again!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 4:01 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Below are some examples of tariff comparisons:

- o Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- o Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in Europe, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- o TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in South Africa, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- o Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.

We have information for some more products as well, if that would be helpful.

RE: As discussed.

From: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jamieson L. EOP/USTR Greer (Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov)" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 10 May 2018 18:04:05 -0400
Attachments: ACTPN Decision Memo - Payne.docx (37.76 kB)

Thanks.

I added the summary. This is ready to go to ARL.

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 5:50 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: As discussed.

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) (b) (6) (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

DECISION MEMO: ACTPN

TO: USTR LIGHTHIZER
FROM: AUSTR GREG WALTERS
THROUGH: PAYNE GRIFFIN
DATE: MAY 10, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

You have indicated a desire to (1) appoint several new members to the ACTPN, and (2) remove a few current members once the President's new appointments have arrived. This Decision Memo addresses the appointment of new members.

The proposed additions list that follows is based upon suggestions that you have provided or recommendations from the IAPE office. IAPE is seeking your approval to send these names to Presidential Personnel (PPO) for a "soft approval" before we formally offer them a position on the ACTPN.

Staff has requested that PPO provide a "soft" review of these members so that we can eliminate any recommendations, which are unlikely to receive PPO approval. PPO has told us that, while they cannot perform a full background check without information that must be provided by the nominee him/herself, they can ensure that the nominee has not said anything (or taken other actions) which may also result in their automatic rejection. This early check will help us avoid inviting someone to the ACTPN who would later be rejected by PPO.

If you agree to begin the process with any of these recommendations, staff will provide their names for PPO's preliminary review. Assuming PPO does not find any disqualifying information, staff will then make an offer to each nominee and then submit required information for a full PPO review.

PPO has assured us that you will have a final opportunity to review the full, approved list before it goes to the President for his appointment. Because of the number of names we intend to submit, PPO would like to send them all to POTUS in one list. However, they will allow you to review it one final time after they have fully cleared and before it goes to the President.

PROPOSED ADDITIONS

Lee Styslinger – Chairman and CEO, Altec Inc: Mr. Styslinger became President of Altec in 1994 and was named CEO in 1997. Altec was founded in 1929 and today is a global leader that designs and manufactures products and services for the electric utility, telecommunications and contractor markets in over 100 countries throughout the world. Mr. Styslinger serves on the boards of Regions Financial Corporation (RF), Vulcan Materials Company (VMC), Workday (WDAY), Harvard Business School, Children's Hospital, and the Altec/Styslinger Foundation. He is also a member of the Business Roundtable, the Business Council and the Council on Foreign Relations. Styslinger was appointed by President George W. Bush to the President's Export Council from 2006-2008, advising the President on trade policy. He served on President Trump's Manufacturing Council advising the President on Workforce Policy, Smart Regulation and Infrastructure. He earned his B.A. from Northwestern University in 1983 and his M.B.A. from Harvard University in 1988.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Drafted by: S. Young
Cleared by: G. Walters
OGC approval: S. Vaughn
FO approval: J. Greer, P. Griffin

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Jim Fitterling – CEO, Dow Chemical Company: Jim Fitterling was appointed to be chief executive officer of the Midland-based materials-science company, which will reclaim the Dow name when DowDuPont splits up into three publicly traded businesses. Fitterling has been chief operating officer of the company's materials-science division since 2015 and led the merger with DuPont, which closed last September. Fitterling has spent his career at Dow since being hired in 1984. In the past decade, Fitterling has led the packaging and specialty plastics business, overseen the carve out of Dow's styrene and chlorine businesses and steered a \$6 billion construction project on the U.S. Gulf Coast. Fitterling earned an undergraduate degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Missouri. The 56-year-old is the first openly gay executive to be named CEO of a major chemical company.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Kenneth Weinstein – CEO, Hudson Institute: Founded in 1961 by strategist Herman Kahn, Hudson Institute challenges conventional thinking and helps manage strategic transitions to the future through interdisciplinary studies in defense, international relations, economics, health care, technology, culture, and law. Kenneth R. Weinstein is President and Chief Executive Officer of Hudson Institute. He joined the Institute in 1991, and was appointed CEO in June 2005. Weinstein was named President and CEO in March 2011. A political theorist by training whose academic work focuses on the early Enlightenment, Weinstein has written widely on international affairs.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Evan Greenberg – CEO, Chubb: Evan Greenberg is an American business executive. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Zurich based insurance company Chubb Limited. He also serves as Chairman of the US-ASEAN Business Council. Prior to the acquisition of Chubb, Mr. Greenburg was the Chairman and CEO of ACE Limited and ACE Group. He also served as the President and CEO of the American International Group. He is the Chair of the U.S.-China Business Council and Vice Chair of the National Committee of United States-China Relations.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Joseph T. Nicosia, Vice President, Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC

Joseph T. Nicosia is the Senior Head of Cotton Platform at the Louis Dreyfus Company as well the Vice President of Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC and of LDC Holding LLC. Before joining Louis Dreyfus, Mr. Nicosia served as the CEO of Allenberg Cotton Co. Inc., a subdivision of the company. He is also part owner of the NBA Memphis Grizzlies. Mr. Nicosia is the brother of Ginni Rometty, the CEO of IBM. He serves as a director for the Landmark Community Bank in Memphis and at LDC Holding LLC.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Donnie Smith – Former CEO, Tyson Foods

Donnie Smith was named CEO of Tyson Foods in 2009, and left the position in 2016. Mr. Smith has been with Tyson foods since 1980, and has held various positions in divisions such as purchasing and environmental. Prior to being promoted to CEO, Mr. Smith was the President and the Senior Vice President for Poultry and Prepared Foods. Mr. Smith holds a degree from the University of Tennessee.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

reciprocal tariff bill mtg

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
[REDACTED]
To: "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
[REDACTED]
"Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR" <amy.c.turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR" <cameron.m.bishop@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 10 May 2018 14:17:30 -0400
**Attachment
s:** Reciprocal Tariffs Bill - Communication Plan Concepts.docx (14.61 kB)

Attached are concept stages/conversation starters for communications for the reciprocal tariff bill.

For today's meeting, if raised.

Thanks!

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

RE: ACTPN

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 15 May 2018 10:50:20 -0400
Attachments: ACTPN Memo 5.15.2018 Version.docx (42.27 kB)

Updated version attached.

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 10:43 AM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: ACTPN

Jamieson – Here's my personal version of the memo ARL has.

In the proposed members: As you may remember, the Ambassador asked us to soft reach out on a few new members.

(b) (5)



PRE-DECISIONAL: ACPTN MEMO

TO: USTR LIGHTHIZER
FROM: AUSTR GREG WALTERS
DATE: MAY 7, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Advisory Committee on Trade Policy Negotiations (ACTPN) is USTR's tier one committee, with membership jointly appointed by the USTR and President. ACTPN's charter is through August 24, 2018 and is composed of up to 45 members, including representatives of non-federal governments, labor, industry, agriculture, small business, service industries, retailers, nongovernmental environmental and conservation organizations, and consumer interests.

There are 20 current ACTPN members, with Terry McGraw of McGraw-Hill serving as the Chair. This memo will serve as background / recommendation on potential membership appointments and changes. We would propose discussing this memo in person following your review.

(b) (5)

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

Current ACTPN Membership:

Jill Appell—Appell's Pork Farms: Co-owner of Appell's Pork Farm in Altona, Ill. Appell has served on numerous committees and task forces and was chairperson of the Pork Safety and Human Health and Nutrition committee. She is past president of the Illinois Pork Producers Association and served as the USDA's state director of rural development for Illinois. Appell and her husband, Paul, run a 500-sow farrow-to-finish operation and raise corn, soybeans and wheat.

Ajay Banga—CEO, Mastercard: Ajaypal "Ajay" Singh Banga is the current president and chief executive officer of MasterCard. MasterCard announced on April 12, 2010 that Ajay Banga, previously MasterCard's president and chief operating officer, had been named by the Board of Directors to serve as the company's president and chief executive officer, effective July 1, 2010.

C. Fred Bergsten—Senior Fellow and Director Emeritus, Peterson Institute: C. Fred Bergsten, was the founding director of the Peterson Institute for International Economics (formerly the Institute for International Economics) from 1981 through 2012. He is serving his second term as a member of the President's Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations. Dr. Bergsten was assistant secretary for international affairs of the US Treasury during 1977–81. He also functioned as undersecretary for monetary affairs during 1980–81, representing the United States on the G-5 Deputies and in preparing G-7 summits.

Emanuel Chirico—CEO, Phillip Van Huesen (PVH Corp.): Manny Chirico has been with PVH for over 20 years and has served as Chief Executive Officer since 2006 and Chairman since 2007. PVH owns, designs, sources and markets a selection of world-renowned brands in the dress shirts, sportswear, neckwear, footwear, and accessories categories. Under Manny's leadership, PVH has become one of the

Drafted by: S. Young
Cleared by: G. Walters
OGC approval: S. Vaughn
FO approval: J. Greer

largest apparel companies in the world, including through his engineering of the transformative acquisitions of Tommy Hilfiger in 2010 and Warnaco in 2013.

Les Daniels - Operating Partner, AE Industrial Partners, LLC: AE Industrial Partners is a private equity firm in Boca Raton, Fla. specializing in aerospace, power generation and specialty industrial markets. Mr. Daniels serves on the board of directors of GAMCO Investors, Inc. (GBL), CSAT Solutions and Moeller Aerospace. He is a former chairman and currently a member of Florida's State Board of Administration, Investment Advisory Council (IAC), and serves as a Commissioner of the Health Care District of Palm Beach County.

Dan DiMicco- Chairman Emeritus, Nucor Corporation: Dan joined Nucor Corporation in November 1982 as Plant Metallurgist and Manager of Quality Control for Nucor Steel in Plymouth, Utah. In March 1991, Dan became General Manager of the Nucor-Yamato joint venture in Blytheville, Arkansas and became Vice President in January 1992. Dan became Executive Vice President of Nucor Corporation in September 1999, and in September 2000 he was elected President and Chief Executive Officer. Dan was elected Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors in June 2001, and Chairman of the Board in 2006. From January 2013-January 2014 he served as Executive Chairman. He presently serves as Chairman Emeritus (effective January 2014.)

Zippy Duvall – President, American Farm Bureau: President of the American Farm Bureau Federation since January 2016, Zippy Duvall is a third-generation farmer from Georgia. In addition to a 400-head beef cow herd for which he grows his own hay, Duvall and his wife, Bonnie, also grow more than 750,000 broilers per year. Prior to being elected AFBF president, Duvall served for 9 years as president of the Georgia Farm Bureau. Duvall's long leadership history in his home state includes service on the Georgia Farm Bureau Young Farmers Committee and Georgia Farm Bureau board of directors.

Victoria Espinel—CEO, BSA The Software Alliance: BSA | The Software Alliance is the leading advocate for the global software industry before governments and in the international marketplace. Its members are among the world's most innovative companies, creating software solutions that spark the economy and improve modern life. Victoria holds an LLM from the London School of Economics, a JD from Georgetown University Law School, and a BS in Foreign Service from Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service.

Dean Garfield—CEO, Information Technology Industry Council: Dean C. Garfield is a member of ITIF's board. Garfield is the president and CEO of the Information Technology Industry Council (ITI). Since taking on this role in 2009, Garfield has built ITI into the global voice of the tech sector and membership has nearly doubled.

Leo Gerard—International President, United Steelworkers: Leo W. Gerard is a steelworker and a Canadian and American labor leader. He was elected president of the United Steelworkers in 2001, and is the second Canadian to head the union. He is also a vice president of the AFL-CIO.

James Hoffa—General President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters: James P. Hoffa grew up on picket lines and in union meetings. He is the only son of James R. Hoffa, former General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Prior to becoming Administrative Assistant to Michigan Joint Council 43, Hoffa was a labor lawyer in Detroit for 25 years. This year, he will pass his father as the second-longest serving Teamsters General President. Hoffa was elected to his third term in 2011.

Herbert Johnson—CEO, S.C. Johnson & Sons: Chairman and CEO since 2004, Dr. Herbert "Fisk" Johnson III, is the fifth generation of the Johnson family to lead the company. He succeeds his father, Samuel Curtis Johnson, Jr., who died in May 2004. The company was one of three 2006 recipients of the

[APG]

Ron Brown Award for corporate leadership. National producer of household and consumer products including Windex, Ziploc, Pledge, Glade, and Edge.

Sandra Kennedy- President, Retail Industry Leaders Association: Sandy Kennedy was named RILA president in December 2002. Under her leadership, RILA has grown from a niche trade association into the primary trade association for America's largest and most innovative retail brands. During her tenure as President, RILA has led a number of high-profile nationwide public policy campaigns that have produced significant victories for the retail community and its customers.

Tamara Lundgren—CEO, Schnitzer Steel Industries: Ms. Tamara L. Lundgren has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of Schnitzer Steel Industries, Inc. since December 1, 2008. Ms. Lundgren joined Schnitzer Steel Industries in September 2005. Ms. Lundgren served as Chief Strategy Officer and Vice President of Schnitzer Steel Industries Inc. from September 2005 to April 2006.

Todd McCracken—President, National Small Business Association: Todd McCracken currently serves as president of National Small Business Association (NSBA), directing all activities of the advocacy-oriented association. Mr. McCracken became president of NSBA in 1997. Mr. McCracken started with the association in 1988, previously serving as vice president of government affairs.

Harold (Terry) McGraw—Chairman Emeritus, McGraw-Hill: Mr. McGraw is Chairman Emeritus of S&P Global Inc. (formerly McGraw-Hill Financial, Inc. – ratings, benchmarks and analytics for financial reports), having served as that company's Chairman from 1999 through April 2015 and as McGraw-Hill's CEO from 1998 to 2013. From 1993 to 2013, he was McGraw-Hill's President and Chief Operating Officer. Mr. McGraw is a director of Phillips 66 and a former director of ConocoPhillips (2005 to 2012).

Matthew Rubel—Senior Advisor, TPG Capital: Mr. Rubel is currently a Senior Advisor at TPG Capital. Previously, he was Chairman, President and CEO of Collective Brands, Inc. from 2005 to 2011. Mr. Rubel was CEO of Cole Haan from 1999 to 2005, and was Executive Vice President of J. Crew Group and CEO of Popular Club Plan from 2004 to 2009. He is active in several industry and civic organizations, including the Jay H. Baker Initiative at the Wharton School, the Young Presidents' Organization, and serves as Chairman of the Footwear Distributors and Retailers of America. He also is a member of the Board of Trustees of the International Council of Shopping Centers and the University of Miami, and serves on the Board of Directors of Supervalu, Hudson Bay Corporation, and Home Shopping Network. Mr. Rubel received a B.S. from Ohio University and an M.B.A. from the University of Miami.

David Segura—CEO, VisionIT: David Segura leads the VisionPRO corporate strategy and under his leadership, the company has become one of the 30 largest IT staffing and permanent placement companies in the U.S. VisionPRO specializes in delivering today's most sought-after IT talent to Fortune 500, mid-size organizations and large government agencies on a contract-to-hire, contract and permanent placement basis across the U.S., Canada and Mexico. He earned his Bachelor's of Science in Computer Engineering from the University of Michigan.

Inge Thulin—Chairman, President and CEO, 3M Company: Mr. Inge G. Thulin has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of 3M Company since February 24, 2012. Mr. Thulin served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of 3M Company from May 1, 2011 to February 24, 2012.

Dennis Williams—President, UAW: Dennis Williams was elected UAW president in June 2014 at the union's 36th Constitutional Convention. Williams previously served as the union's secretary-treasurer, elected at the UAW's 35th Constitutional Convention in June 2010.

[APG]

Pending Presidential Appointment:

Exemption 6

Lee Styslinger – Chairman and CEO, Altec Inc: Mr. Styslinger became President of Altec in 1994 and was named CEO in 1997. Altec was founded in 1929 and today is a global leader that designs and manufactures products and services for the electric utility, telecommunications and contractor markets in over 100 countries throughout the world. Mr. Styslinger serves on the boards of Regions Financial Corporation (RF), Vulcan Materials Company (VMC), Workday (WDAY), Harvard Business School, Children’s Hospital, and the Altec/Styslinger Foundation. He is also a member of the Business Roundtable, the Business Council and the Council on Foreign Relations. Styslinger was appointed by President George W. Bush to the President’s Export Council from 2006-2008, advising the President on trade policy. He served on President Trump’s Manufacturing Council advising the President on Workforce Policy, Smart Regulation and Infrastructure. He earned his B.A. from Northwestern University in 1983 and his M.B.A. from Harvard University in 1988

PROPOSED ADDITIONS

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

[APG]

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Jim Fitterling – CEO, Dow Chemical Company: Jim Fitterling was appointed to be chief executive officer of the Midland-based materials-science company, which will reclaim the Dow name when DowDuPont splits up into three publicly traded businesses. Fitterling has been chief operating officer of the company's materials-science division since 2015 and led the merger with DuPont, which closed last September. Fitterling has spent his career at Dow since being hired in 1984. In the past decade, Fitterling has led the packaging and specialty plastics business, overseen the carve out of Dow's styrene and chlorine businesses and steered a \$6 billion construction project on the U.S. Gulf Coast. Fitterling earned an undergraduate degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Missouri. The 56-year-old is the first openly gay executive to be named CEO of a major chemical company. **IAPE Notes:** Spoke with staff regarding former CEO Andrew Liveris, they suggested considering the new incoming CEO.

Kenneth Weinstein – CEO, Hudson Institute: Founded in 1961 by strategist Herman Kahn, Hudson Institute challenges conventional thinking and helps manage strategic transitions to the future through interdisciplinary studies in defense, international relations, economics, health care, technology, culture, and law. Kenneth R. Weinstein is President and Chief Executive Officer of Hudson Institute. He joined the Institute in 1991, and was appointed CEO in June 2005. Weinstein was named President and CEO in March 2011. A political theorist by training whose academic work focuses on the early Enlightenment, Weinstein has written widely on international affairs. **IAPE Notes:** Ambassador asked for resume, no further instruction given.

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

[APG]

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

[APG]

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Evan Greenberg – CEO, Chubb: Evan Greenberg is an American business executive. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Zurich based insurance company Chubb Limited. He also serves as Chairman of the US-ASEAN Business Council. Prior to the acquisition of Chubb, Mr. Greenberg was the Chairman and CEO of ACE Limited and ACE Group. He also served as the President and CEO of the American International Group. He is the Chair of the U.S.-China Business Council and Vice Chair of the National Committee of United States-China Relations. **IAPE Notes:** Have not discussed.

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

[APG]

Exemption 6

Joseph T. Nicosia, Vice President, Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC

Joseph T. Nicosia is the Senior Head of Cotton Platform at the Louis Dreyfus Company as well the Vice President of Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC and of LDC Holding LLC. Before joining Louis Dreyfus, Mr. Nicosia served as the CEO of Allenberg Cotton Co. Inc., a subdivision of the company. He is also part owner of the NBA Memphis Grizzlies. Mr. Nicosia is the brother of Ginni Rometty, the CEO of IBM. He serves as a director for the Landmark Community Bank in Memphis and at LDC Holding LLC. IAPE Notes: Staff believes would accept.

Exemption 6

[APG]

FW: List of actions in response to 232s

From: "Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR" <maria_pagan@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 21 May 2018 10:54:49 -0400
Attachments: Summary of actions regarding 232 Tariffs.docx (22.8 kB)

Here is what we put together on Friday on the various actions related to 232.

From: Winborne, Annelies B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, May 18, 2018 5:13 PM
To: Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR <Maria_Pagan@ustr.eop.gov>; Rieras, Joseph H. EOP/USTR <Joseph_H_Rieras@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: List of actions in response to 232s

Stephen,

Attached is a summary of the actions taken thus far in response to the 232 tariffs. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

Thanks,
Annelies

Summary of Actions taken by WTO Members in Reaction to Sec. 232 Tariffs

(b) (5)



Motorcycles, (b) (5)

(b) (5)



SCA Weekly Update

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Reyazuddin, Zeba EOP/USTR" <zeba_reyazuddin@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>, "Duran, Jerry R. EOP/USTR" <jerry_duran@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 25 May 2018 11:28:22 -0400

Ambassador Gerrish,

Much of the week focused on follow up related to India's notification to the WTO on May 18 that it intends to raise tariffs on 20 products as a response under the Safeguards Agreement to our 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum. India's notification calculates that our additional tariff revenue from the steel and aluminum tariffs imposed on India's exports, based on 2017 trade statistics, is \$165 million and specifies tariff increases ranging from 5 to 100 percent as an equivalent measure of increased tariff revenue on U.S. exports. However, [REDACTED] **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED] The products specified in the notification are all agriculture, with the exception of motorcycles, snowmobiles/golf carts, and large transport trucks. Already, agriculture stakeholders have contacted us to express concerns. I raised this development in senior staff on Monday, and Ambassador Lighthizer [REDACTED] **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED] As we discussed this further at senior staff, he [REDACTED] **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED] We hope to discuss this issue with you in some detail when you are back in the office next week. I have drafted a memo on India GSP scenarios and have factored in this latest development. This will be ready for your review next week.

We (myself, Brendan Lynch, and Amy Schnabel) also had meetings with Pharma on the India GSP review (with IPR/Conor Harrington), United Laboratories on India's conformity assessment requirements for IT products, and MasterCard (with Services and Investment/Sarah Ellerman) on new Indian requirements for data localization for payment processing transactions. I also met with Richard Verma, former U.S. Ambassador to India and now Vice Chair of the Asia Group, and the Shuchita Sunalika, the new head of the Washington office for the Confederation of Indian Industries (CII).

Other than India, Zeba Reyazudin and I had preparatory discussions for our trip to Brussels and Geneva at the end of June. We will be in Brussels, along with Lewis Karesh and Michael O'Donovan from the Labor Office, for a meeting of the Bangladesh Sustainability Compact, which includes the EU, Canada, Bangladesh, and the ILO. Our short trip to Geneva will focus on (b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will follow up regarding details of this next week.

Safe travels,

Mark

RE: 301

From: "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 04 Jun 2018 11:46:47 -0400
**Attachment
s:** April6Notice.pdf (3.1 MB)

Yes, issued (on our website) April 3; published in the FR on April 6.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 4, 2018 10:53 AM
To: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>; Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR <Antoinette.M.Bedros@ustr.eop.gov>; Busis, William L. EOP/USTR <William_Busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301

When did the FRN go out with the proposed items for the initial 301 list? Apr. 3?

Sent from my iPhone

RE: need a little help

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Lajeunesse, William" <william.lajeunesse@foxnews.com>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressooffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2018 16:47:09 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Examples.docx (14.53 kB)

Hi William –

Thanks for reaching out on this. In the attached document, we have several examples that include China. Hopefully this is helpful; let me know of any further questions or information needed.

Best,

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

From: Lajeunesse, William <william.lajeunesse@FOXNEWS.COM>
Sent: Wednesday, June 6, 2018 3:57 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Lajeunesse, William <william.lajeunesse@FOXNEWS.COM>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] need a little help

We want to do a story on ‘unfair’ trade by comparing the tariffs applied by China to those of the U.S. Ideally – we would do this by looking at 5 to 10 specific – but representative products.

In looking at USITC excel sheets – the raw materials seemed to arcane for many viewers. The world tariff profiles by the WTO seemed to broad.

We also want to look at the top 10 imported and exported products and tariffs applied.

Can someone give me a call to help narrow this down and point us to specific data? Thx.

William La Jeunesse
Fox News Channel
National Correspondent
Los Angeles Bureau
O 310 571 2085
C (b) (6)
William.lajeunesse@foxnews.com

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.
- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on "SPAM™" canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.

- Strawberry jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.
- Wild rice: The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.
- Apples: The U.S. tariff on apples is zero percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

Here is the matrix

From: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2018 16:26:20 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Comparisons by Product clean.pdf (118.87 kB)

Just as a note, adding new products isn't a very simple task and can take a bit of time. The reason for this is that the schedules for countries match at the HTS-6 level, but each country is free to design its own HTS-8 lines so long as they fit within the general HTS-6 description. For example, where we have one tariff line for strawberry jam, the EU had (as I recall) six at varying rates depending on how much sugar was in the jam, whether it mixed other berries with strawberries, and so on. Thus in a lot of import-sensitive sectors there is no precise match, but a range with a high. Having compiled the matrix, it took about three weeks or something like that to verify all the numbers and be sure we had appropriate matches.

So as you'll see, there are two charts in the attachment, one with the high for a comparable product and the second with the range. Not that we can't add new products, but it's a challenge that goes beyond looking up particular lines.

RE: 301

From: "Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR" <brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 08 Jun 2018 16:00:08 -0400
Attachments: Final CA 301 List.xlsx (138.57 kB)

This is the actual final list, sorry for the confusion before. We've triple checked at this point and will not be adding any additional items.

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 8, 2018 3:39 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 301

Turns out we missed one, please use this list.

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 8, 2018 3:21 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301

List is attached. Let me know if you have questions.

Fwd: Prabhu

From: jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov
To: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 11 Jun 2018 15:35:51 -0400

CC, can you show him this memo and ask about when he wants to meet with them?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR" (b) (6) @ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 11, 2018 at 3:32:59 PM EDT
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Prabhu

How am I getting prepared for this meeting? (b) (5)

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Juster, Kenneth I" (b) (6) @state.gov>
Date: June 11, 2018 at 1:22:38 PM EDT
To: "Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR" <(b) (6) @ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Prabhu

Hi Bob,

I think you will be seeing Suresh Prabhu tomorrow. (b) (5)
Harley, (b) (5)
upcoming meeting on July 6 among the two Defense and Foreign Ministers/Secretaries.
(b) (5)

I have been speaking with Jeff and Mark.

Thanks very much.

Best, Ken
Official

RE: India Meeting

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
"Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bacak, Abigail R. EOP/USTR" <abigail.r.bacak@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Tue, 12 Jun 2018 10:20:34 -0400

In anticipation of pre-brief this am, I just want to highlight what we heard yesterday in ARG's meeting with Anup Wadhawan, the new Commerce Secretary (deputy minister), and in other conversations, namely Juster call with me yesterday, late afternoon meeting with Commerce Joint Secretary, and call with NSS's Lisa Curtis this morning.

(b) (5) motorcycles
(b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b) (5) the
2+2 meeting between Pompeo/Mattis and their counterparts will be here on July 6. (b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

In addition to meeting with the dairy groups, he also met yesterday with AdvaMed and they too reported that it was a good meeting.

I would advise that (b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I've already looked at the calendar and expect we could travel to Delhi just after the July 4th holiday.

Adding Greg and Sharon.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 8:22 PM
To: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Bacak, Abigail R. EOP/USTR <Abigail.R.Bacak@ustr.eop.gov>; Morris,

Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Re: India Meeting

I don't think a 1:30 will work because he will be on the Hill before, but I can check with him in the morning. I think a pre-brief will be best after 10. (ARL has another commitment between 9:15 and 9:30.)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 7:53 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark.Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Do we have a time for pre-brief in the morning?

NSS SCA Director Lisa Curtis is trying to schedule call with me to touch base on the Prabhu visit, and I'd like to give her a time that doesn't conflict. Btw, Ken Juster called me after Jeff's meeting with the Commerce Secretary this morning.

Finally, Brendan is forwarding Prabhu's request that he have a short 1 on 1 meeting with ARL at 1:30 just prior to the full meeting with delegations.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:37 PM, Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:24 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark.Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

We're meeting in Dupont Circle at their request, and I'm expecting to hear more details on some of the ideas they floated with Jeff this am.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:04 PM, Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Jamieson,

I just spoke with Mark, who mentioned that he is having a meeting with the Indians today at 5:00. He suggested that tomorrow morning would be good to meet with AJG and ARL.

What are your thoughts on that?

Thanks,

Benjamin Christensen
Confidential Assistant

Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
O: 202-395-9495 C: (b) (6)

RE: Trade talkers

From: "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Wood, Jacob A. EOP/OMB" <(b) (6)@omb.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Garibay, Marisol EOP/OMB" <marisol.garibay@omb.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 09:38:49 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Examples.docx (14.5 kB)

I think this will be helpful. It's not necessarily about specific trade deals, but it shows the U.S. tariff rate on various products vs. other countries' tariff rates on those same products. Basically, this is the point the President makes over and over.

We'll check on **Exemption 5** and get back to you.

From: Wood, Jacob A. EOP/OMB
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 8:59 AM
To: Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.W.Emerson@ustr.eop.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Garibay, Marisol EOP/OMB <Marisol.Garibay@omb.eop.gov>
Subject: Trade talkers

Good morning, USTR.

Director Mulvaney has a speech this weekend and plans to discuss trade. We are wondering if you can help us determine **Exemption 5** and any examples of trade deals being unfair.

Any help would be much appreciated.

Best,
Jacob

Jacob Wood
Associate Deputy Director for Communications
The White House, Office of Management and Budget
(b) (6) work · (b) (6) cell (Cannot receive text)
www.omb.gov | Follow on Twitter: [@JacobWood45](https://twitter.com/JacobWood45)

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.
- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on "SPAM™" canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.

- Strawberry jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.
- Wild rice: The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.
- Apples: The U.S. tariff on apples is zero percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

RE: Draft U.S.-India Work Plan

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR" <maria_pagan@ustr.eop.gov>, "Millan, Juan A. EOP/USTR" <juan_millan@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <jai_motwane@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>, "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <christopher.l.jackson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>

Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 15:36:50 -0400

Attachments: Draft work plan june 14.docx (20.01 kB)

All, attached is the final version for transmittal to the Indians, although I plan to wait to do that until next week. It includes Jeff's comments: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks for all the input.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 13, 2018 5:22 PM
To: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR <Gregory.F.Doud@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>; Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR <Sharon_E_BomerLauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>; Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR <Maria_Pagan@ustr.eop.gov>; Millan, Juan A. EOP/USTR <Juan_Millan@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>; Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR <Amy.D.Schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>; Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Draft U.S.-India Work Plan

Ambassadors Gerrish and Doud,

Attached is a draft work plan that's been cleared with relevant offices. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

Once you have reviewed and commented/cleared, we can be ready to send it to our Indian counterparts. I'm out of the office Friday, so would prefer to do so tomorrow if we want to do it this week. Or we could wait until early next week. My current thinking is that we share this with the Exemption 5 Otherwise we plan to Exemption 5 discuss the game plan going forward. We also plan to depart Sunday, June 24, for Delhi.

Fwd: Clearance: AJG AmCham-India Meeting Memo

From: "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 14:44:24 -0400
Attachments: AJG AmCham India Memo 061818.docx (39.92 kB)

Hi Stewart,
Are you planning to attend? Just realized we should add you to the attendees on this. Also, should this also be from Gregg?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <Amy.D.Schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 14, 2018 at 2:26:48 PM EDT
To: "DuPont, Sam W. EOP/USTR" <Samuel_W_duPont@ustr.eop.gov>, "Ellerman, Sarah C. EOP/USTR" <Sarah_C_Ellerman@ustr.eop.gov>, "Herfindahl, Erland N. EOP/USTR" <Erland_Herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bidlemaier, Ross E. EOP/USTR" <Ross_E_Bidlemaier@ustr.eop.gov>, "Miller, Ashley A. EOP/USTR" <Ashley_A_Miller@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Clearance: AJG AmCham-India Meeting Memo

For your clearance, attached is the memo for AJG's meeting on Monday with members of the American Chamber of Commerce in India.

Please let me know if you have any comments by 10:00 am tomorrow, 6/15.

Thank you,
Amy

MEETING: AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN INDIA DELEGATION

TO: DUSTER JEFFREY GERRISH
FROM: MARK LINSKOTT
DATE: JUNE 18, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

CEOs and members of the American Chamber of Commerce in India (AMCHAM-India) are visiting Washington and requested a meeting with you to discuss market access issues and hear about the GSP review. Individual AMCHAM member companies participating in the meeting are expected to raise specific trade barriers impacting their industries in India.

DETAILS

Date June 18
Time 12:00
Location Winder 305

ATTENDEES

USTR

DUSTER Gerrish
Mark Linscott, AUSTR for SCA
Brendan Lynch, DAUSTR for SCA
Amy Schnabel, Director for SCA

Attendees

Mr. Krish Iyer, President & CEO, Walmart India
Ms. Kaku Nakhate, President & Country Head India, Bank of America N.A.
Mr. Pratyush Kumar, President, Boeing India
Mr. Phil Shaw, Chief Executive – India, Lockheed Martin India
Mr. Palash Roychowdhury, Managing Director – Pratt & Whitney, United Technologies Corporation India
Mr. Nikhil Khanna, Managing Director, BAE Systems India Pvt. Ltd.
Ms. Abby Pratt, Vice President, Advanced Medical Technology Association
Ms. Rebecca Karnak, Sr. Director, Global Public Policy, Dell
Ms. Lisa Schroeter, Global Director of Trade and Investment Policy, The Dow Chemical Company
Ms. Prateeksha Sharma, Manager of Public Policy and Government Affairs, Dow Chemical International
Mr. Arnab Basumallik, Head of Pricing, Direct Accounts, Tender Business & Government Affairs, Edwards Life Sciences (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Vivek Vasishtha, Executive Director and Country Leader, Government and Regulatory Affairs, IBM India Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Pradeep Udhas, Office Managing Partner – Western Region, KPMG in India

Drafted by: ASchnabel
Cleared by: BLynch
OGC approval:
FO approval:

Mr. Harold Chase, Legislative Director, NSF
International
Mr. C. Sampathkumar, Director, PAR
Formulations Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Samit Ray, Director Government Affairs &
Public Policy, United Technologies Corporation
India
Ms. Ranjana Khanna, Director General CEO,
AMCHAM India
Ms. Valerie Swope, Program Coordinator,
AMCHAM India

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

AMCHAM-India is an association of American business organizations operating in India and is accredited to the Chamber of Commerce of USA (COCUSA). It is also a full member of the Asia Pacific Council of American Chambers of Commerce (APCAC). Established in 1992, AMCHAM-India has around 500 members. Companies of U.S. origin make up about 95 percent of membership, the remaining being individual or honorary members.

GSP: In 2017, India exported \$5.6 billion of goods tariff-free under GSP and was the largest beneficiary of the program. Indian products currently account for approximately 25 percent of the \$21 billion in annual total GSP imports.

On April 12, we announced the acceptance of petitions from the medical device and dairy industries, as well as self-initiated a review of India's compliance with the discretionary GSP criterion that it provides "equitable and reasonable access" to the Indian market. The reviews have been consolidated into one overall market access review. The public phase of this review, along with those on Indonesia, Kazakhstan, and Thailand, includes a public hearing on June 19 and a deadline for post-hearing submissions on July 17.

Medical Devices: USTR accepted the GSP petition filed on October 17, 2017 by AdvaMed, representing the U.S. medical device industry, regarding price controls on coronary stents and knee implants. In February 2017, India's National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority (NPPA) announced a price control order on all coronary stents sold in India. Because the price caps do not adequately differentiate for technological advancements, they are negatively impacting U.S. exports of stents to India. U.S. companies have applied to withdraw certain stents from the Indian market, but the requests have been rejected, forcing some U.S. companies to sell products at a loss. NPPA expanded the policy to implement price controls on orthopedic knee implant systems. As a result of our continuing intervention on this issue and the initiation of the GSP review, the Indian government, through its policy think tank – Niti Aayog – is reexamining the methodology for price controls and considering whether to adopt the approach advocated by U.S. producers, namely the "trade margin rationalization" approach. We have made it clear to our counterparts that adoption of this approach should not be based on the import transaction value, or "landed cost," but instead on the basis of the first sale to an unrelated distributor, in order to ensure non-discriminatory treatment for U.S. and Indian medical devices.

[APG]

Restrictions on Retail Trade: India's retail sector is characterized by numerous constraints on activities by foreign companies. With respect to e-commerce, foreign operators are restricted to providing platform services that allow independent sellers to market goods to consumers; foreign companies cannot sell goods from their own inventory, a business in which U.S. companies, such as Amazon, are major players. With respect to brick and mortar retailing, foreign companies are restricted by varying levels of ownership limitations, which can generally be waived only through compliance with vague and onerous requirements, including a requirement to locally source 30 percent of the goods a company sells.

Information Technology Tariffs and Testing Requirements: India's successive increases in tariffs of up to 20 percent on certain U.S. information technology products are inconsistent with WTO bindings at zero and impact several hundred million dollars in U.S. exports. The products include U.S. exports of telecommunications network equipment, such as switches and radio communication receivers, mobile phones, base stations, and printer cartridges. In addition, India's Compulsory Registration Order (CRO) requires testing to meet Indian safety standards in Indian labs and imposes additional regulatory burdens associated with the registration and approval of products to access the Indian market.

Banking: Although India allows privately held banks to operate in the country, the banking system continues to be dominated by state-owned banks, which account for approximately 72 percent of total market share and 84 percent of all Indian bank branches. Under India's branch authorization policy, foreign banks are required to submit their internal branch expansion plans on an annual basis, and their ability to expand is hindered by non-transparent limitations on branch office expansion. Total foreign investment in an Indian private bank cannot exceed 74 percent.

Data Localization: In April 2018, a circular issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) requires all payment service providers to store all information about payments by Indian citizens on servers in India within six months. This new rule was developed without input from stakeholders, and was issued without warning. Requiring local storage of all payment information could disadvantage foreign payment service providers that are likely more dependent on globally distributed data storage. Separately, since 2017, the Government of India has been working to create a new framework for data protection. In December 2017, the expert committee leading this process issued a white paper laying out options for this framework. The white paper contemplates data localization requirements and other restrictions on cross-border data flows that would have negative impacts on U.S. businesses providing services in India. This process will continue to play out in the coming months, with legislation expected by the end of 2018.

India's WTO Notification on May 18: India notified the WTO of its proposed suspension of concessions against the United States under Article 8.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards in connection with our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum, despite the fact that our Section 232 action is not a safeguard measure. India plans to impose additional duties on 20 tariff lines, which include mostly agricultural products, but also include an increase in motorcycle tariffs. While the retaliatory tariffs are unlikely to affect significant values of trade in many of the

[APG]

notified tariff lines, we expect U.S. exports of apples, almonds, and walnuts to be particularly impacted.

BIOGRAPHY

See attachment

TALKING POINTS

Opening

- Good to have the opportunity to meet with you all.
- U.S. industry plays an important role in communicating the challenges of doing business in India and sharing areas of concern with us as we seek to improve the U.S.-India trade relationship and the business environment in India.
- This is an important time as we are currently conducting the review of India's GSP eligibility based on the market access criterion of our GSP legislation.
- Ambassador Lighthizer and I just last week met with our counterparts from the Indian Ministry of Commerce and Industry. The meetings were positive and set forward a path for engagement that we hope will resolve trade concerns. Mark Linscott will be leading a team to Delhi next week to assess whether there are realistic prospects for reaching agreement on a package of (goods) market access outcomes.

U.S. – India Trade Policy Forum

- Since Ambassador Lighthizer led the U.S. – India Trade Policy Forum (TPF) last October in Washington, we have had numerous conversations with the Indian government and held an Intercessional TPF in April to discuss a full range of bilateral trade issues.
- We are pressing India to make substantive reforms and resolve trade issues across many sectors. We continue to engage on India's local content requirements, price controls, import licensing, labelling issues, data localization requirements, e-commerce and retail restrictions, and other market access barriers.
- I am interested in hearing about your current policy priorities, any specific challenges you face doing business in India, and whether the Indian government has been responsive to your concerns.

GSP Review

- As part of our increased trade enforcement, we have self-initiated a GSP eligibility review of India, based on concerns related to India's compliance with the GSP market access criterion. We have also accepted two petitions related to the same criterion, one from the U.S. dairy industry and the other from U.S. medical device industry.

[APG]

- We are currently in the midst of the public phase of the GSP review process and the public hearing is actually tomorrow.
- I want to emphasize that our goal is that all GSP beneficiary countries maintain their eligibility, but we need to ensure all countries receiving unilateral trade preferences from the United States are meeting the eligibility criteria established by Congress.
- As we continue our review, we will engage with India in order to find solutions and resolve our priority market access concerns.
- If we conclude that a beneficiary country does not meet the GSP criteria, we can make recommendations to the President on whether to suspend GSP benefits in whole or in part.

If Raised: 232 Action

Exemption 5

If Raised: Specific Market Access Concerns

Exemption 5

[APG]

Exemption 5



[APG]

ready for 8am upload/send

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 06:57:04 -0400
Attachment s: List 2.pdf (151.66 kB); List 1.pdf (290.07 kB); USTR - Section 301 Final Product List Fact Sheets - 061418 - Final.docx (52.94 kB)

Highlighted text for links to attachments.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

June 15, 2018

Contact: USTR Public & Media Affairs
media@ustr.eop.gov

USTR Issues Tariffs on Chinese Products in Response to Unfair Trade Practices

Washington, DC – The Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) today released a list of products imported from China that will be subject to additional tariffs as part of the U.S. response to China's unfair trade practices related to the forced transfer of American technology and intellectual property.

On May 29, 2018, [President Trump stated](#) that USTR shall announce by June 15 the imposition of an additional duty of 25 percent on approximately \$50 billion worth of Chinese imports containing industrially significant technologies, including those related to China's "Made in China 2025" industrial policy. Today's action comes after an exhaustive [Section 301 investigation](#) in which USTR [found](#) that China's acts, policies and practices related to technology transfer, intellectual property, and innovation are unreasonable and discriminatory, and burden U.S. commerce.

"We must take strong defensive actions to protect America's leadership in technology and innovation against the unprecedented threat posed by China's theft of our intellectual property, the forced transfer of American technology, and its cyber attacks on our computer networks,"

said Ambassador Robert Lighthizer. “China’s government is aggressively working to undermine America’s high-tech industries and our economic leadership through unfair trade practices and industrial policies like ‘Made in China 2025.’ Technology and innovation are America’s greatest economic assets and President Trump rightfully recognizes that if we want our country to have a prosperous future, we must take a stand now to uphold fair trade and protect American competitiveness.”

The list of products issued today covers 1,102 separate U.S. tariff lines valued at approximately \$50 billion in 2018 trade values. This list was compiled based on extensive interagency analysis and a thorough examination of comments and testimony from interested parties. It generally focuses on products from industrial sectors that contribute to or benefit from the “Made in China 2025” industrial policy, which include industries such as aerospace, information and communications technology, robotics, industrial machinery, new materials, and automobiles. The list does not include goods commonly purchased by American consumers such as cellular telephones or televisions.

This list of products consists of two sets of U.S tariff lines. The first set [\[Link to list 1\]](#) contains 818 lines of the original 1,333 lines that were included on the proposed list [published](#) on April 6. These lines cover approximately \$34 billion worth of imports from China. USTR has determined to impose an additional duty of 25 percent on these 818 product lines after having sought and received views from the public and advice from the appropriate trade advisory committees. Customs and Border Protection will begin to collect the additional duties on July 6, 2018.

The second set contains 284 proposed tariff lines identified by the interagency Section 301 Committee as benefiting from Chinese industrial policies, including the “Made in China 2025” industrial policy [\[Link to List 2\]](#). These 284 lines, which cover approximately \$16 billion worth of imports from China, will undergo further review in a public notice and comment process, including a public hearing. After completion of this process, USTR will issue a final determination on the products from this list that would be subject to the additional duties.

USTR recognizes that some U.S. companies may have an interest in importing items from China that are covered by the additional duties. Accordingly, USTR will soon provide an opportunity for the public to request the exclusion of particular products from the additional duties subject to this action. USTR will issue a notice in the Federal Register with details regarding this process within the next few weeks.

Background

President Trump [announced on March 22, 2018](#), that USTR shall publish a proposed list of products and any intended tariff increases in order to address the acts, policies, and practices of China that are unreasonable or discriminatory and that burden or restrict U.S. commerce.

These acts, policies and practices of China include those that coerce American companies into transferring their technology and intellectual property to domestic Chinese enterprises. They bolster China’s stated intention of seizing economic dominance of certain advanced technology

sectors as set forth in its industrial plans, such as “Made in China 2025.” (See USTR Section 301 Report [here](#).)

On April 3, USTR [announced](#) a proposed list of 1,333 products that may be subject to an additional duty of 25 percent, and sought comments from interested persons and the appropriate trade advisory committees.

Interested persons filed approximately 3,200 written submissions. In addition, USTR and the Section 301 Committee convened a three-day public hearing from May 15-17, 2018, during which 121 witnesses provided testimony and responded to questions. The public submissions and a transcript of the hearing are available on www.regulations.gov in docket number USTR-2018-0005.

[Click here to view a fact sheet on the Section 301 product list.](#)

[Click here to view a fact sheet on the Section 301 investigation.](#)

###

RE: VPOTUS Tasker

From: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR" <dereck.c.chapman@ustr.eop.gov>, "Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR" <bridget.f.visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 07:41:30 -0400
Attachments: 06-14-2018-1213 EM06 -- Visit to Harley Davidson Manaus USTR.DOCX (28.46 kB)

[See updated version attached.](#)

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 4:00 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR <Dereck.C.Chapman@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

[What about the tariffs on the motorcycle parts?](#) **Exemption 5**

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 3:07 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR <Dereck.C.Chapman@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: FW: VPOTUS Tasker

[For review – VPOTUS is visiting a Harley plant on his trip.](#)

From: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 3:03 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Shea, Eleanor C. EOP/USTR <Eleanor_Shea@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

[We aren't aware of complaints from motorcycle exporters](#) **Exemption 5**

[John](#)

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 1:34 PM

To: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

Melle – can you take a quick look at this? There is only one background blurb at the bottom. Thanks!

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 11:32 AM

To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>; Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

Yes, good for us to review on Harley. (b) (5)

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 11:16 AM

To: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>; Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: VPOTUS Tasker

I just got a copy of the VPOTUS tasker. We are not specifically assigned to any papers. John – I assume you have been pinged by State on a couple papers? Mark – there is a paper requested from State on Harley Davidson. Do you think we should review?

FW: 301 Tariff List

From: "Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR" <stewart.h.ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Mahoney, C.J. J. EOP/USTR" <curtis.j.mahoney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Foley, Molly L. EOP/USTR" <molly.l.foley@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 08:03:34 -0400
Attachments: Final 301 Lists 061418.xlsx (77.55 kB)

Attached is the spreadsheet containing the 301 tariff list. See the below description. The "List to be Implemented" are 818 HTS lines being announced today that will be implemented shortly. I believe these amount to approximately \$36 billion.

The second "List for Comment" will undergo notice and comment and be implemented at a later point. I believe these amount to approximately \$16-17 billion. We should have more guidance shortly from the front office.

Stewart

From: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 9:41 PM
To: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 301 Tariff List

All,

The attached spreadsheet contains the full list. Please note that there are actually two lists being announced tomorrow:

- The "List to be Implemented" has 818 lines that already went out for notice and comment and will be implemented shortly.
- A second "List for Comment" that contains 284 new lines. These will undergo notice and comment (and another hearing) before they can be implemented at a later point.

Finally, the spreadsheet contains a third tab that combines both of these lists.

Please let me know if you have any questions or problems with the file.

-Justin

From: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 9:14 PM
To: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: 301 Tariff List

Thanks Justin. I believe an excel file will work. Just a form
That we can search via control
f if possible. Thanks to you all.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2018, at 9:12 PM, Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Chris,

I can get the list to you tonight.

Is an excel file okay, or would you prefer another format?

-Justin

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2018, at 8:59 PM, Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

+Jim and Justin – who I believe have this information readily available.

From: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 5:58 PM
To: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301 Tariff List

Hi Fay

ARL would like Congressional and IAPE to call relevant stakeholders and members offices tomorrow, after the publication of the 301 list on the website, and let those that have reached out to us know the outcomes. It dawned on us that we didn't actually have the list to use tomorrow.

Can you send those of us on this email the final tariff list that will be published? That way we will be ready to rock and roll at 8am.

Chris

MEETING: U.S. AMBASSADOR TO INDIA KENNETH JUSTER

TO: USTR ROBERT E. LIGHTHIZER
THROUGH: DUSTR JEFFREY D. GERRISH
FROM: AUSTR MARK LINSKOTT
DATE: JUNE 18, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ambassador Juster will be in Washington for the SelectUSA Investment Summit during June 20-22 and requested a meeting with you to discuss your recent meeting with the Indian Minister of Commerce and Industry Suresh Prabhu. He is very encouraged by the outcome of your meeting with Minister Prabhu and will want to follow up on plans to negotiate a comprehensive trade package. **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED]

DETAILS

Date June 21, 2018
Time 3:00 PM
Location Your office

ATTENDEES

Ambassador Lighthizer	Ambassador Juster
AUSTR Mark Linscott	TBD
DAUSTR Brendan Lynch	

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

Negotiations for a Potential Trade Package with India: **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED]

Our meetings in Delhi during the week of June 25 will allow us to assess whether **(b) (5)**

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

A large rectangular area of the document is completely blacked out, indicating redacted information. The redaction covers approximately the top third of the page's content area.

(b) (5)

A second large rectangular area of the document is completely blacked out, indicating redacted information. This redaction covers approximately the middle third of the page's content area.

[APG]

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION



From January-June 2017, Mr. Juster served as the Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Deputy Director of the National Economic Council. He was a senior member of both the National Security Council staff and the National Economic Council staff.

From 2010-2017, Mr. Juster was a Partner and Managing Director at the global investment firm Warburg Pincus, where he focused on a broad range of issues, including geopolitical risk, global public policy, and regulatory matters relating to the Firm's investment activities and portfolio companies.

From 2005-2010, Mr. Juster was Executive Vice President of Law, Policy, and Corporate Strategy at salesforce.com, a software company that pioneered cloud computing for business enterprises.

From 2001-2005, Mr. Juster served as U.S. Under Secretary of Commerce, in charge of the Bureau of Industry and Security.

From 1992-1993, Mr. Juster served as the Counselor (Acting) of the U.S. Department of State, and from 1989-1992 as the Deputy and Senior Adviser to Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence S. Eagleburger.

From 1981-1989 and 1993-2001, Mr. Juster practiced law at the firm Arnold & Porter, where he became a senior partner and his work involved international arbitration and litigation, corporate counseling, regulatory matters, and international trade and transactions.

Mr. Juster has also served as a Visiting Fellow at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government in 2010, a Member of the President's Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations from 2007-2010, a Visiting Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations in 1993, a law clerk in 1980-1981 to Judge James L. Oakes of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, and at the National Security Council in 1978.

Mr. Juster holds a law degree from the Harvard Law School, a Master's degree in public policy from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in government from Harvard College.

[APG]

TALKING POINTS

Meeting with Minister Prabhu and Next Steps

- I had a productive meeting with Minister Prabhu last week. He

Exemption 5

- In addition to addressing priority market access concerns, any package will need to include commitments to increase U.S. exports to India and reduce the deficit going forward. We are also exploring options for enhancing the Trade Policy Forum.
- Mark and his team are heading to Delhi next week to begin intensive negotiations. That will allow us to assess whether India

Exemption 5

- I am interested to hear if you think

Exemption 5

Generalized System of Preferences Review

- We held a public hearing on the GSP review of India yesterday, and I understand stakeholders have also submitted comments highlighting many market access concerns.
- Exemption 5
priority market access issues, such as IT and motorcycle tariffs, and agriculture tariffs and regulatory barriers.

[APG]

- I do not expect to delay suspending India's GSP benefits if we assess that the negotiations for resolving market access concerns are unlikely to achieve positive outcomes.

If Raised: Potential Exemption for 232 Steel and Aluminum Tariffs

- The final decision on Section 232 exemptions ultimately lies with the President, **Exemption 5** India's WTO notification to remove concessions as retaliation for our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum was not helpful.
- India needs to focus on resolving our priority market access concerns and reducing the deficit.

- **Exemption 5**

ATTACHMENTS

- Bilateral Trade Balance Data
- Priority Goods Market Access Issues
- U.S.-India Bilateral Work Plan

[APG]

ATTACHMENT 1: BILATERAL TRADE BALANCE DATA

2017 Total Bilateral Trade with India

Total Bilateral Trade: \$126.1 billion
Total Exports to India: \$48.8 billion
Total Imports from India: \$77.3 billion
Total Goods and Services Deficit with India: \$28.5 billion

2017 Bilateral Goods Trade Figures

Total Two-Way Goods Trade: \$74.3 billion
U.S. Goods Exports to India: \$25.7 billion
U.S. Goods Imports from India: \$48.6 billion
U.S. Deficit in Goods with India: \$22.9 billion

2017 Bilateral Services Trade Figures

Total Bilateral Trade with India in Services: \$51.8 billion
U.S. Services Exports to India: \$23.1 billion
U.S. Services Imports from India: \$28.7 billion
U.S. Deficit in Services with India: \$5.6 billion

2017 U.S. Imports of Steel and Aluminum 232 Products from India

U.S. Imports of Steel: \$761.0 million
U.S. Imports of aluminum: \$382.2 million

[APG]

ATTACHMENT 2: PRIORITY GOODS MARKET ACCESS ISSUES

The basis for the GSP review is India's compliance with the GSP market access criterion, which requires consideration of the extent to which the country "has assured the United States that it will provide equitable and reasonable access" to its goods market. With respect to specific goods market access concerns, the following are among the most likely to be considered in the pending GSP review:

- **Medical Devices Price Controls:** AdvaMed, representing the U.S. medical device industry, filed a GSP petition on October 17, 2017, regarding price controls on coronary stents and knee implants.
- **Dairy:** The National Milk Producers Federation and the U.S. Dairy Export Council filed a GSP petition on September 17, 2017, regarding India's failure to agree to an export certificate for U.S. dairy products based on cultural objections to U.S. producers' use of ruminant feed. The petition calculates that exports could reach \$30-\$100 million annually if India lifted its certificate requirements.
- **Information Technology Tariffs and Conformity Assessment Barriers:** India's successive increases in tariffs on certain IT products of up to 20 percent are likely inconsistent with WTO bindings at zero and impact several hundred million dollars in U.S. exports. In addition, India's Compulsory Registration Order (CRO) requires testing to meet Indian safety standards in Indian labs and imposes additional regulatory burdens associated with the registration and approval of products to access the Indian market.
- **Motorcycle Tariffs and Other High Tariffs:** Even with Prime Minister Modi's concession to the President in lowering tariffs from 75 percent to 50 percent, Harley Davidson lacks meaningful market access for exports of complete motorcycles. India's May 18 WTO notification regarding retaliation for our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum includes an increase in the tariffs from 50 percent to 100 percent for motorcycles above 800 cc. Additionally, the 2018/2019 budget released on February 1, 2018, increased applied tariffs in 49 product categories, including automobile (and motorcycle) parts, processed foods, edible oils, telecommunications equipment, gems and jewelry, and watches.
- **Import Licensing, including Boric Acid:** We have sought elimination of non-automatic licensing for boric acid for many years to no avail, and more recently India has initiated steps to require licensing for all pesticide products.
- **Other Agriculture Issues:** We have also pressed India to remove market access barriers for U.S. pork, hay, cherries, and dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS). In addition, India has recently imposed prohibitively high tariffs and/or quantitative restrictions on various agricultural imports, including peas and tree nuts.

[APG]

Posting the published FRN

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 22 Jun 2018 10:57:39 -0400
Attachments: 2018-13248.pdf (2.44 MB)

Hi Morgan:

The Federal Register has officially published our notice. Can replace on our website and in the press release the announced version of the FRN with the official published version (attached). Thanks.

Sincerely,

Arthur

Arthur Tsao
Assistant General Counsel
Office of the United States Trade Representative
EOP
Office: (202) 395-6987
Mobile: (b) (6)

Re: Harley Davidson called

From: amelia.j.breinig@ustr.eop.gov
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Sat, 23 Jun 2018 10:35:52 -0400

Thanks for sending!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 23, 2018, at 6:53 AM, Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 22, 2018 at 8:47:18 PM EDT
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR" <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR" <Samuel_R_Rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>, "Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR" <Silvia.Savich@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley Davidson called

I am meeting with him Monday at 11. Anyone who would like to join please do. Room 100.

Just let me know

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 22, 2018, at 7:28 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

It's about EU and how they respond publicly. I talked to him earlier today about India.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:43 PM, Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ok. Looping a few more colleagues.

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:11 PM, Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ed Moreland of Harley called, wanting to talk, I believe, about the EU retaliation. I called back but could only leave a message. Could you call him back? (b) (6). Dan.

RE: [EXTERNAL] Inquiry re: Harley-Davidson and Gregg Doud

From: FN-USTR-Media (b) (6)
To: Francesca Regalado <fregalado@yomiuridc.com>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressooffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 17:18:59 -0400

Hi Francesca -

On 1), we will refer to White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders' response today during the press briefing as the Administration response on the issue today

On 2), the report is correct regarding Amb Doud's statement. The numbers may have shifted with additional tariff threats in the past few weeks, but those estimates were reported correctly.

Best,

Emily Davis
USTR Public & Media Affairs

From: Francesca Regalado <fregalado@yomiuridc.com>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 2:53 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Inquiry re: Harley-Davidson and Gregg Doud

Good afternoon Emily,

I have two questions for you, if you don't mind:

1) Does USTR have a statement about Harley-Davidson's shifting of production to avoid EU tariffs?

2) [Voice of America reported on June 7](#) that Ambassador Doud said *more than 14 percent of \$140 billion in annual U.S. farm exports* are likely to be hit by retaliatory tariffs from countries like China and Mexico. Can you please confirm that the figures are correct?

Thank you,
Francesca

--

Francesca Regalado
Washington Reporter
The Yomiuri Shimbun
General Bureau of the Americas

RE: Harley-Davidson moving production out of US in response to EU tariffs

From: FN-USTR-Media (b) (6)
To: Stephanie Johnston <stephanie.johnston@taxanalysts.org>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressoffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 16:22:58 -0400

Hi Stephanie – WH press secretary Sarah Sanders provided a response on this topic in her press briefing today, so we will refer you to her remarks for the Administration response.

Best,

Emily Davis
USTR Public & Media Affairs

From: Stephanie Johnston <stephanie.johnston@taxanalysts.org>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:08 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Harley-Davidson moving production out of US in response to EU tariffs

Hello,

I'm a reporter with Worldwide Tax Daily, an international tax news service based in Falls Church, and I'm working on a story today about Harley Davidson's announcement that it will move some of its production out of the US and into the EU to avoid EU tariffs on imported motorcycles. Also according to its most recent SEC filing, the company said the EU tariffs will cost the company between \$90 million and \$100 million annually.

Does Ambassador Lighthizer have a comment in reaction to this news? Is the USTR's office worried that this is just the first of many similar announcements to follow? What is the USTR doing to keep companies like Harley Davidson from moving production out of the US?

My deadline is today at 5pm, so please let me know either way when you can.

Many thanks in advance.

Best regards,
Stephanie Johnston

Stephanie Soong Johnston
Chief Correspondent, Worldwide Tax Daily
Tax Analysts

Re: Harley

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
"Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:06:58 -0400

Number from Harley for EU is 39,773 units. Based on registrations, so it is solid. G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: +12023952558
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 25, 2018, at 12:37 PM, Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning. I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Harley

From: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:44:48 -0400
Attachments: Harley Announcement Points.docx (14.03 kB)

One addition in red

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:41 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Attached and below

Harley-Davidson Announcement Points

- In its regulatory finding, Harley announced that EU tariffs on Harley-Davidson motorcycles exported from the U.S. have increased from 6% to 31%. They estimate that the tariff will represent a \$2,200 increase per motorcycle exported.
- Harley will be shifting production for EU-bound products to its international facilities in order to avoid the tariffs. **This will require them to scale-up overseas production.**
- Harley Davidson exports 39,773 units to the EU in 2017. The European market represents 1/6th total sales, and 42% of their non-U.S. sales. It is their second most important market, after the U.S.
- Harley currently has manufacturing operations in Kansas City, MO; York, PA; Menomonee Falls, WI; Tomahawk, WI; Adelaide, Australia; Manaus, Brazil; Bawal, India; and Rayong, Thailand.

Region	# of Units sold in 2017
USA	147,972
"Europe***"	39,777
All Other	55,039

***In Harley's SEC filing, "Europe" contains two non-EU countries (Switzerland and Norway) and 14 major EU members. They also have a category for "Europe and Middle East - Other", for which they report 5,162 units sold. This likely includes 12 smaller EU markets (Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Romania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Malta, Cyprus.), but also includes larger Middle Eastern economies.

RE: Harley

From: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:31:01 -0400

In 2017, they report:

242,788 units – World Total
147,972 units – United States
94,816 units – all other countries

So the 39,777 to "Europe" is about 42 percent of sales in the rest of the world.

Note that there's some ambiguity here, as "Europe" in Harley parlance contains two non-EU countries (Switzerland and Norway) and 14 major EU members. "EMEA – Other", for which they report 5,162 units sold, must include 12 smaller EU markets (Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Romania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Malta, Cyprus.)

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:25 PM
To: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Ed,

Thanks for these points. Do you know what Harley's total sales was last year? US, +ROW?

From: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members,

Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.

I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

FW: Harley

From: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:06:32 -0400

Can you summarize the points below into a single set of bullet points? (b) (5)

From: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.
I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

RE: Harley

From: "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:46:52 -0400

To be clear, Harley's production in Australia is not for complete motorcycles. They own New Castalloy, an Australian manufacturer of wheels and hubs. Harley announced in January that they are shutting this operation down by next year.

Harley is assembling motorcycles from kits in India and Brazil, and they will do the same in Thailand when their operation comes online this fall.

From: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:49 PM
To: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley

Hi Ed,

That is in line with the estimate Ed Moreland gave AJG of approximately 40,000 in Europe sales. I have him working on getting an exact EU number if possible. Will revert when he gets back to me.

THX

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 25, 2018, at 12:37 PM, Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.

I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR

<Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Harley Davidson called

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>, "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
"Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR" <daniel_mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR" <samuel_r_rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>, "Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR" <silvia.savich@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 09:06:15 -0400

Just checking in. Ed will be here at 11 this am, so please feel free to join if you'd like to hear from him directly.

Best,
G

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2018 7:29 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>; Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR <Samuel_R_Rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>; Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR <Silvia.Savich@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley Davidson called

It's about EU and how they respond publicly. I talked to him earlier today about India.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:43 PM, Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ok. Looping a few more colleagues.

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:11 PM, Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ed Moreland of Harley called, wanting to talk, I believe, about the EU retaliation. I called back but could only leave a message. Could you call him back? (b) (6). Dan.

RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

From: "Humphrey, Kerry S" (b) (6) @state.gov>
:
"Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO" <(b) (6) @who.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC" (b) (6) @nsc.eop.gov>, "Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO" (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
To:
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2018 11:45:20 -0400

Thank you!

Kerry S. Humphrey
Media Advisor
Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs
U.S. Department of State
EB/EPPD/PD
HST, Rm. 3741
Tel. (b) (6)



From: Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO <(b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 11:34 AM
To: Humphrey, Kerry S (b) (6) @state.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert (b) (6) @nsc.eop.gov>; Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

Here's what Sarah used:

Trade

- As the President has reformed our economy he is also reforming our trade policies.
- President Trump is a pro-growth reformer who supports free trade that is fair and reciprocal. This means:
 - o Knocking down barriers,
 - o Opening up exports markets,
 - o Increasing investment
- But for decades there has been a lack of reciprocity and unfair trade practices have gone unaddressed.
- Countries have engaged in massive intellectual property theft and barriers to trade have risen across the world.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON:

- The President's trade and economic policies have been a major benefit to the American economy.
 - o This includes over 300,000 new manufacturing jobs.
 - o Unemployment at 3.8%, the lowest since 2000.
 - o Manufacturing confidence is at historic highs.
- The European Union is attempting to punish U.S. workers with unfair and discriminatory trade policies.

- President Trump will continue to push for free, fair, and reciprocal trade and hope the EU will join us in that.

TRADE INVESTMENTS:

- As Secretary Mnuchin tweeted this morning, the stories on investment restrictions in Bloomberg and the Wall Street Journal are not accurate.
- A statement will go out that targets all countries that are trying to steal our technology.

From: Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 5:20 PM

To: 'Humphrey, Kerry S' (b) (6) <(b) (6)@state.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC (b) (6) <(b) (6)@nsc.eop.gov>; Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) <(b) (6)@who.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

+Jessica for the final talking points

From: Humphrey, Kerry S (b) (6) <(b) (6)@state.gov>

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 4:03 PM

To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC (b) (6) <(b) (6)@nsc.eop.gov>; Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO <(b) (6)@who.eop.gov>

Subject: Lines on Harley Davidson?

Hello,

I noted Ms. Huckabee Sanders had an exchange in today's press briefing regarding the EU tariffs affecting Harley Davidson's business.

Are the updated formal lines you can share so we may use if pressed?

Thank you in advance,

Kerry S. Humphrey

Media Advisor

Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs

U.S. Department of State

EB/EPPD/PD

HST, Rm. 3741

Tel. (b) (6)



Re: Day 1 from Delhi

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2018 11:42:05 -0400

Apologies but resending - obviously intended to include Sharon.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 26, 2018, at 6:44 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Just a short readout - tomorrow will be the main event.

We met this afternoon as smaller teams to share notes on our objectives (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5) motorcycle (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

[REDACTED]

On timing, they will be ready to come to Washington for a next round by the week of July 9th or 16th, following the 2+2 meeting on the 6th between Secretaries Pompeo and Mattis and their counterparts. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Tomorrow we will go through specific issues in detail.

Also we met with Ken Juster this am. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

Sharon, please add any additional insights from your perspective.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Corker

From: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 15:37:38 -0400

[Done](#)

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 3:09 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: FW: Corker

[Print transcript for his materials](#)

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 12:26 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>; Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Corker

Heres the full transcript. May be some typos in here, but I tried to clear most

CORKER: Mr. President, I want to thank my friend from Pennsylvania for his comments and for his leadership on issues relative to free trade and other important issues to our nation. I just want to reiterate for a minute before I ask for this amendment to be called up. The fact that this particular amendment, number one, is cosponsored by 14 people of various ideologies on both sides of the aisle. Senator Flake is here on the floor as cosponsor of this amendment. It is probably one of the most supported amendment we're going to vote on as it relates to the farm bill.

Is the farm bill the right place? Absolutely. Farmers around our country are being hurt by this administration's trade policies more than 20 farm bills could help them. So it's very important for us to address this issue now. Some of my friends on the other side of the aisle who, by the way, we have many people on the other side of the aisle supporting this legislation, this amendment. Some of them have said, well, but we don't want to hurt our ability to impose tariffs on china. This has nothing to do with that. As the senator from Pennsylvania mentioned, the President has used the section 201 of the trade act to put in place tariffs on solar panels and on washing machines.

He did that in January. The additional tariffs that he is putting in place on china are under section 301. What this amendment narrowly focuses on is the abuse of authority that the administration

is utilizing to put tariffs in place on Canada, Mexico, and many of our allies, especially in Europe. In addition, what he's done is citing national security. It is dubious. All of us know it has nothing whatsoever to do with national security, but the reason the President is using this is he doesn't have to prove anything to use it. Under the other sections, you have to deal with the WTO or ITC. And you have to make a case for what it is you're doing. But when you use 232, no case has to be made. He can just do it. And, therefore, that's the reason because of this abuse of authority that is the reason that we believe the President ought to be free to negotiate these. Sure, he is the leader of our nation. But once he completes those negotiations, if he's going to use section 232 of the trade act, we believe it should come to congress as was laid out by the senator from Pennsylvania.

So with that, with that I ask unanimous consent to set aside the pending amendment and call up amendment 3091.

[Brown Objects]

BROWN: I reserve the right to object. Mr. President, my colleague raises concerns about the effect of retaliation or tariffs on our farmers and others. I couldn't agree more. But we should not pit farmers against steelworkers. Only a few days after Canada -- candidate Trump became President Trump. One of the conditions, one of the add among missions if you -- admonitions, if you will, you don't play off one industry against another. You don't play off agriculture against autos or steel or chemicals or anybody else. But we need -- it benefits all Americans.

And I think my colleagues agree with this. It benefits all Americans if we stop china cheating, if we force them to play by the rules. I would say to my colleagues today, to senator Toomey and senator corker, I understand they have some bipartisan support on this. I'd say that probably the worst thing you do for America's farmers is jeopardize passage of the farm bill today. I've spoken with senator Roberts and senator Stabenow about that. That's exactly what this amendment would do. The amendment would gut most importantly, it would gut one of our trade enforcement tools, a tool congress passed and enhanced in the finance committee just in the last couple of years, passed to ensure we protect the industries necessary to defend our country. I know my colleague from Tennessee generally opposes the President's trade agenda. I think he does that from an intellectually honest position.

But that is not justification for completely undoing a decades old statute that is one of the few tools we have to defend national security interests against distortions in the global market. The steel and aluminum tariffs the President has put in place are long overdue actions to defend against further shrinking of two sectors critical to national defense. Senator Toomey certainly knows this in the western part of his state as I know it in mine. I know my colleagues agree that steel -- excess steel production capacity in china is troubling. We're talking about a country that now has the capacity to produce half the world's steel, close to half the smelting, half the world's aluminum. It's infected the global market.

It's made steel overcapacity a global problem. We know that china puts people to work because they can't afford to have hundreds -- to have tens of millions of young men unemployed in the countryside. They subsidize their water, energy, land. They have dozens of government-owned

enterprises. They -- that's very simple. We have an administration now finally willing to take action and defend our highly competitive steel industry and steel workers. I know what a competitive steel plant looks like. I was in Cleveland, seven miles from my house only a week ago, that's the only steel mill in the world that can produce raw steel with one person hour -- with one person hour of labor. Think of that. A ton of steel produced by one person hour. That tells you how productive our plants are. But against china cheating and subsidizing the components, we simply can't do that. The state of Tennessee has been lucky perhaps to avoid this like Yorkville, Martin's Ferry, Lorain, all cities in Ohio, up and down the river. Senator Toomey said the same thing all as a result of the capacity.

The thousands of steel workers in Ohio who lost their jobs are constant reminders for my state that this trade enforcement action taken by the President was long overdue. We have to have steel in this country to defend ourselves. It's that simple. We won't have these critical sectors if our steel and aluminum producers can't keep their doors open. This statute was congress's way of acknowledging their connection between trade and national security. Imports can undermine national security. There should be ways for the President to take action when that's the case. The corker amendment fundamentally rejects that idea and hamstring the President's ability to protect America's national security interest. Even worse, the corker amendment would remove the 232 steel aluminum tariffs. Why would any colleagues vote to let china off the hook? Look at the bipartisan effort to pass the risk review modernization act.

It passed down the hall I believe with only two NO votes. There's broad bipartisan support, also for ensuring the President take a tough stance with z.t.e., which he has not been wild about doing. When it comes to aluminum and steel, it's okay to let china off the hook makes no sense. I know some of my colleagues who support this amendment will say they support the President's actions if they were targeted just at china. They think the corker amendment is necessary because the President applied these tariffs to our allies. But steel capacity is a global problem and needs a global solution. If we don't take a more comprehensive action, china will cheat their way into those other markets, ask a.k. steel, ask U.S. steel. They have all seen the tricks china uses to work around our antidumping and counter veiling duty laws.

Or look at the **Ambassador's** recent report on China's intellectual property theft. He found that china was stealing with \$50 billion of -- china -- I understand china. I don't even particularly fault them because they are acting in their national interest. Maybe we should do the same thing because china is determined to gain U.S. market share in technological advances. They'll stop at nothing to get. It I agree with we should work with our allies. They negotiated agreements with South Korea, Brazil, Argentina and Australia. Some of my colleagues are concerned rightly about Canada and Mexico being covered by the tariffs. I share that concern, but gutting it is not the way to fix it. I encourage my colleagues to -- I spoke to **Ambassador Lighthizer** again, we are in a holding pattern until Mexico's elections, but soon after that NAFTA talks will pick up. Steel and aluminum tariffs will be part of the dialogue as they should be.

Canada and Mexico has such close proximity to our market, they are targets for Chinese. We have to guard against that where the tariffs won't be effective. Before my final remarks. I hope that -- Canada and Mexico is an important part of the North American steel supply chain and important to make sure that our efforts to address this are effective. The tariffs were effective

yesterday. One steel company said that a company would start in September, in Granite City, Illinois, 800 steel workers would be called back to work. The corker amendment would interfere with this. The corker amendment would permanently undermine a longstanding section of statute to make sure that the U.S. has the industries to defend itself. It would let bad actors like China off the hook and flood the markets with unfairly traded steel. It threatens the improvements seen in our steel and aluminum industries since the tariffs were imposed. For all those reasons, Mr. President, I object.

CORKER: madam President, I don't even know where to start. The senator from Ohio is a friend of mine. We came in together at the same time. He's written books on labor and trade, and I respect the fact that he knows a great deal about the topic and that we served together on the banking committee, and I respect him. Much of what he just said was focused on China. I've never heard of a trade policy where you have a country like China who is, in fact, dumping steel around the world because it's in their interest. I've never heard of a trade policy where you punish your friends in order to get at someone who's doing something to you. So we're punishing Canada and Mexico, we're fortunate to live in the neighborhood that we live in to have neighbors like we have. We're punishing our European allies who have been with us for centuries in order to get it -- to get at China. It makes no sense. As a matter of fact, I haven't heard a person who's gone to the White House to talk about what they are putting in place, trade policy, back -- come back over here and be able to articulate anything coherent about that policy. I haven't heard a single soul be able to explain to me why we would punish our allies in Europe, our neighbors next door in order to get at China. 232 has nothing to do with China. That's absolutely not true. It has nothing to do with China. China is being punished by 201 and 301 and we're punishing our allies by abusing a national security section called 232. So I don't know what to say. Let me just -- let me finish one -- finish one who is a thing before I yield, and I'll gladly yield. People in our nation are being hurt today. People are being hurt. You saw the Harley Davidson issue. They are going to move some of the jobs overseas to avoid these tariffs. Other companies are going to be doing the same. Right now farmers are being hurt around our country. On July 1, a whole other set of -- set of counter measures are coming in -- measures. On July 6 there will be another set of counter measures coming in. I want to be clear that the senator from Ohio, my friend, won't allow us to vote. If he disagrees with this policy, he can vote against it. He's not even allowing us to vote on something that could ease and stop the pain that's being inflicted on our country by a trade policy that is not coherent, that is being made up on a daily basis, that has nothing to do whatsoever with what China is doing with steel and aluminum. I don't know what this body has become where you can't even vote on an issue that is current that is damaging farmers more than 20 farm bills could make up for. So, with that, I yield the floor to my friend from Pennsylvania.

TOOMEY: I thank my colleague from Tennessee. I'll put aside how stunned I was to hear that my colleague from Ohio suggests that maybe we want to emulate the communist managed economy of China as a good model for economic development. I -- that's just breathtaking to me. But I really want to stress the point that the senator from Tennessee made, and that is the fact that this amendment has nothing to do with China. We can go on all day about how outrageous some Chinese behavior is in the trade space, and it's true. There is some really bad behavior. By the way, we need to address that. We would be able to address the theft of intellectual property if our allies were working with us to address that outrageous behavior, but it's hard to get your allies to

work with you when you are hitting them with tariffs and the excuse is national security. Let me just put a little bit of scale to this. Our colleague suggested how important it is that these industries survive. I completely agree. Domestic producers produce 75% of all the steel we consume. We import about 25% of it. You know how much of that comes from china? About 2% of the 25%. We don't import steel from china is the reality. So we do import a little bit of steel. The number one source is Canada who buys more steel from us than we buy from them. So that's our national security threat. So that's why we need to hit my -- my constituents with a tax when they choose to buy those kinds of steel that the Canadians happen to specialize and Americans don't. This makes no sense at all. And, finally, my last point is, so, look, we have sincerely held difference of opinions on this. Why can't we vote? Isn't that what the senate is here for? Let's debate this. Let's consider this. And let's have a vote. I didn't think the purpose of the senate was to avoid votes that people think are tough or challenging or that they disagree with. I fully accept disagreement. I don't expect a unanimous agreement on the outcome of the policy. But why in the world isn't this a body that can't have a vote on something as timely and relevant as this?

CORKER: I will be brief. I know the senator from Ohio wants to speak and the senator from Wyoming has been waiting. People in our nation are being hurt today. Americans are being taxed heavily. A tariff is a tax on the American people. What the senator from Ohio is doing is saying that the senate should not even vote on a measure to alleviate the pain that Americans are going to feel, the jobs that are going to be lost over the next couple of months as this trade war continues. And I'm just disappointed. I cannot believe with the zeal that we both came into the senate 11 and a half years ago to debate and deal with the big issues of our nation and to have an amendment that supported -- that's supported in a bipartisan way when people know -- when they know that the trade policy that is being put forth by this administration is being made up on a daily basis and they know that jobs are going to be lost and farmers are already hurt, we cannot even vote on amendment -- even though we may disagree -- vote on an amendment. So on this day, June 27, let it be known that a bill that is very relevant because of the pain that farmers are going through, we were kept from voting on a measure that would alleviated an incoherent policy from continuing on because it relates to trade. With that, I yield the floor.

BROWN: thank you. I appreciate senator corker's comments. I guess I appreciate senator Toomey's a little less who tried to say that I was thinking that the people he's -- people's republic of china -- I said that china's government fights for its national interest by putting people to work and our trade policy since NAFTA, since PNTR, since CAFTA, many pushed by members of my party who stood up for have undermine domestic security. I reject that. But I appreciate senator corker's comments about voting on this. You know, is this a major change in policy with no legislative hearings, with no real discussion or debate. It's a bit rich when the majority party talks about us not allowing votes when start with the supreme court nominee of three years ago and all the times we tried to do a transportation bill important in our banking committee, senator corker, as you know, you weren't a support of the obstruction, but I find it a bit rich. Senator hatch said he wants to do hearing to do what he understands what it would mean to roll back trade remedies like 232. We lost 7,000 jobs in the steel industry in my state. I don't know the number in western and central Pennsylvania in senator Toomey's state. But I want to move quickly on having these real discussions and real debates. Having a vote on a bill that nobody really understands except it's really reacting to the President's sometimes bungled positions and attempts on trade

enforcement. And I share that frustration. I'm his ally on this. I've been frustrated, too, at the back and forth and which countries are in and which countries are out. Fundamentally, tariffs are a temporary tool. They're not a trade policy used by the President in this case to force a discussion and a real policy about what to do with china excess capacity where half the world's steel can be made in one country and they put people to work and undermine international trade laws by doing it. People in my state have paid the price as they have all over the country.

CORKER: madam President? 60 more seconds? This amendment has nothing to do with china. This amendment deals with Canada, Mexico, our European allies, and other countries. And I guess when we go back home this week and we talk to our constituents and they talk with us -- I had a member of the UAW. write a letter to the editor thanking me for these efforts that are under way to stop these tariffs take are keeling the automobile industry -- killing the automobile industry that are -- or will kill the automobile industry that exist in Ohio and Tennessee, but I guess what I'll tell them is, well, we couldn't vote on a simple measure that would allow congress to vote up or down on tariffs that the President negotiates, but what we're going to do while you lose your jobs, while you pay 25% more for steel and aluminum, why these industries go away, I'll tell them, well, we're going to have hearings. With that, I yield the floor.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 12:03 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Corker

Pls watch if possible

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Todd, Nora (Brown)" <Nora_Todd@brown.senate.gov>
Date: June 27, 2018 at 11:56:42 AM EDT
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Corker

Live uc happening now in case you want to watch Cspan

Sent from my iPhone

Labor call tomorrow

From: "Pataki, Tim A. EOP/WHO" (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 18:14:56 -0400

Stewart, apologies for the short notice here. I tried calling you a few minutes ago from my cell to run this by you and ask for help.

Would you be interested / be willing to hop on a **call tomorrow at 3:30 PM** with labor groups to give a broad overview of where we are on trade? The Harley-Davidson (b) (5)

Please let me know if you or anyone from your team would be interested in joining the call to provide an overview. My cell is (b) (6) if I can help with more information.

-Tim

<u>Aviation & Transportation</u>
United Auto Workers
Air Line Pilots Association
Seafarers International Union
Allied Pilots Association
National Air Traffic Controllers Association
<u>Building</u>
North America's Building Trades Union
United Steelworkers
Laborers International Union of North America
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

International Union of Operating Engineers
United Association of Journeyman and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada
Sheet Metal Workers International Assoc
International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Iron Workers
International Union of Painters and Allied Trades
United Mine Workers of America
International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers
International Union of Elevator Constructors
International Union of Journeyman and Allied Trades
<u>Miscellaneous</u>
AFL-CIO
Service Employees International Union

International Brotherhood of
Teamsters

Tim Pataki

Special Assistant to the President
White House, Office of Public Liaison

(b) (6) [@who.eop.gov](mailto:tim.pataki@who.eop.gov)

RE: Re:RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understand

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: Toluse Olorunnipa <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 09:36:51 -0400

Great – we'll call you then, thanks

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 9:31 AM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re:RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understand

Yes 1:30pm today should work fine.

Thanks!

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
Bloomberg News
@ToluseO

----- Original Message -----

From: Emily K. EOP/USTR Davis <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
At: 27-Jun-2018 09:28:58

Actually, he's been pulled into something else, so can we book for 1:30pm today instead

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 9:11 AM
To: 'Toluse Olorunnipa' <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Subject: RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Hi Tolu – Can we call you at 930am? USTR's General Counsel has some background thoughts to share on this. Thanks!

Emily

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 8:09 PM
To: 'Toluse Olorunnipa' <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Subject: RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Thanks – will circle back with you the morning, as morning schedule is in flux right now.

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 7:43 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Thanks Emily,

Let me know if there is a good time tomorrow to call. We are holding the story for a day.

Thanks again,

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
Bloomberg News
@ToluseO

----- Original Message -----

From: Emily K. EOP/USTR Davis <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
At: 26-Jun-2018 19:19:12

Hi Tolu – The WH passed along your inquiry, and USTR would like to provide some background in response. I tried your numbers: can you call my cell? (b) (6) Thanks!

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 2:50 PM
To: Walters, Lindsay E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) <@who.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of economics

Good afternoon,

We're doing a story today about President Trump's understanding of economics after several economists have called into question some of his statements. For example, economists have said the president's claims that trade deficits are akin to other countries "stealing" from the U.S. are not accurate. Some Republican lawmakers have said the president's use of tariffs reflect a lack of understanding about how global markets work. Specifically on the Harley Davidson case, the president's tweets also appear to inaccurately accuse Harley of moving production to the Asia from the U.S. (the expansion in Thailand was unrelated to the company's closing in Missouri).

Let us know if you'd like to respond to these economists (and some lawmakers) who say the president's understanding of economics is lacking.

Thanks!

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
White House Correspondent
Bloomberg News
olorunnipa@Bloomberg.net
o) 202-807-2117
c) (b) (6)
@ToluseO

Weekly Report

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Reyazuddin, Zeba EOP/USTR" <zeba_reyazuddin@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2018 11:27:08 -0400

Ambassador Gerrish,

I'm forwarding this last exchange Ambassador Juster and I had before our departure from Delhi. I just got back this am. I hope we can meet Monday so I can debrief in detail and obtain further guidance.

I'm starting to draft an info memo for ARL that will be from Sharon and me through you and Doud. It will lay out where we stand on the priority issues and will include a possible scenario for agreement. I hope to have that cleared through the building by cob Monday and posted for your review.

(b) (5)

Otherwise, while I was in Delhi with Brendan, Zeba was in Brussels for the Bangladesh Sustainability Compact annual meeting – that was hosted by the EU and included Bangladesh, Canada, and the ILO.

(b) (5)

Best,

Mark

From: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov
Sent: Thursday, June 28, 2018 4:11 AM
To: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

I will call Prabhu and Misra tomorrow.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: 28 June 2018 at 11:54:59 AM IST

To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

A couple of more insights following our brief wrap up with Santosh this morning.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We leave tonight and I'll be in touch next week. Thanks for all your and your team's help.

Best,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 9:41 AM, Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

Great. Thanks.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

Date: 28 June 2018 at 8:06:59 AM IST

To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov>

Subject: Re: Any Update?

(b) (5)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 8:03 AM, Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

(b) (5)

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: 28 June 2018 at 7:50:17 AM IST
To: Juster, Kenneth I <(b) (6) @state.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

(b) (5)
[REDACTED] motorcycles, (b) (5)

We're meeting briefly on ag this am at the Imperial. We also agreed to some follow up over the next two weeks and then they'll come to DC on July 16-17.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 7:35 AM, Juster, Kenneth I <(b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

Yesterday, the PM stated that they understand the President's concerns and want to be forthcoming. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

As discussed

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: Malloy McDaniel (b) (6) @wfs-dc.com>
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2018 15:31:33 -0400
Attachments: FRN - tariffs 2.pdf (2.44 MB)

For List 2 (Annex C)

June 29, 2018: Due date for filing requests to appear and a summary of expected testimony at the public hearing and for filing pre-hearing submissions.

July 23, 2018: Due date for submission of written comments.

July 24, 2018: The Section 301 Committee will convene a public hearing in the main hearing room of the U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW Washington, DC 20436 beginning at 9:30 am.

July 31, 2018: Due date for submission of post-hearing rebuttal comments.

I've also attached the FRN notice posted today.

Cleared Advisor Notice: Request for Comment on USTR Proposed Action / Product List

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 02 Jul 2018 16:14:12 -0400
Attachments: 2018-13248.pdf (2.44 MB)

NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE / FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ONLY

Good Afternoon Advisors:

On June 20, 2018, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) published a proposed list of products imported from China that could be subject to additional 25% tariffs (see attachment). The official notice that set out the proposed action and schedule for written comments and a public hearing was published in the Federal Register. **The public comment deadline is July 23, 2018; the public hearing will take place on July 24, 2018.**

We are seeking formal written input from each trade advisory committee with respect to any aspect of the proposed action, including the specific products in Annex C of the Federal Register notice to be subject to increased duties (including whether products on the Annex C of the Federal Register Notice should be maintained or removed).

In commenting on the maintenance or removal of particular products on the list of products subject to the proposed additional duties, we respectfully request that your committee addresses specifically whether imposing increased duties on a particular product would be practicable or effective to obtain the elimination of China's acts, policies, and practices, and whether maintaining or imposing additional duties on a particular product would cause disproportionate economic harm to U.S. interests, including small- or medium-size businesses and consumers.

Please submit written committee advice no later than August 2, 2018.

Please indicate whether or not your committee's advice is submitted in confidence. A committee's decision to submit advice that is not confidential, like some of the advice we received on NAFTA negotiating objectives, does not mean that an advisor or committee can make the advice public. Whether to publicly disclose a non-confidential advisor communication is a statutory determination for USTR and the relevant co-administering agency.

Committee members submitting public comments or requesting to appear at the public hearing will do so in their individual capacity on behalf of their company or organization.

If an individual advisor wants to provide confidential advice, please email your comments in a document as an attachment and not in the body of an e-mail to Stewart Young at Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov. Do not copy anyone who is not a cleared advisor or agency staff on your e-mail. Do not have an assistant who does not have a clearance transmit the information. This means that if you do not have a cleared

liaison with a security clearance, you need to send comments yourself. In the subject line, indicate that the email contains confidential advice from a cleared advisor. You also must clearly mark the comments in the attachment - Comments are Provided in Confidence – and include your name, the entity you represent, and your committee.

If you have any additional questions, please let your DFO know. You also can contact Stewart Young (Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov; 202-395-2864) in USTR's office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement.

Thank you,

Stewart

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) (b) (6) (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

RE: 200B list

From: "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR" <justin.d.hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 03 Jul 2018 15:34:45 -0400
Attachments: Tranche2 Consensus List Summary 7.3.18.docx (35.25 kB); Consensus Tranche2 List 7.3.18.pdf (740.66 kB)

Jamieson and Stephen,

Following up on my message of last night, earlier today we reached with Commerce staff a consensus USTR-Commerce tranche 2 list.

The draft list targets 6,037 separate tariff lines that represent \$197.2 billion in imports from China (2017 values).

A summary chart of the consensus list ('tranche 2') is attached. Also attached is a pdf version of the draft list (sorted by HS line) – 126 pages in all.

(b) (5)

Please let us know if questions. Thx.
J.

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, July 2, 2018 8:33 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 200B list

Jamieson,

(b) (5)

We believe we can obtain agreement from Commerce staff on the proposed list tomorrow.
J.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, July 2, 2018 6:20 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 200B list

Hi all,

What is the status on the \$200B? It seemed like at the end of last week we were close to an agreed list with Commerce. What is the status on this?

Jamieson

JAMIESON L. GREER
Chief of Staff
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9648
M: (b) (6)

RE: Meeting Request for Ambassador Gerrish with Eaton

From: "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>
To: Jim Massie (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Allison Trexler (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Fri, 06 Jul 2018 09:41:57 -0400

Dear Jim,

Thank you very much for this thoughtful meeting request. Unfortunately, due to scheduling concerns, Ambassador Gerrish will be unable to take this meeting.

Please do not hesitate to reach out with other such requests in the future.

Thank you,

Benjamin Christensen
Confidential Assistant
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
O: 202-395-9495 C: (b) (6)

From: Jim Massie (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 6:08 PM
To: Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Allison Trexler (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Meeting Request for Ambassador Gerrish with Eaton

Hi Benjamin,

I am reaching out on behalf of Eaton Corporation to request a meeting with Ambassador Gerrish and Christopher Hess, Eaton.

Eaton would like to discuss our concerns with the quotas in place under Section 232 on Brazilian finished steel products and its impact on our U.S. manufacturing facilities in Kearney, NE and Belmond, IA where we import 100% of Brazilian specialty steel to manufacture high volume automotive, diesel, and motorcycle valves.

Eaton has determined that the 70% quota for Brazilian finished steel will be depleted in the 3rd quarter, at which point we will run out of valve steel, potentially impact nearly 750 jobs.

Eaton's supplier is the only supplier of these specialty steels to the U.S. and we have not been able to find a sufficient domestic replacement supplier of this steel in order to continue our production.

Eaton would greatly appreciate the opportunity to directly convey our concerns to USTR as it relates to quotas on Brazilian finished steel products and the impact we face as a domestic manufacturing company if those quotas are left in place.

Thank you for considering this request. Please let us know if you need additional information from us.

Sincerely,

Jim Massie



Jim Massie

Massie Partners

(202) (b) (6)

(b) (6) @massiepartners.com
massiepartners.com

FW: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Kaye, Janice A. EOP/USTR" <janice_a_kaye@ustr.eop.gov>, "Buis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_buis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR" <amy.c.turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 10 Jul 2018 17:46:58 -0400
Attachments: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018.docx (252.83 kB)

Morgan, Emily:

Please post this FRN on the section 301 page of our website and use it for the link in our press release. This is the version that ARL signed. Thanks.

Sincerely,

Arthur

From: Guy, Trevor T. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 5:29 PM
To: Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR <Robert.E.Lighthizer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>; Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR <Amy.C.Turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018

RE: Next 301 list

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR" <brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <christopher.l.jackson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR" <cameron.m.bishop@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 10 Jul 2018 14:42:57 -0400
Attachments: Annex 200bn list (July 10).docx (249.11 kB)

[Here you go.](#)

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 2:39 PM
To: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>; Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR <Cameron.M.Bishop@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Next 301 list

Hi Art,

Can you send Chris, Cameron, and I a copy of the next 301 tariff list? We're not distributing it, just want to be in the loop. Thanks.

Brett

Brett Doyle
Senior Director for Congressional Affairs
The Office of the United States Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
Brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov

WTO General Council Meeting - July 26

From: "Shea, Dennis C. EOP/USTR" <dennis.c.shea@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 11 Jul 2018 10:37:19 -0400
Attachments: GC.US.submission.China.july2018.docx (76.77 kB); 2017 USTR Report to Congress on China's WTO Compliance.doc (1.38 MB)

Jamieson –

FYI – Earlier today, we submitted the attached two documents - “China’s Trade-Disruptive Economic Model” and “USTR’s 2017 Report to Congress on China’s WTO Compliance” - to the WTO Secretariat. These documents will be placed on the agenda for the upcoming General Council meeting on Thursday, July 26. We expect the Secretariat to distribute the documents to all WTO members on Monday, July 16. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Dennis

DENNIS C. SHEA | AMBASSADOR – DEPUTY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE | U.S. MISSION TO THE WTO | ROUTE DE PREGNY
11 - 1292 CHAMBÉSY, SWITZERLAND
022 749 52 46 OFFICE | DENNIS.C.SHEA@USTR.EOP.GOV | [HTTPS://GENEVA.USMISSION.GOV](https://geneva.usmission.gov) & [WWW.USTR.GOV](http://www.ustr.gov)



Cleared Advisor Notice: Request for Comment on USTR Proposed Action / Product List

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 17 Jul 2018 11:03:09 -0400
Attachments: USTR-2018-0026-0001.pdf (635.86 kB)

NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE / FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ONLY

Good Morning Advisors:

On July 17, 2018, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) published a proposed list of products imported from China that could be subject to additional 10% tariffs (see attachment). The official notice that set out the proposed action and schedule for written comments and a public hearing was published in the Federal Register. **The public comment deadline is August 17, 2018; the public hearing will take place on August 20-23, 2018.**

We are seeking formal written input from each trade advisory committee with respect to any aspect of the proposed action.

In commenting on the maintenance or removal of particular products on the list of products subject to the proposed additional duties, we respectfully request that your committee addresses specifically whether imposing increased duties on a particular product would be practicable or effective to obtain the elimination of China's acts, policies, and practices, and whether maintaining or imposing additional duties on a particular product would cause disproportionate economic harm to U.S. interests, including small- or medium-size businesses and consumers.

Please submit written committee advice no later than August 30, 2018.

Please indicate whether or not your committee's advice is submitted in confidence. A committee's decision to submit advice that is not confidential, like some of the advice we received on NAFTA negotiating objectives, does not mean that an advisor or committee can make the advice public. Whether to publicly disclose a non-confidential advisor communication is a statutory determination for USTR and the relevant co-administering agency.

Committee members submitting public comments or requesting to appear at the public hearing will do so in their individual capacity on behalf of their company or organization.

If an individual advisor wants to provide confidential advice, please email your comments in a document as an attachment and not in the body of an e-mail to Stewart Young at Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov. Do not copy anyone who is not a cleared advisor or agency staff on your e-mail. Do not have an assistant who does not have a clearance transmit the information. This means that if you do not have a cleared liaison with a security clearance, you need to send comments yourself. In the subject line, indicate that the email contains confidential advice from a cleared advisor. You also must clearly mark the comments

in the attachment - Comments are Provided in Confidence – and include your name, the entity you represent, and your committee.

If you have any additional questions, please let your DFO know. You also can contact Stewart Young (Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov; 202-395-2864) in USTR's office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement.

Thanks,

Stewart

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) **Exemption 6**
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5604.90.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
5604.90.90	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi
5605.00.10	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter
5605.00.90	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave
5607.29.00	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave
5607.41.10	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607.41.30	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi
5607.49.10	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607.49.15	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam
5607.49.25	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi
5607.49.30	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi
5607.50.25	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited
5607.50.35	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited
5607.50.40	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi
5607.90.10	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir
5607.90.15	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)
5607.90.25	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter
5607.90.35	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter
5607.90.90	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi
5608.11.00	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials
5608.19.10	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials
5608.19.20	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials
5608.90.10	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials
5608.90.23	Hammocks, of cotton
5608.90.27	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5608.90.30	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)
5609.00.10	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton
5609.00.20	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton
5609.00.30	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers
5609.00.40	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi
5701.10.13	Carpet & other textile floor covering, hand-knotted/hand-inserted, w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair, foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore
5701.10.16	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi
5701.10.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)
5701.10.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving
5701.90.10	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting
5701.90.20	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting
5702.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
5702.10.90	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products
5702.20.10	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile
5702.20.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile
5702.31.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair
5702.31.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi
5702.32.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials
5702.32.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi
5702.39.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute
5702.39.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi
5702.41.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair
5702.41.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5702.42.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5702.42.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi
5702.49.10	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton
5702.49.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute
5702.49.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi
5702.50.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom,not made up,of wool/fine animal hair
5702.50.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5702.50.52	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials
5702.50.56	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton
5702.50.59	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi
5702.91.20	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair
5702.91.30	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesoi
5702.91.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5702.92.10	Hand-loomed carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesoi
5702.92.90	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesoi
5702.99.05	Hand-loomed carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton
5702.99.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton, nesoi
5702.99.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi
5703.10.20	Hand-hooked carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair
5703.10.80	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
5703.20.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked
5703.20.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi
5703.30.20	Hand-hookdded carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made materials (not nylon/other polyamides)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5703.30.80	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon/other polyamides), nesoi
5703.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi
5704.10.00	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2
5704.20.00	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3m2 but not exceeding 1m2
5704.90.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, other surface area
5705.00.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi
5705.00.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair
5801.21.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.22.10	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.22.90	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.23.00	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.27.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.27.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.33.00	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.37.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.37.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.90.10	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5801.90.20	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5802.11.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached
5802.19.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached
5802.20.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703
5803.00.10	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton
5803.00.20	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5803.00.30	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2
5803.00.40	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton
5803.00.50	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers
5803.00.90	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesi
5804.10.10	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers
5804.10.90	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers
5804.29.10	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton
5804.29.90	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over \$215/m2
5805.00.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair
5805.00.25	Hand-woven tapestries nesi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair
5805.00.30	Hand-woven tapestries nesi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton
5805.00.40	Hand-woven tapestries nesi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair
5806.10.10	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton
5806.10.24	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers
5806.10.28	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers
5806.10.30	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)
5806.20.00	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
5806.31.00	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesi
5806.32.10	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber
5806.32.20	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber
5806.39.10	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber
5806.39.20	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5806.39.30	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber
5806.40.00	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
5807.10.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers
5807.10.15	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers
5807.10.20	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
5807.90.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers
5807.90.15	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber
5807.90.20	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size
5808.10.10	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear
5808.10.40	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers
5808.10.50	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers
5808.10.70	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers
5808.10.90	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers
5808.90.00	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi
5810.10.00	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground
5810.91.00	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground
5810.92.10	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground
5810.92.90	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground
5810.99.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground
5810.99.90	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs, of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground
5811.00.10	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair
5811.00.20	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5811.00.30	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers
5811.00.40	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi
5901.10.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers
5901.10.20	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers
5901.90.20	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers
5901.90.40	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers
5902.10.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
5902.20.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters
5902.90.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon
5903.10.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride
5903.10.15	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics
5903.10.18	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi
5903.10.20	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics
5903.10.25	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics
5903.10.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902
5903.20.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane
5903.20.15	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics
5903.20.18	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi
5903.20.20	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics
5903.20.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics
5903.20.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane
5903.90.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902
5903.90.15	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics
5903.90.18	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi
5903.90.20	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5903.90.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics
5903.90.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape
5904.90.10	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
5904.90.90	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens
5905.00.10	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper
5905.00.90	Textile wall coverings, nesoi
5906.10.00	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)
5906.91.10	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902)
5906.91.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics
5906.91.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics
5906.91.30	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers
5906.99.10	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902
5906.99.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics
5906.99.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics
5906.99.30	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi
5907.00.05	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets
5907.00.15	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets
5907.00.25	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets
5907.00.35	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets
5907.00.60	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers
5907.00.80	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric
5909.00.10	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
5909.00.20	Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials
5910.00.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers
5910.00.90	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics
5911.10.20	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi
5911.20.10	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up
5911.20.20	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up
5911.20.30	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi
5911.31.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2
5911.32.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more
5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair
5911.90.00	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi
6001.10.20	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers
6001.10.60	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers
6001.21.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton
6001.22.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers
6001.29.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers
6001.91.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton
6001.92.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers
6001.99.10	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk
6001.99.90	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,
6002.40.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton
6002.40.80	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton
6002.90.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton
6002.90.80	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton
6003.10.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.10.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6003.20.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.20.30	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.30.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.30.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.40.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.40.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.90.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6003.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6004.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001
6004.90.20	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001
6004.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001
6005.21.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004
6005.22.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004
6005.23.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004
6005.24.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004
6005.35.00	Wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers,specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter excluding headings 6001 to 6004
6005.36.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, bleached or unbleached, but not dyed and not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
6005.37.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, dyed, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
6005.38.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
6005.39.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, printed, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
6005.41.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004
6005.42.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6005.43.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004
6005.44.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004
6005.90.10	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004
6005.90.90	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004
6006.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6006.21.10	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi
6006.21.90	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi
6006.22.10	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi
6006.22.90	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi
6006.23.10	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi
6006.23.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
6006.24.10	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi
6006.24.90	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi
6006.31.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6006.32.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6006.33.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
6006.34.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6006.41.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi
6006.42.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi
6006.43.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi
6006.44.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi
6006.90.10	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6006.90.90	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste
6501.00.30	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys
6501.00.60	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys
6501.00.90	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt
6502.00.20	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materials, or paper yarn, sewed
6502.00.40	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materials, not sewed/bleached/colored
6502.00.60	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materials, not sewed but bleached/colored

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6502.00.90	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi
6504.00.30	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed
6504.00.60	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed
6504.00.90	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)
6505.00.01	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6505.00.04	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501
6505.00.08	Hats and headgear made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, except of fur felt
6505.00.15	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted
6505.00.20	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton or flax, not knitted
6505.00.25	Hats and headgear, of cotton or flax, not knitted, not certified hand-loomed folklore goods
6505.00.30	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric
6505.00.40	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric
6505.00.50	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid
6505.00.60	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid
6505.00.70	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted, wholly or in part braid
6505.00.80	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted, not in part of braid
6505.00.90	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or man-made fibers), nesoi
6506.10.30	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506.10.60	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506.91.00	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506.99.30	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506.99.60	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear
6701.00.30	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)
6701.00.60	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6802.10.00	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder
6802.21.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface
6802.21.50	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface
6802.23.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface
6802.29.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface
6802.29.90	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface
6802.91.05	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn
6802.91.15	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi
6802.91.20	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi
6802.91.25	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi
6802.91.30	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi
6802.92.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi
6802.93.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi
6802.99.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi
6803.00.10	Roofing slate
6803.00.50	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
6804.21.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
6804.22.10	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins
6804.22.40	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins
6804.22.60	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins
6804.23.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones
6805.10.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only
6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only
6805.30.10	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks, etc.
6805.30.50	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials
6806.90.00	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi
6807.10.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls
6807.90.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders
6809.11.00	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only
6809.19.00	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi
6809.90.00	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced
6810.19.12	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement
6810.19.14	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)
6810.19.50	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi
6810.99.00	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi
6811.40.00	Articles of asbestos-cement
6811.81.00	Corrugated sheets, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos)
6811.82.00	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of cellulose-fiber cement or the like (not containing asbestos)
6811.89.10	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos)
6811.89.90	Articles of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos), nesoi
6812.80.10	Footwear of crocidolite
6812.80.90	Articles or mixtures of crocidolite, nesoi
6812.91.10	Footwear of asbestos other than crocidolite
6812.91.90	Clothing, accessories, and headgear of asbestos other than crocidolite
6812.92.00	Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos other than crocidolite
6812.93.00	Compressed asbestos (other than crocidolite) fiber jointing, in sheets
6812.99.00	Articles nesoi, of asbestos other than crocidolite or mixtures with a basis of asbestos other than crocidolite
6813.20.00	Friction material & articles thereof, containing asbestos
6813.81.00	Brake linings and pads not containing asbestos
6813.89.00	Friction material & articles thereof with a basis of mineral substances (other than asbestos) or of cellulose, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6814.10.00	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support
6814.90.00	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
6815.10.01	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815.20.00	Articles of peat, nesoi
6815.91.00	Articles containing magnesioite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi
6815.99.20	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms
6815.99.40	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi
6901.00.00	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods
6902.10.10	Refractory bricks of magnesioite, containing by weight o/50% MgO
6902.10.50	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr ₂ O ₃
6902.20.10	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al ₂ O ₂) or silica (SiO ₂) or mixtures or compounds thereof
6902.20.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al ₂ O ₂) or silica (SiO ₂) or mixtures thereof
6902.90.10	Refractory bricks, nesoi
6902.90.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi
6903.10.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon
6903.20.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al ₂ O ₃ & SiO ₃
6903.90.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)
6904.90.00	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)
6905.10.00	Ceramic roofing tiles
6905.90.00	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6907.21.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%
6907.21.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%
6907.21.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%
6907.21.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm ² , , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%
6907.21.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%
6907.22.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%
6907.22.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H ₂ O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
6907.22.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%
6907.22.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm ² , , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%
6907.22.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%
6907.23.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%
6907.23.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%
6907.23.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%
6907.23.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm ² , , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%
6907.23.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%
6907.30.10	Unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes, o/t subheading 6907.40
6907.30.20	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having <=3229 tiles per m ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm
6907.30.30	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area <38.7cm ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm
6907.30.40	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area >=38.7cm ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm
6907.30.90	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes nesoi, o/t subheading 6907.40
6907.40.10	Unglazed finishing ceramics
6907.40.20	Glazed finishing ceramics having <=3229 tiles per m ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm
6907.40.30	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area <38.7cm ² , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm
6907.40.40	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area >=38.7cm ² , , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm
6907.40.90	Glazed finishing ceramics nesoi
6909.11.20	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts
6909.11.40	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi
6909.12.00	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale
6909.19.10	Ceramic ferrite core memories
6909.19.50	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi
6909.90.00	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods
6914.10.40	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al ₂ O ₃ or zirconia
6914.10.80	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi
6914.90.41	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al ₂ O ₃ or zirconia
6914.90.80	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7001.00.10	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica
7001.00.20	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)
7001.00.50	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass
7002.10.10	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter
7002.10.20	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter
7002.20.50	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked
7002.31.00	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked
7002.32.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked
7002.39.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked
7003.12.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.
7003.19.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked
7003.20.00	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets
7003.30.00	Cast or rolled glass profiles
7004.20.10	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.
7004.20.20	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd
7004.20.50	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.
7004.90.05	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.
7004.90.10	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.
7004.90.15	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.
7004.90.20	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.
7004.90.25	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.
7004.90.30	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.
7004.90.40	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.
7004.90.50	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi
7005.10.40	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's
7005.10.80	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked
7005.21.10	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked
7005.21.20	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7005.29.04	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays
7005.29.08	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's
7005.29.14	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays
7005.29.18	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's
7005.29.25	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness
7005.30.00	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets
7006.00.10	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed
7006.00.20	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed
7006.00.40	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi
7007.11.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007.19.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007.21.10	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007.21.50	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007.29.00	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7008.00.00	Glass multiple-walled insulating units
7009.10.00	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles
7009.91.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area
7009.91.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area
7009.92.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area
7010.10.00	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods
7010.20.20	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine
7010.20.30	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine
7010.90.05	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers
7010.90.20	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine
7010.90.30	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine
7010.90.50	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi
7011.10.10	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7011.10.50	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings
7011.20.10	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes
7011.20.45	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), certified by importer for actual use in computer or graphic display CRTs
7011.20.85	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes
7011.90.00	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes)
7014.00.10	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked
7014.00.20	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked
7014.00.30	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked
7014.00.50	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016.90.10	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes
7016.90.50	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms
7017.10.30	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production
7017.10.60	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi
7017.20.00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion
7017.90.10	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses
7017.90.50	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi
7018.10.10	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set
7018.10.20	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)
7018.10.50	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
7018.90.50	Articles (o/than imitation jewelry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass
7019.11.00	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm
7019.12.00	Glass fiber rovings
7019.19.05	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, not color, of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to
7019.19.15	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn
7019.19.24	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn, color, of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.
7019.19.28	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn
7019.19.30	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7019.19.70	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord, of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.
7019.19.90	Glass fiber slivers
7019.31.00	Nonwoven glass fiber mats
7019.32.00	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)
7019.39.10	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products
7019.39.50	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi
7019.40.05	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, of elect. nonconductive contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion
7019.40.15	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric
7019.40.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving, o/30 cm wide, n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion
7019.40.40	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric
7019.40.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving, o/30 cm wide, color, of elect nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion
7019.40.90	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric
7019.51.10	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric, n/roving, n/o 30 cm wide, of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion
7019.51.90	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric
7019.52.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric, n/rov, pl. weave, o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex, n/colrd, of elect nonconduct
7019.52.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex, nesoi
7019.52.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric, n/rov, color, pl. weave, o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct
7019.52.90	Woven glass fiber fabric, not colored, not rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi
7019.59.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric, n/colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion
7019.59.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi
7019.59.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion
7019.59.90	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi
7019.90.10	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi
7019.90.50	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi
7020.00.30	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi
7020.00.40	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
7020.00.60	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included
7102.21.10	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7102.21.30	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
7102.21.40	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked
7102.29.00	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set
7105.10.00	Diamond dust and powder
7105.90.00	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder
7106.10.00	Silver powder
7106.91.10	Silver bullion and dore
7106.91.50	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)
7106.92.10	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum), semimanufacture, rectangular/near rectangular shape, 99.5% or > pure, marked only by wgt/identity
7106.92.50	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured
7108.11.00	Gold powder
7108.12.10	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore
7108.12.50	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)
7108.13.10	Gold leaf
7108.13.55	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum), not money, semimanufacture, rectangle/near rectangular shape, 99.5% or > pure, marked only by wgt/identity
7108.13.70	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi
7108.20.00	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form
7110.19.00	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms
7110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form
7110.39.00	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured
7112.30.00	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds
7112.91.00	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112.92.00	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112.99.00	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi
7114.11.10	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114.11.20	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114.11.30	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver
7114.11.40	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7114.11.45	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal
7114.11.50	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver
7114.11.60	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof
7114.11.70	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi
7114.19.00	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi
7114.20.00	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal
7115.10.00	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill
7115.90.05	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity
7115.90.30	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewelry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi
7115.90.40	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewelry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi
7115.90.60	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi
7201.10.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus
7201.20.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus
7201.50.30	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms
7201.50.60	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms
7202.11.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon
7202.11.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon
7202.19.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon
7202.19.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon
7202.21.10	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium
7202.21.50	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi
7202.21.75	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon
7202.21.90	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon
7202.30.00	Ferrosilicon manganese
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon
7202.49.10	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon
7202.49.50	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon
7202.50.00	Ferrosilicon chromium
7202.60.00	Ferronickel
7202.70.00	Ferromolybdenum
7202.80.00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium
7202.92.00	Ferrovandium
7202.93.40	Ferroniobium containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon
7202.93.80	Ferroniobium, nesoi
7202.99.10	Ferrozirconium
7202.99.20	Calcium silicon ferroalloys
7202.99.80	Ferroalloys nesoi
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore
7203.90.00	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms
7204.10.00	Cast iron waste and scrap
7204.21.00	Stainless steel waste and scrap
7204.29.00	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap
7204.30.00	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap
7204.41.00	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
7204.49.00	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi
7204.50.00	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots
7205.10.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules
7205.21.00	Alloy steel powders
7205.29.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders
7216.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products
7216.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products
7216.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi, cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish
7301.20.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded
7301.20.50	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded
7302.30.00	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails
7303.00.00	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles
7307.11.00	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes
7307.19.30	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes
7307.19.90	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi
7307.21.10	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging
7307.21.50	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging
7307.22.10	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes
7307.22.50	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes
7307.23.00	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes
7307.29.00	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7307.91.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging
7307.91.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging
7307.91.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging
7307.92.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes
7307.92.90	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes
7307.93.30	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm
7307.93.60	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm
7307.93.90	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more
7307.99.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging
7307.99.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging
7307.99.50	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging
7308.30.10	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors
7308.30.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors
7308.40.00	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping
7309.00.00	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal
7310.10.00	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l
7310.21.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l
7310.29.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l
7311.00.00	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7312.10.05	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7312.10.10	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7312.10.20	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7312.10.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7312.10.50	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7312.10.60	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7312.10.70	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7312.10.80	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.
7312.10.90	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.
7312.90.00	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated
7313.00.00	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing
7314.12.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling
7314.12.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling
7314.12.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling
7314.12.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling
7314.12.90	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling
7314.14.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling
7314.14.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling
7314.14.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling
7314.14.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling
7314.14.90	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling
7314.19.01	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth
7314.20.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm ² or more
7314.31.10	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material
7314.31.50	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi
7314.39.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc
7314.41.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc
7314.42.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics
7314.49.30	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape
7314.49.60	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7314.50.00	Iron or steel, expanded metal
7315.11.00	Iron or steel, roller chain
7315.12.00	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)
7315.19.00	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain
7315.20.10	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter
7315.20.50	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter
7315.81.00	Iron or steel, stud link chain
7315.82.10	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter
7315.82.30	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter
7315.82.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter
7315.82.70	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter
7315.89.10	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter
7315.89.30	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter
7315.89.50	Iron or steel, chain nesoi
7315.90.00	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)
7316.00.00	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof
7317.00.20	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools
7317.00.30	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools
7317.00.55	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi
7317.00.65	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi
7317.00.75	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi
7318.11.00	Iron or steel, coach screws
7318.12.00	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)
7318.13.00	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings
7318.14.10	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter
7318.14.50	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter
7318.15.20	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment
7318.15.40	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter
7318.15.50	Iron or steel, threaded studs
7318.15.60	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter
7318.15.80	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter
7318.19.00	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi
7318.21.00	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers
7318.22.00	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7318.23.00	Iron or steel, rivets
7318.24.00	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins
7318.29.00	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers
7320.10.30	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons
7320.10.60	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)
7320.10.90	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension
7320.90.10	Iron or steel, hairsprings
7320.90.50	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)
7321.11.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321.11.30	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321.11.60	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels
7321.90.10	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels
7321.90.20	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels
7321.90.40	Iron/steel, door assembly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other
7321.90.50	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321.90.60	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi
7322.11.00	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating
7322.19.00	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating
7322.90.00	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7323.99.90	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal
7324.10.00	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins
7324.21.10	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal
7324.21.50	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal
7324.90.00	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof
7325.10.00	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi
7325.91.00	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills
7325.99.10	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi
7325.99.50	Steel, cast articles nesoi
7326.11.00	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7326.19.00	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi
7326.20.00	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi
7326.90.10	Tinplate, articles nesoi
7326.90.25	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length
7326.90.35	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi
7326.90.45	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes
7326.90.60	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal
7326.90.86	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi
7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7403.11.00	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes
7403.12.00	Refined copper, wire bars
7403.13.00	Refined copper, billets
7403.19.00	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi
7403.29.01	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin alloys), unwrought nesoi
7404.00.30	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper
7404.00.60	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper
7405.00.10	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
7405.00.60	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
7406.10.00	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure
7406.20.00	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes
7407.10.15	Refined copper, hollow profiles
7407.10.30	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)
7407.10.50	Refined copper, bars and rods
7407.21.15	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles
7407.21.30	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)
7407.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods
7407.21.70	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section
7407.21.90	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section
7407.29.16	Copper alloys , hollow profiles
7407.29.34	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)
7407.29.38	Copper alloys (o/than cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)
7407.29.40	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods
7407.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods
7408.11.30	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7408.11.60	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm
7408.19.00	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less
7408.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire
7408.22.10	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal
7408.22.50	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal
7408.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal
7408.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal
7409.11.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more
7409.11.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm
7409.19.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more
7409.19.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more
7409.19.90	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm
7409.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils
7409.29.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils
7409.31.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more
7409.31.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more
7409.31.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm
7409.39.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more
7409.39.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more
7409.39.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm
7409.40.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm
7409.90.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more
7409.90.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+
7409.90.90	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm
7410.11.00	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed
7410.12.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed
7410.21.30	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7410.21.60	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed
7410.22.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed
7411.10.10	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless
7411.10.50	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless
7411.21.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless
7411.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless
7411.22.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes
7411.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless
7411.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless
7412.10.00	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes
7412.20.00	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes
7413.00.10	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles
7413.00.50	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles
7413.00.90	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7415.10.00	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
7415.21.00	Copper, washers (including spring washers)
7415.29.00	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)
7415.33.05	Copper screws for wood
7415.33.10	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts
7415.33.80	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi
7415.39.00	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi
7418.20.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof
7418.20.50	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof
7419.10.00	Copper, chain and parts thereof
7419.91.00	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked
7419.99.03	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm
7419.99.06	Copper cloth, nesoi
7419.99.09	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper
7419.99.15	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag
7419.99.16	Copper, springs
7419.99.30	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal
7419.99.50	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
7502.10.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys, unwrought

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7503.00.00	Nickel, waste and scrap
7504.00.00	Nickel, powders and flakes
7505.11.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed
7505.11.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed
7505.11.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles
7505.12.10	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed
7505.12.30	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed
7505.12.50	Nickel alloy, profiles
7505.21.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed
7505.21.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed
7505.22.10	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed
7505.22.50	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed
7506.10.05	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm
7506.10.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed
7506.10.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed
7506.20.05	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm
7506.20.10	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed
7506.20.30	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed
7507.11.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes
7507.12.00	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes
7507.20.00	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes
7508.10.00	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting
7508.90.10	Nickel, stranded wire
7508.90.50	Nickel, articles of nesoi
7602.00.00	Aluminum, waste and scrap
7603.10.00	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure
7603.20.00	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes
7610.90.00	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures
7611.00.00	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/
7612.10.00	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less
7612.90.10	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal
7612.90.50	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech
7613.00.00	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7614.10.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles
7614.90.40	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles
7614.90.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles
7615.20.00	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof
7616.10.10	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
7616.10.30	Aluminum, rivets
7616.10.50	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins
7616.10.70	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter
7616.10.90	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter
7616.91.00	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing
7616.99.10	Aluminum, luggage frames
7616.99.51	Aluminum, articles, nesoi
7801.10.00	Refined lead, unwrought
7801.91.00	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought
7801.99.30	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion
7801.99.90	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi
7802.00.00	Lead, waste and scrap
7804.11.00	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing
7804.19.00	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi
7804.20.00	Lead, powders and flakes
7806.00.03	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire
7806.00.05	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes
7806.00.80	Lead, articles, nesoi
7901.11.00	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc
7901.12.10	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc
7901.12.50	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc
7901.20.00	Zinc alloy, unwrought
7902.00.00	Zinc, waste and scrap
7903.10.00	Zinc, dust
7903.90.30	Zinc, powders
7903.90.60	Zinc, flakes
7904.00.00	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire
7905.00.00	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil
7907.00.10	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing
7907.00.20	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes
7907.00.60	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi
8001.10.00	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought
8001.20.00	Tin alloy, unwrought
8002.00.00	Tin, waste and scrap
8003.00.00	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire
8007.00.10	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal
8007.00.20	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm
8007.00.31	Tin. foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8007.00.32	Tin, powders and flakes
8007.00.40	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes
8007.00.50	Tin, articles nesoi
8101.10.00	Tungsten, powders
8101.94.00	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)
8101.96.00	Tungsten wire
8101.97.00	Tungsten waste and scrap
8101.99.10	Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
8101.99.80	Tungsten, articles nesoi
8102.10.00	Molybdenum, powders
8102.94.00	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)
8102.95.30	Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)
8102.95.60	Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
8102.96.00	Molybdenum wire
8102.97.00	Molybdenum waste and scrap
8102.99.00	Molybdenum, articles nesoi
8103.20.00	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders
8103.30.00	Tantalum waste and scrap
8103.90.00	Tantalum, articles nesoi
8104.11.00	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium
8104.19.00	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi
8104.20.00	Magnesium, waste and scrap
8104.30.00	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders
8104.90.00	Magnesium, articles nesoi
8105.20.30	Cobalt alloys, unwrought
8105.20.60	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought
8105.20.90	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders
8105.30.00	Cobalt waste and scrap
8105.90.00	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi
8106.00.00	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi
8107.20.00	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders
8107.30.00	Cadmium waste and scrap
8107.90.00	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi
8108.20.00	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders
8108.30.00	Titanium waste and scrap
8108.90.30	Titanium, articles nesoi
8108.90.60	Titanium, wrought nesoi
8109.20.00	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders
8109.30.00	Zirconium waste and scrap
8109.90.00	Zirconium, articles, nesoi
8110.10.00	Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders
8110.20.00	Antimony waste and scrap

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8110.90.00	Articles of antimony, nesoi
8111.00.30	Manganese, waste and scrap
8111.00.47	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE FLAKE CONTAINING AT LEAST 99.5 PERCENT BY WEIGHT MANGANESE
8111.00.49	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE, nesoi
8111.00.60	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi
8112.12.00	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders
8112.13.00	Beryllium waste and scrap
8112.19.00	Beryllium, articles nesoi
8112.21.00	Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders
8112.22.00	Chromium waste and scrap
8112.29.00	Articles of chromium, nesoi
8112.51.00	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders
8112.52.00	Thallium waste and scrap
8112.59.00	Articles of thallium, nesoi
8112.92.06	Waste and scrap of gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, or vanadium
8112.92.10	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders
8112.92.20	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders
8112.92.30	Indium, unwrought; indium powders
8112.92.40	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders
8112.92.50	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders
8112.92.60	Germanium, unwrought
8112.92.65	Germanium powder, wrought
8112.92.70	Vanadium, unwrought and powders
8112.99.10	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof
8112.99.20	Vanadium, nesoi, and articles thereof
8112.99.90	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi
8113.00.00	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof
8201.40.30	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof
8201.40.60	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof
8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof
8201.90.30	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof
8201.90.40	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof
8201.90.60	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8202.10.00	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)
8202.20.00	Band saw blades
8202.31.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8202.39.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof
8202.40.30	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V
8202.40.60	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi
8202.91.30	Hacksaw blades for working metal
8202.91.60	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof
8202.99.00	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8203.10.30	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length
8203.10.90	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length
8203.20.20	Base metal tweezers
8203.20.40	Slip joint pliers
8203.20.60	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools
8203.20.80	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof
8203.40.30	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.
8203.40.60	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8204.11.00	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof
8204.12.00	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof
8205.30.30	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof
8205.30.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof
8205.51.15	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles
8205.51.30	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof
8205.51.45	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof
8205.51.60	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof
8205.51.75	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.10	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.20	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.30	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.45	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8205.59.55	Iron or steel handtools (o/ than household, o/than caulking guns) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.60	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.70	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8205.59.80	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof
8205.60.00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof
8205.90.10	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof
8205.90.60	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more foregoing subheadings
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale
8207.13.00	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets
8207.19.30	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts
8207.19.60	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8207.20.00	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof
8207.30.30	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof
8207.30.60	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof
8207.40.30	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof
8207.40.60	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8207.50.20	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof
8207.50.40	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof
8207.50.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof
8207.50.80	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts
8207.60.00	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof
8207.70.30	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof
8207.70.60	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8207.80.30	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof
8207.80.60	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8207.90.15	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof
8207.90.30	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8207.90.45	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof
8207.90.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof
8207.90.75	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof
8208.10.00	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof
8208.20.00	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof
8208.30.00	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof
8208.40.30	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
8208.40.60	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof
8208.90.30	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof
8208.90.60	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8209.00.00	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades
8211.94.10	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades
8211.94.50	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades
8211.95.10	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades
8211.95.50	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knives) w/fixed blades
8211.95.90	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades
8215.20.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal
8215.99.05	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi
8301.20.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles
8302.10.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles
8302.10.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof
8302.20.00	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof
8302.30.30	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof
8302.30.60	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof
8302.41.30	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof
8302.41.60	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof
8302.41.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8302.49.20	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof
8302.49.40	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof
8302.49.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8302.49.80	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8302.50.00	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof
8302.60.30	Base metal automatic door closers
8302.60.90	Base metal parts of automatic door closers
8303.00.00	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts
8306.30.00	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof
8307.10.30	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings
8307.10.60	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings
8307.90.30	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings
8307.90.60	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings
8308.10.00	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles
8308.20.30	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined
8308.20.60	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)
8308.90.30	Base metal beads and spangles
8308.90.60	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof
8308.90.90	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof
8309.10.00	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof
8309.90.00	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts
8310.00.00	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof
8311.10.00	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding
8311.20.00	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding
8311.30.30	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders
8311.30.60	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
8311.90.00	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403
8406.81.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW
8406.90.20	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly
8406.90.30	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8406.90.40	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary
8406.90.45	Parts of steam turbines, other
8406.90.50	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly
8406.90.60	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other
8406.90.70	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary
8406.90.75	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other
8407.31.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc
8407.32.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc
8407.32.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc
8407.32.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc
8407.33.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc
8407.33.30	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc
8407.33.60	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesoi
8407.33.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc
8407.34.14	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt
8407.34.18	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new
8407.34.25	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc
8407.34.44	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt
8407.34.48	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new
8407.34.55	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc
8408.20.20	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704
8408.20.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesoi
8409.91.10	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407
8409.91.30	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704
8409.91.50	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8409.91.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion
8409.91.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesoi
8409.99.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery
8409.99.91	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704
8409.99.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion
8409.99.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesoi
8412.90.90	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion
8413.11.00	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations
8413.20.00	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device
8413.30.10	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device
8413.30.90	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi
8413.92.00	Parts of liquid elevators
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps
8414.20.00	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
8414.59.10	Blowers for pipe organs
8414.59.15	Fans used for cooling microprocessors, telecommunications equipment, or computers
8414.59.65	Other fans, nesoi
8414.60.00	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8414.80.16	Air compressors, nesoi
8414.80.90	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesoi
8414.90.10	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods
8415.10.30	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained
8415.10.60	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle
8415.10.90	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi
8415.20.00	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles
8415.81.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi
8415.82.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi
8415.83.00	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
8418.10.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8418.21.00	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10
8418.29.10	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10
8418.29.20	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesoi
8418.30.00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other
8418.40.00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other
8418.50.00	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture
8418.61.01	Heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418.99.40	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418.99.80	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesoi; parts for heat pumps, nesoi
8421.11.00	Cream separators
8421.23.00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
8422.90.04	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11
8423.81.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
8424.20.10	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows
8424.20.90	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows
8424.30.10	Sand blasting machines
8424.30.90	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesoi
8424.41.10	Portable sprayers excl self-contained sprayers having a capacity >=20 liters)
8424.41.90	Portable sprayers self-contained having a capacity >=20 liters
8424.49.00	Sprayers, not portable, nesoi
8424.90.90	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesoi
8425.19.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor
8425.31.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, powered by electric motor
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesoi
8425.49.00	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesoi
8426.19.00	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes
8426.91.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, designed for mounting on road vehicles
8427.90.00	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesoi
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways
8430.49.40	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8430.50.10	Self-propelled peat excavators
8432.41.00	Manure spreaders
8433.90.10	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds
8441.10.00	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8442.50.10	Printing plates
8443.15.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed
8443.16.00	Flexographic printing machinery
8443.39.20	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
8443.39.30	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system
8443.39.40	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type
8443.39.50	Thermocopying apparatus
8443.99.10	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier
8443.99.30	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter
8443.99.35	Parts and accessories of facsimile machines, nesoi
8446.30.50	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesoi
8448.51.20	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
8451.29.00	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles
8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles
8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
8451.80.00	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi
8451.90.30	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers
8451.90.60	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29
8451.90.90	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi
8452.29.90	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesoi
8454.20.00	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8459.29.00	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi
8460.39.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled
8461.50.80	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled
8465.20.10	Machine centers for sawing, planing, milling, molding, grinding, sanding, polishing, drilling or mortising
8465.20.50	Machine centers for bending or assembling

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8465.20.80	Machine centers, nesoi
8465.91.00	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8466.91.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464
8466.93.15	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.
8467.19.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working
8467.99.01	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws
8468.20.10	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesoi
8468.80.10	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated
8468.90.10	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering
8468.90.50	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering
8470.10.00	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesoi
8470.29.00	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesoi
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesoi, other than electronic
8470.90.01	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesoi, incorporating a calculating device; accounting machines
8471.50.01	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi
8471.60.10	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system
8471.60.70	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system
8471.60.90	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system
8471.70.10	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system
8471.70.20	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system
8471.70.50	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system
8471.80.10	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system
8471.80.40	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi
8471.80.90	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8471.90.00	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi
8472.10.00	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines
8472.90.05	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
8472.90.10	Automatic teller machines
8472.90.60	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines
8472.90.90	Other office machines, nesoi
8473.21.00	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29
8473.29.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesoi
8473.30.11	Printed circuit assemblies, not incorporating a cathode ray tube, of the machines of 8471
8473.30.51	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesoi
8473.30.91	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesoi
8473.40.21	Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50
8473.40.41	Other parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.90.50
8476.21.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476.29.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices
8476.81.00	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476.90.00	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines
8477.59.01	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi
8479.60.00	Evaporative air coolers
8479.71.00	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports
8479.89.10	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes
8479.89.20	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes
8479.89.70	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor
8479.89.94	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi
8480.10.00	Molding boxes for metal foundry
8480.79.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery
8480.79.90	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery
8481.30.10	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like
8481.80.10	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesoi
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8481.80.50	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesoi
8481.80.90	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesoi
8481.90.10	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper
8481.90.30	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel
8481.90.50	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel
8482.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts
8483.10.10	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines
8483.10.30	Camshafts and crankshafts nesoi
8483.10.50	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts
8483.20.40	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)
8483.20.80	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesoi
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
8483.40.70	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers
8483.50.40	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter
8483.60.80	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)
8483.90.50	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers
8501.40.20	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W
8501.40.40	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W
8501.40.50	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W
8501.40.60	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, of 746 W or more
8501.61.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
8502.20.00	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
8504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
8504.31.40	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA
8504.31.60	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA
8504.40.60	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471
8504.40.70	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi
8504.40.85	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus
8504.40.95	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi
8504.50.40	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8504.50.80	Other inductors, nesoi
8504.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471
8505.11.00	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal
8505.19.20	Composite goods containing flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal
8505.19.30	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal, nesoi
8506.10.00	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries
8506.30.10	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm
8506.30.50	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm
8506.80.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi
8507.10.00	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines
8507.20.40	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90
8507.20.80	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles
8507.30.40	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90
8507.40.40	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90
8507.40.80	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles
8507.50.00	Nickel-metal hydride batteries
8508.11.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not
8508.19.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle ca
8508.60.00	Vacuum cleaners with other than a self-contained electric motor
8508.70.00	Parts of vacuum cleaners
8509.80.20	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses
8509.90.25	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings
8509.90.35	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings
8509.90.45	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, housings
8509.90.55	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, other than housings
8510.20.10	Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-contained electric motor
8510.20.90	Hair clippers other than to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-contained electric motor
8510.90.10	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor
8510.90.20	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads
8510.90.30	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8510.90.40	Parts of hair clippers, nesoi, with self-contained electric motor
8510.90.55	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30
8511.10.00	Spark plugs
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels
8511.30.00	Distributors and ignition coils
8511.40.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
8511.50.00	Generators nesoi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines
8511.80.60	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesoi
8511.90.60	Parts nesoi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines
8512.10.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8512.10.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8512.20.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles
8512.20.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles
8512.30.00	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
8512.40.20	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
8512.40.40	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
8512.90.20	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
8512.90.40	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8512.90.60	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles
8512.90.70	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
8512.90.90	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles
8513.90.20	Parts of flashlights
8513.90.40	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights
8514.20.40	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
8514.90.40	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves
8516.21.00	Electric storage heating radiators
8516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators
8516.60.40	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes
8516.80.40	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing
8516.80.80	Electric heating resistors, nesoi
8516.90.05	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29
8516.90.15	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33
8516.90.25	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8516.90.35	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case
8516.90.45	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies
8516.90.50	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesoi
8516.90.55	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled
8516.90.65	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls
8516.90.75	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies
8516.90.80	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesoi
8516.90.85	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters
8516.90.90	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesoi
8517.62.00	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing appa
8517.69.00	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless n
8518.10.40	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication
8518.40.10	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets
8518.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters
8518.90.41	Other parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies
8518.90.60	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40
8518.90.81	Other parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesoi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, nesoi
8519.81.30	Sound reproducing apparatus nesoi, not incorporating a sound recording device
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521
8522.90.25	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies
8522.90.36	Other assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies
8522.90.45	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies
8522.90.58	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies
8522.90.65	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, printed circuit assemblies
8522.90.80	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, other than printed circuit assemblies
8523.21.00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
8523.49.40	Recorded optical media,for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, & image, recorded machine readable binary form, for ADP

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8523.52.00	Semiconductor media, "smart cards"
8523.59.00	Semiconductor media, nesoi
8525.50.30	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi
8525.80.30	Television cameras, nesoi
8525.80.50	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders, nesoi
8527.21.15	Radio-tape player combinations capable of receiving & decoding digital radio signals
8527.21.25	Other radio-tape player combinations
8527.21.40	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesoi
8527.29.40	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM
8527.29.80	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other
8528.42.00	Cathode-ray tube monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528.49.15	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.20	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player
8528.49.35	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.45	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.60	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.80	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, with cathode-ray tube
8528.59.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player
8528.59.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player
8528.69.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player
8528.69.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player
8528.69.20	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player
8528.69.30	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player
8528.72.04	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device, incorp. VCR or player
8528.72.12	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player
8528.72.20	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8528.72.24	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player
8528.72.28	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.36	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.40	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.44	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player
8528.73.00	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus
8529.10.21	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith
8529.90.04	Tuners (printed circuit assemblies)
8529.90.13	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesoi
8529.90.36	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85, for color TV, not w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85
8529.90.39	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 9 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesoi
8529.90.43	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, w/components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85
8529.90.49	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesoi
8529.90.54	Flat panel screen assemblies for TV reception apparatus, color video monitors and video projectors
8529.90.75	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi
8529.90.86	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesoi
8529.90.88	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for color TV, w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)
8531.90.15	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20
8531.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi
8531.90.75	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies
8531.90.90	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi
8533.39.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W
8534.00.00	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon
8535.40.00	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
8536.61.00	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V
8536.69.80	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8537.10.91	Other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesoi
8538.90.10	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85
8538.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi
8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units
8539.21.20	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V
8539.21.40	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps
8539.32.00	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)
8539.39.10	CCFLS for backlighting of flat panel displays
8539.39.90	Other electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps
8539.49.00	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps
8540.11.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm
8540.11.24	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm
8540.11.28	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm
8540.11.30	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm
8540.11.44	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm
8540.11.48	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm
8540.11.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type
8540.12.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm
8540.12.20	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm
8540.12.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesoi
8540.12.70	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesoi
8540.20.20	Cathode-ray television camera tubes
8540.20.40	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes
8540.40.10	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
8540.60.00	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi
8540.71.20	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8540.71.40	Magnetron tubes nesoi
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes
8540.91.15	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes
8540.91.20	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes
8540.91.50	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies
8540.99.40	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive
8540.99.80	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesoi
8543.70.71	Electric luminescent lamps
8543.70.85	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation
8543.70.91	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for sound mixing
8543.90.85	Parts, nesoi, of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for television of heading 8528
8543.90.88	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi
8544.20.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors
8544.42.10	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors
8544.42.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors
8544.42.90	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi
8545.11.00	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces
8545.19.20	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes
8545.19.40	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes
8545.20.00	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes
8545.90.20	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes
8545.90.40	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesoi, of a kind used for electrical purposes
8546.10.00	Electrical insulators of glass
8546.20.00	Electrical insulators of ceramics
8546.90.00	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics
8547.10.40	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines
8547.10.80	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesoi
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics
8547.90.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesoi
8548.90.01	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85
8602.90.00	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders
8706.00.03	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8706.00.05	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)
8706.00.15	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703
8706.00.50	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi
8707.10.00	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703
8707.90.10	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use
8707.90.50	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)
8708.10.30	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers
8708.10.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers
8708.21.00	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts
8708.29.15	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies
8708.29.21	Body stampings for tractors suitable for agriculture
8708.29.25	Body stampings of motor vehicles, nesoi
8708.29.50	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi
8708.30.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof
8708.30.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof
8708.40.11	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, gear boxes
8708.40.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes
8708.40.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes
8708.40.60	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for gear boxes
8708.40.65	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for gear boxes
8708.40.70	Parts of gear boxes of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron
8708.40.75	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for gear boxes, nesoi
8708.50.11	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)
8708.50.31	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. com
8708.50.51	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)
8708.50.61	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)
8708.50.65	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles
8708.50.70	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)
8708.50.75	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, parts of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm c
8708.50.79	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, parts of non-driving axles
8708.50.81	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, of cast iron nesoi
8708.50.85	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, half-shafts

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8708.50.89	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, parts, nesoi, of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)
8708.50.91	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts of non-driving axles
8708.50.93	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, of cast iron nesoi
8708.50.95	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, half-shafts
8708.50.99	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts, nesoi, of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm compo
8708.70.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels
8708.70.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels
8708.70.25	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels
8708.70.35	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels
8708.70.45	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels
8708.70.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels
8708.80.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts
8708.80.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)
8708.80.13	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts
8708.80.16	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)
8708.80.51	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi
8708.80.55	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi
8708.80.60	Parts of suspension systems of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron
8708.80.65	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi
8708.91.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators
8708.91.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators
8708.91.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of radiators
8708.91.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of radiators
8708.91.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, of cast iron nesoi
8708.91.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, nesoi
8708.92.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes
8708.92.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes
8708.92.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of mufflers
8708.92.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of mufflers
8708.92.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, of cast iron nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8708.92.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, nesoi
8708.93.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches
8708.93.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches
8708.93.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches
8708.93.75	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches
8708.94.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
8708.94.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
8708.94.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes
8708.94.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes
8708.94.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes, of cast iron nesoi
8708.94.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes, nesoi
8708.95.05	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags
8708.95.10	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of safety airbags with inflater system
8708.95.15	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of safety airbags with inflater system
8708.95.20	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of safety airbags with inflater system
8708.99.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber
8708.99.06	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings
8708.99.16	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi
8708.99.23	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use
8708.99.27	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber
8708.99.31	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings
8708.99.41	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi
8708.99.48	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)
8708.99.53	Parts & accessories of motor vehicles of 8701-8705, nesoi, of cast iron
8708.99.55	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber
8708.99.58	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8708.99.68	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi
8708.99.81	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705
8712.00.15	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter
8712.00.25	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm
8712.00.35	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm
8712.00.44	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value \$200+
8712.00.48	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi
8712.00.50	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
8714.91.20	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over \$600 each
8714.91.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each
8714.91.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle
8714.91.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks
8714.92.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims
8714.92.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes
8714.93.05	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism
8714.93.15	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi
8714.93.24	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi
8714.93.28	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi
8714.93.35	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi
8714.93.70	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels
8714.94.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof
8714.94.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi
8714.95.00	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles
8714.96.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof
8714.96.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof
8714.96.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof
8716.10.00	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping
8716.20.00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods
8716.39.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods
8716.40.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi
8716.80.10	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled
8716.80.50	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi
8716.90.10	Parts of farm wagons and carts
8716.90.30	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
8716.90.50	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotachutes; parts & access. thereof
8903.10.00	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports
8903.91.00	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports
8903.92.00	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports
8903.99.05	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails
8903.99.15	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails
8903.99.20	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports
8903.99.90	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)
9001.90.40	Lenses nesoi, unmounted
9001.90.50	Prisms, unmounted
9001.90.60	Mirrors, unmounted
9001.90.80	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted
9001.90.90	Optical elements nesoi, unmounted
9002.11.40	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002.11.60	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors
9002.11.90	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesoi
9002.19.00	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002.20.40	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor
9002.20.80	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic
9002.90.85	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors
9006.30.00	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic
9007.10.00	Cinematographic cameras
9007.20.20	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures
9007.20.40	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi
9007.20.60	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures
9007.20.80	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors
9008.50.50	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
9008.90.40	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic
9008.90.80	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
9010.10.00	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
9010.50.10	Contact printers for photographic laboratories

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
9010.50.20	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories
9010.50.30	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens
9010.50.40	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi
9010.50.50	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens
9010.50.60	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes
9010.60.00	Projection screens
9010.90.85	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9010.50 & 9010.60
9010.90.95	Other parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens
9011.20.80	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image
9011.80.00	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection
9013.10.30	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light
9013.80.20	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesoi
9013.80.40	Door viewers (door eyes)
9013.80.90	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi
9013.90.50	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528
9013.90.70	Parts and accessories other than for telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes
9013.90.80	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi
9014.10.10	Optical direction finding compasses
9015.10.40	Electrical rangefinders
9015.30.40	Electrical levels
9015.30.80	Levels, other than electrical
9015.90.01	Parts and accessories of 9015
9016.00.20	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof
9016.00.40	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof
9016.00.60	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof
9017.10.40	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic
9017.10.80	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi
9017.20.40	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments
9017.20.70	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi
9017.20.80	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand
9017.30.80	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
9017.80.00	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesoi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)
9017.90.01	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof
9025.80.20	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical
9025.90.06	Other parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers & combinations
9026.80.40	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers
9027.10.40	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis
9027.10.60	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus
9027.90.68	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi
9029.10.40	Taximeters
9029.10.80	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters
9029.20.20	Bicycle speedometers
9029.20.60	Stroboscopes
9029.90.20	Parts and accessories of taximeters
9029.90.40	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers
9030.20.10	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, nesoi
9031.90.45	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40
9104.00.05	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o \$10 each
9104.00.10	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o \$10 each
9104.00.20	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o \$10 each, nonelectric
9104.00.25	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov \$10 each
9104.00.30	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov \$10 each
9104.00.40	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov \$10 each, non-electric
9104.00.45	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only
9104.00.50	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display
9106.10.00	Time registers; time recorders
9106.90.20	Parking meters
9106.90.40	Time locks valued over \$10 each

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
9106.90.55	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only
9106.90.65	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesoi
9106.90.75	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only
9106.90.85	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesoi
9107.00.40	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over \$5 each
9107.00.80	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over \$5 each
9401.20.00	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401.30.40	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)
9401.30.80	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)
9401.40.00	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)
9401.52.00	Bamboo seats
9401.53.00	Rattan seats
9401.59.00	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan
9401.61.20	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered
9401.61.40	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered
9401.61.60	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered
9401.69.20	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood
9401.69.40	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered
9401.69.60	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered
9401.69.80	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered
9401.71.00	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered
9401.79.00	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered
9401.80.20	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)
9401.80.40	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)
9401.80.60	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)
9401.90.35	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)
9401.90.40	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood
9401.90.50	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood
9403.10.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices
9403.20.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices
9403.30.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices
9403.30.80	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices
9403.40.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen
9403.40.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
9403.40.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use
9403.50.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom
9403.50.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use
9403.50.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use
9403.60.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi
9403.60.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi
9403.70.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi
9403.70.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi
9403.82.00	Bamboo furniture and parts
9403.83.00	Rattan furniture and parts
9403.89.30	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, or similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan
9403.89.60	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi
9403.90.10	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles
9403.90.25	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9403.90.40	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics
9403.90.50	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)
9403.90.60	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)
9403.90.70	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood
9403.90.80	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi
9404.10.00	Mattress supports
9404.21.00	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
9404.29.10	Mattresses, of cotton
9404.29.90	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass
9405.10.60	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)
9405.10.80	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal
9405.20.40	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)
9405.20.80	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
9405.40.40	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass
9405.40.60	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)
9405.40.82	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs
9405.40.84	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal
9405.50.20	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline
9405.50.30	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass

[APG]


HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
9405.50.40	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass
9405.60.20	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass
9405.60.40	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)
9405.60.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal
9405.91.10	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass
9405.91.30	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)
9405.91.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass
9405.91.60	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi
9405.92.00	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics
9405.99.20	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass
9405.99.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass
9406.10.00	Prefabricated buildings of wood
9406.90.00	Prefabricated buildings not of wood
9606.10.40	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts
9606.10.80	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts
9606.21.20	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material
9606.21.40	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material
9606.21.60	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials
9606.22.00	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material
9606.29.20	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material
9606.29.40	Buttons, of pearl or shell
9606.29.60	Buttons, nesoi
9606.30.40	Button blanks, of casein
9606.30.80	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9607.19.00	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9607.20.00	Parts of slide fasteners
9620.00.10	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 8519 or 8521
9620.00.15	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9005
9620.00.20	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9006, other than cinematographic
9620.00.25	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9007
9620.00.30	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9015, including rangefinders
9620.00.50	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of plastics, nesoi
9620.00.55	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of wood, nesoi
9620.00.60	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of graphite and other carbon, nesoi
9620.00.65	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of iron and steel, nesoi

[APG]

HTSUS Subheading	Product Description
9620.00.70	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of aluminum, nesoi
9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed
9701.90.00	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years

[APG]

RE: Next 301 list

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR" <brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <christopher.l.jackson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR" <cameron.m.bishop@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Buis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_buis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 10 Jul 2018 14:42:57 -0400
Attachment s: Annex 200bn list (July 10).docx (249.11 kB) 

[Here you go.](#)

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 2:39 PM
To: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>; Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR <Cameron.M.Bishop@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Next 301 list


Hi Art,

Can you send Chris, Cameron, and I a copy of the next 301 tariff list? We're not distributing it, just want to be in the loop. Thanks.

Brett

Brett Doyle
Senior Director for Congressional Affairs
The Office of the United States Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
Brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov

WTO General Council Meeting - July 26

From: "Shea, Dennis C. EOP/USTR" <dennis.c.shea@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 11 Jul 2018 10:37:19 -0400 
Attachments: GC.US.submission.China.july2018.docx (76.77 kB); 2017 USTR Report to Congress on China's WTO Compliance.doc (1.38 MB)

Jamieson –

FYI – Earlier today, we submitted the attached two documents - “China’s Trade-Disruptive Economic Model” and “USTR’s 2017 Report to Congress on China’s WTO Compliance” - to the WTO Secretariat. These documents will be placed on the agenda for the upcoming General Council meeting on Thursday, July 26. We expect the Secretariat to distribute the documents to all WTO members on Monday, July 16. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Dennis

DENNIS C. SHEA | AMBASSADOR – DEPUTY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE | U.S. MISSION TO THE WTO | ROUTE DE PREGNY
11 - 1292 CHAMBÉSY, SWITZERLAND
022 749 52 46 OFFICE | DENNIS.C.SHEA@USTR.EOP.GOV | [HTTPS://GENEVA.USMISSION.GOV](https://geneva.usmission.gov) & [WWW.USTR.GOV](http://www.ustr.gov)



Cleared Advisor Notice: Request for Comment on USTR Proposed Action / Product List

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 17 Jul 2018 11:03:09 -0400
Attachments: USTR-2018-0026-0001.pdf (635.86 kB)



NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE / FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ONLY

Good Morning Advisors:

On July 17, 2018, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) published a proposed list of products imported from China that could be subject to additional 10% tariffs (see attachment). The official notice that set out the proposed action and schedule for written comments and a public hearing was published in the Federal Register. **The public comment deadline is August 17, 2018; the public hearing will take place on August 20-23, 2018.**

We are seeking formal written input from each trade advisory committee with respect to any aspect of the proposed action.

(b) (3)
[Redacted text block]

Please submit written committee advice no later than August 30, 2018.

Please indicate whether or not your committee's advice is submitted in confidence. A committee's decision to submit advice that is not confidential, like some of the advice we received on NAFTA negotiating objectives, does not mean that an advisor or committee can make the advice public. Whether to publicly disclose a non-confidential advisor communication is a statutory determination for USTR and the relevant co-administering agency.

Committee members submitting public comments or requesting to appear at the public hearing will do so in their individual capacity on behalf of their company or organization.

If an individual advisor wants to provide confidential advice, please email your comments in a document as an attachment and not in the body of an e-mail to Stewart Young at Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov. Do not copy anyone who is not a cleared advisor or agency staff on your e-mail. Do not have an assistant who does not have a clearance transmit the information. This means that if you do not have a cleared liaison with a security clearance, you need to send comments yourself. In the subject line, indicate that the email contains confidential advice from a cleared advisor. You also must clearly mark the comments

in the attachment - Comments are Provided in Confidence – and include your name, the entity you represent, and your committee.

If you have any additional questions, please let your DFO know. You also can contact Stewart Young (Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov; 202-395-2864) in USTR's office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement.

Thanks,

Stewart

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) 202-881-7507 (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov



EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON DC 20508

June 7, 2019

Via email to: Austin R. Evers, Executive Director, American Oversight
foia@americanoversight.org

Re: Case File FY2018-165 (AO USTR-18-0404)

Dear Mr. Evers:

This letter is the response of the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Appeals Committee to your FOIA appeal dated May 7, 2019, of USTR's response dated February 7, 2019, to the FOIA request American Oversight submitted on July 13, 2018, for records related to Harley-Davidson Motor Company (Harley-Davidson). Specifically, you requested (1) all records reflecting communications between certain USTR political appointees and representatives of Harley-Davidson, and (2) all communications among the same set of USTR political appointees containing the following search terms: Harley, Harleys, Harley-Davidson, motorcycle, motorcycles, Moreland, or Levatich. You sought records from March 1, 2018, to the date USTR conducted the search, which was July 17, 2018.

You have appealed USTR's search for records as well as our application of FOIA Exemption 5, which protects from disclosure information that is both predecisional and deliberative in nature, the release of which would cause foreseeable harm to USTR's deliberative process. First, you assert that USTR did not provide an adequate description or details regarding its search. Second, you assert that USTR excessively withheld drafts of documents under Exemption 5. You did not appeal our application of FOIA Exemptions 3 or 6.

The USTR FOIA Appeals Committee (Committee) has carefully reviewed your appeal and the actions taken by our FOIA Office in responding to your request. The Committee is providing supplemental information regarding USTR's search for records. Utilizing eDiscovery software, the FOIA Office conducted the following searches:

Time frame: March 1, 2018 through July 17, 2018.

Custodians: Immediate Office of the U.S. Trade Representative: Robert Lighthizer, Abigail Bacak, Jamieson Greer, Payne Griffin, Jeff Gerrish, CJ Mahoney
Office of Congressional Affairs: Christopher Jackson, Cameron Bishop, Lila Nieves-Lee, Brett Doyle

Office of Public Affairs: Emily Davis, Jeff Emerson

Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement: Greg Walters, Stewart Young, Amelia Breinig

Note: There are no political appointees in either the Office of Europe and the Middle East or the Office of Trade Policy and Economic Affairs

Search terms for part 1: All external emails exchanged with the email domain name ending in @harley-davidson.com

Search terms for part 2: Harley OR Harleys OR “Harley-Davidson” OR motorcycle OR motorcycles OR Moreland OR Levatich

With respect to information the FOIA Office withheld under Exemption 5, the Committee affirms the FOIA Office’s actions in part. At the time of our response, we reasonably foresaw that disclosure would harm an interest protected by Exemptions 5. Due to the passage of time, we no longer foresee that disclosure would harm those interests. Therefore, we are releasing certain information previously withheld under Exemption 5.

The Committee is releasing information that USTR previously withheld under Exemptions 3 and 5 on the following pages in the accompanying document: 1, 2, 6, 7, 10-15 and 21-25 (We are releasing portions of the pages that we had withheld in full under Exemption 5 because a decision on appointments to the Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations has been made. We now are withholding information about candidates who were not selected under FOIA Exemption 6 to protect their privacy.), 28, 38, 41, 45, 48-52, 56, 58, 61-67, 70, 73, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 105, 107 (With respect to the 126-page draft tariff list attached to page 107, a single line references motorcycles - 4011.40.00 New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles. You can find the final version of the tariff list at <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/07/17/2018-15090/request-for-comments-concerning-proposed-modification-of-action-pursuant-to-section-301-chinas-acts>. The rest of the draft list is unrelated to your request and we continue to withhold it under Exemption 5 because it includes staff recommendations and comments.), and 114.

If you are dissatisfied with our adjudication of this appeal, you may contact the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at NARA to inquire about the FOIA mediation services they offer. The contact information for OGIS is as follows: Office of Government Information Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road-OGIS, College Park MD 20740-6001, e-mail at ogis@nara.gov; telephone at 202-741-5770; toll free at 1-877-684-6448; or facsimile at 202-741-5769. You may also seek judicial review in the United States District Court for the judicial district in which you are located or have your principal place of business, or in the District of Columbia, as provided in 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(4)(B).

Sincerely,

Fred Ames

Fred Ames

Freedom of Information Act Appeals Committee

RE: India Update

From: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>, "Herfindahl, Erland . EOP/USTR" <erland_herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <jai_motwane@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2018 17:31:28 -0400

Thanks, Mark. Very helpful.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 3:20 PM
To: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>; Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Herfindahl, Erland . EOP/USTR <Erland_Herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: India Update

I will report to all at senior staff on Monday, but I want to flag in advance that we had a good session in Delhi earlier this week. Prior to going through our detailed agenda covering highest priority issues, we discussed 232 and provided advance notice of the GSP announcement. It was all very civil and detailed discussions that followed were constructive. **Exemption 5**

India has some objectionable behavior in the sector – namely export subsidies, which are now in WTO dispute settlement, **Exemption 5**

On GSP, it seemed pretty clear that they were expecting initiation of a review **Exemption 5**

Exemption 5 On specifics, they asked some questions and seemed relieved that there won't be any immediate suspension of benefits. As we got into issues of medical devices and dairy (on which we had pending petitions), **Exemption 5**

Exemption 5 I also made clear that the self-initiated review on market access could encompass other issues (e.g., motorcycles). Erland was on hand to answer questions on the review process. Also, in

private sector briefings I did there, I took the opportunity to warn companies that a final decision to suspend benefits could impact some of their exports. **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED]

RSVPs for USABC-Chamber event on Thailand

From: "Prado, Marta M. EOP/USTR" <marta_m_prado@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Ehlers, Karl R. EOP/USTR" <karl_r_ehlers@ustr.eop.gov>, "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 18 Apr 2018 14:48:41 -0400

Below is the list of companies for tomorrow's meeting (though there may be a few more that RSVP later today):

Albright Stonebridge Group
Amazon
Amway
The Asia Group
BIO
Cargill
Chevron
Chubb
Citi
DLA Piper LLP
Eli Lilly
Ford
Hanesbrands
Harley-Davidson
IBC
Mead Johnson
Nestle Purina PetCare
Philip Morris International
PhRMA
PMI
White & Case LLP

Ms. Marta M. Prado
Director for Southeast Asia & the Pacific
Office of the United States Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
600 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20508
Tel: 202 395-6216
mprado@ustr.eop.gov

FW: Billy's Bullets

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Breinig, Amelia J. EOP/USTR" <amelia.j.breinig@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 19 Apr 2018 08:49:31 -0400

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 3:34 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>; Muran, Billy V. EOP/USTR <billy.muran@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Billy's Bullets

IAPE Weekly Update

IAPE met with representatives from the following companies and organizations: RIAA, Gilead, Akin Gump, Amazon, Harley Davidson, NAM, American Chemistry Council, US Wheat, and Fiat Chrysler.

IAPE State and Local engagement included the offices of: Mayor of Coronado and Texas Governor Abbott.

IAPE hosted / attended the following meeting for advisory committee engagement: Two briefings with the Trade and Environment Policy Advisory Committee (TEPAC)—(b) (3) two briefings with the Intergovernmental Policy Advisory Committee (IGPAC)—(b) (3); and a briefing for the Labor Advisory Committee liaisons (b) (3).

Upcoming Items: IAPE will continue engagement with Commerce during the forthcoming Industry Trade Advisory Committee re-chartering process in February of 2018. Will host over 20 advisors onsite in Mexico City next week for nearly 20 briefings.

RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

From: "Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR" <leigh_bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 08 May 2018 17:10:49 -0400

I will send it to him. Thanks!

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 5:10 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks -- This all looks like a good starting list to me.

Andrew Lorenz just pinged me again for the list by COB today; do you want to circulate with him or do we need to do anything else on our side?

Thanks again for putting all of these points together!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 4:55 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

How about:

The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.

The U.S. tariff on apples is 0 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 2:33 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks! Are there any produce, grains, meats that would be good examples?

Sent from my iPhone

On May 8, 2018, at 1:19 PM, Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

I will add the following (ketchup, spam, and strawberry jam) to the list and circulate:

- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on “SPAM™” canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.
- Strawberry Jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:32 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Great – thanks! I think if we can circulate back to Andrew and Clete by COB today, we’ll be in good shape. And I talked with Clete about the request for congressional and comms rollout plans; agreed to develop them out after Thursday’s meeting, but will send a few ideas on each with Stephen for conversation starters in the meeting.

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Sure, we’re working on it.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 11:14 AM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Actually, Stephen just stopped by and took a look. He’d mentioned adding more agriculture products to the list, which the Ag office may have some good examples of.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 11:10 AM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thank you! I think this looks great. Let’s circulate this, and then if they are looking for different or more, they can let us know. Thanks again!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 10:18 AM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Please see a few more examples below (I would note that the EU tariff on basketballs is lower than ours, in case that's a question/issue, but it is a very familiar product).

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in Europe, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 4:19 PM
To: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR <Leigh_Bacon@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Thanks -- This is a great start; yes, would be great if we can add more products to it for the discussion.
Thanks again!

From: Bacon, Leigh A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, May 7, 2018 4:01 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: examples with respect to non-reciprocal tariffs

Below are some examples of tariff comparisons:

- o Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- o Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in Europe, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- o TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in South Africa, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- o Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.

We have information for some more products as well, if that would be helpful.

RE: As discussed.

From: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jamieson L. EOP/USTR Greer (Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov)" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 10 May 2018 18:04:05 -0400
Attachments: ACTPN Decision Memo - Payne.docx (37.76 kB)

Thanks.

I added the summary. This is ready to go to ARL.

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 5:50 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: As discussed.

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) (b) (6) (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

DECISION MEMO: ACPTN

TO: USTR LIGHTHIZER
FROM: AUSTR GREG WALTERS
THROUGH: PAYNE GRIFFIN
DATE: MAY 10, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

You have indicated a desire to (1) appoint several new members to the ACTPN, and (2) remove a few current members once the President's new appointments have arrived. This Decision Memo addresses the appointment of new members.

The proposed additions list that follows is based upon suggestions that you have provided or recommendations from the IAPE office. IAPE is seeking your approval to send these names to Presidential Personnel (PPO) for a "soft approval" before we formally offer them a position on the ACTPN.

Staff has requested that PPO provide a "soft" review of these members so that we can eliminate any recommendations, which are unlikely to receive PPO approval. PPO has told us that, while they cannot perform a full background check without information that must be provided by the nominee him/herself, they can ensure that the nominee has not said anything (or taken other actions) which may also result in their automatic rejection. This early check will help us avoid inviting someone to the ACTPN who would later be rejected by PPO.

If you agree to begin the process with any of these recommendations, staff will provide their names for PPO's preliminary review. Assuming PPO does not find any disqualifying information, staff will then make an offer to each nominee and then submit required information for a full PPO review.

PPO has assured us that you will have a final opportunity to review the full, approved list before it goes to the President for his appointment. Because of the number of names we intend to submit, PPO would like to send them all to POTUS in one list. However, they will allow you to review it one final time after they have fully cleared and before it goes to the President.

PROPOSED ADDITIONS

Lee Styslinger – Chairman and CEO, Altec Inc: Mr. Styslinger became President of Altec in 1994 and was named CEO in 1997. Altec was founded in 1929 and today is a global leader that designs and manufactures products and services for the electric utility, telecommunications and contractor markets in over 100 countries throughout the world. Mr. Styslinger serves on the boards of Regions Financial Corporation (RF), Vulcan Materials Company (VMC), Workday (WDAY), Harvard Business School, Children's Hospital, and the Altec/Styslinger Foundation. He is also a member of the Business Roundtable, the Business Council and the Council on Foreign Relations. Styslinger was appointed by President George W. Bush to the President's Export Council from 2006-2008, advising the President on trade policy. He served on President Trump's Manufacturing Council advising the President on Workforce Policy, Smart Regulation and Infrastructure. He earned his B.A. from Northwestern University in 1983 and his M.B.A. from Harvard University in 1988.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Drafted by: S. Young
Cleared by: G. Walters
OGC approval: S. Vaughn
FO approval: J. Greer, P. Griffin

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Jim Fitterling – CEO, Dow Chemical Company: Jim Fitterling was appointed to be chief executive officer of the Midland-based materials-science company, which will reclaim the Dow name when DowDuPont splits up into three publicly traded businesses. Fitterling has been chief operating officer of the company's materials-science division since 2015 and led the merger with DuPont, which closed last September. Fitterling has spent his career at Dow since being hired in 1984. In the past decade, Fitterling has led the packaging and specialty plastics business, overseen the carve out of Dow's styrene and chlorine businesses and steered a \$6 billion construction project on the U.S. Gulf Coast. Fitterling earned an undergraduate degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Missouri. The 56-year-old is the first openly gay executive to be named CEO of a major chemical company.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Kenneth Weinstein – CEO, Hudson Institute: Founded in 1961 by strategist Herman Kahn, Hudson Institute challenges conventional thinking and helps manage strategic transitions to the future through interdisciplinary studies in defense, international relations, economics, health care, technology, culture, and law. Kenneth R. Weinstein is President and Chief Executive Officer of Hudson Institute. He joined the Institute in 1991, and was appointed CEO in June 2005. Weinstein was named President and CEO in March 2011. A political theorist by training whose academic work focuses on the early Enlightenment, Weinstein has written widely on international affairs.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Evan Greenberg – CEO, Chubb: Evan Greenberg is an American business executive. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Zurich based insurance company Chubb Limited. He also serves as Chairman of the US-ASEAN Business Council. Prior to the acquisition of Chubb, Mr. Greenburg was the Chairman and CEO of ACE Limited and ACE Group. He also served as the President and CEO of the American International Group. He is the Chair of the U.S.-China Business Council and Vice Chair of the National Committee of United States-China Relations.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

Exemption 6

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Joseph T. Nicosia, Vice President, Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC

Joseph T. Nicosia is the Senior Head of Cotton Platform at the Louis Dreyfus Company as well the Vice President of Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC and of LDC Holding LLC. Before joining Louis Dreyfus, Mr. Nicosia served as the CEO of Allenberg Cotton Co. Inc., a subdivision of the company. He is also part owner of the NBA Memphis Grizzlies. Mr. Nicosia is the brother of Ginni Rometty, the CEO of IBM. He serves as a director for the Landmark Community Bank in Memphis and at LDC Holding LLC.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

Donnie Smith – Former CEO, Tyson Foods

Donnie Smith was named CEO of Tyson Foods in 2009, and left the position in 2016. Mr. Smith has been with Tyson foods since 1980, and has held various positions in divisions such as purchasing and environmental. Prior to being promoted to CEO, Mr. Smith was the President and the Senior Vice President for Poultry and Prepared Foods. Mr. Smith holds a degree from the University of Tennessee.

AGREE _____ DISAGREE _____ DISCUSS _____

[APG]

reciprocal tariff bill mtg

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
[REDACTED]
To: "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
[REDACTED]
"Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR" <amy.c.turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR" <cameron.m.bishop@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 10 May 2018 14:17:30 -0400
**Attachment
s:** Reciprocal Tariffs Bill - Communication Plan Concepts.docx (14.61 kB)

Attached are concept stages/conversation starters for communications for the reciprocal tariff bill.

For today's meeting, if raised.

Thanks!

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

RE: ACTPN

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 15 May 2018 10:50:20 -0400
Attachments: ACTPN Memo 5.15.2018 Version.docx (42.27 kB)

Updated version attached.

From: Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 10:43 AM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: ACTPN

Jamieson – Here's my personal version of the memo ARL has.

In the proposed members: As you may remember, the Ambassador asked us to soft reach out on a few new members.

(b) (5)



PRE-DECISIONAL: ACPTN MEMO

TO: USTR LIGHTHIZER
FROM: AUSTR GREG WALTERS
DATE: MAY 7, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Advisory Committee on Trade Policy Negotiations (ACTPN) is USTR's tier one committee, with membership jointly appointed by the USTR and President. ACTPN's charter is through August 24, 2018 and is composed of up to 45 members, including representatives of non-federal governments, labor, industry, agriculture, small business, service industries, retailers, nongovernmental environmental and conservation organizations, and consumer interests.

There are 20 current ACTPN members, with Terry McGraw of McGraw-Hill serving as the Chair. This memo will serve as background / recommendation on potential membership appointments and changes. We would propose discussing this memo in person following your review.

(b) (5)

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

Current ACTPN Membership:

Jill Appell—Appell's Pork Farms: Co-owner of Appell's Pork Farm in Altona, Ill. Appell has served on numerous committees and task forces and was chairperson of the Pork Safety and Human Health and Nutrition committee. She is past president of the Illinois Pork Producers Association and served as the USDA's state director of rural development for Illinois. Appell and her husband, Paul, run a 500-sow farrow-to-finish operation and raise corn, soybeans and wheat.

Ajay Banga—CEO, Mastercard: Ajaypal "Ajay" Singh Banga is the current president and chief executive officer of MasterCard. MasterCard announced on April 12, 2010 that Ajay Banga, previously MasterCard's president and chief operating officer, had been named by the Board of Directors to serve as the company's president and chief executive officer, effective July 1, 2010.

C. Fred Bergsten—Senior Fellow and Director Emeritus, Peterson Institute: C. Fred Bergsten, was the founding director of the Peterson Institute for International Economics (formerly the Institute for International Economics) from 1981 through 2012. He is serving his second term as a member of the President's Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations. Dr. Bergsten was assistant secretary for international affairs of the US Treasury during 1977–81. He also functioned as undersecretary for monetary affairs during 1980–81, representing the United States on the G-5 Deputies and in preparing G-7 summits.

Emanuel Chirico—CEO, Phillip Van Huesen (PVH Corp.): Manny Chirico has been with PVH for over 20 years and has served as Chief Executive Officer since 2006 and Chairman since 2007. PVH owns, designs, sources and markets a selection of world-renowned brands in the dress shirts, sportswear, neckwear, footwear, and accessories categories. Under Manny's leadership, PVH has become one of the

Drafted by: S. Young
Cleared by: G. Walters
OGC approval: S. Vaughn
FO approval: J. Greer

largest apparel companies in the world, including through his engineering of the transformative acquisitions of Tommy Hilfiger in 2010 and Warnaco in 2013.

Les Daniels - Operating Partner, AE Industrial Partners, LLC: AE Industrial Partners is a private equity firm in Boca Raton, Fla. specializing in aerospace, power generation and specialty industrial markets. Mr. Daniels serves on the board of directors of GAMCO Investors, Inc. (GBL), CSAT Solutions and Moeller Aerospace. He is a former chairman and currently a member of Florida's State Board of Administration, Investment Advisory Council (IAC), and serves as a Commissioner of the Health Care District of Palm Beach County.

Dan DiMicco- Chairman Emeritus, Nucor Corporation: Dan joined Nucor Corporation in November 1982 as Plant Metallurgist and Manager of Quality Control for Nucor Steel in Plymouth, Utah. In March 1991, Dan became General Manager of the Nucor-Yamato joint venture in Blytheville, Arkansas and became Vice President in January 1992. Dan became Executive Vice President of Nucor Corporation in September 1999, and in September 2000 he was elected President and Chief Executive Officer. Dan was elected Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors in June 2001, and Chairman of the Board in 2006. From January 2013-January 2014 he served as Executive Chairman. He presently serves as Chairman Emeritus (effective January 2014.)

Zippy Duvall – President, American Farm Bureau: President of the American Farm Bureau Federation since January 2016, Zippy Duvall is a third-generation farmer from Georgia. In addition to a 400-head beef cow herd for which he grows his own hay, Duvall and his wife, Bonnie, also grow more than 750,000 broilers per year. Prior to being elected AFBF president, Duvall served for 9 years as president of the Georgia Farm Bureau. Duvall's long leadership history in his home state includes service on the Georgia Farm Bureau Young Farmers Committee and Georgia Farm Bureau board of directors.

Victoria Espinel—CEO, BSA The Software Alliance: BSA | The Software Alliance is the leading advocate for the global software industry before governments and in the international marketplace. Its members are among the world's most innovative companies, creating software solutions that spark the economy and improve modern life. Victoria holds an LLM from the London School of Economics, a JD from Georgetown University Law School, and a BS in Foreign Service from Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service.

Dean Garfield—CEO, Information Technology Industry Council: Dean C. Garfield is a member of ITIF's board. Garfield is the president and CEO of the Information Technology Industry Council (ITI). Since taking on this role in 2009, Garfield has built ITI into the global voice of the tech sector and membership has nearly doubled.

Leo Gerard—International President, United Steelworkers: Leo W. Gerard is a steelworker and a Canadian and American labor leader. He was elected president of the United Steelworkers in 2001, and is the second Canadian to head the union. He is also a vice president of the AFL-CIO.

James Hoffa—General President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters: James P. Hoffa grew up on picket lines and in union meetings. He is the only son of James R. Hoffa, former General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Prior to becoming Administrative Assistant to Michigan Joint Council 43, Hoffa was a labor lawyer in Detroit for 25 years. This year, he will pass his father as the second-longest serving Teamsters General President. Hoffa was elected to his third term in 2011.

Herbert Johnson—CEO, S.C. Johnson & Sons: Chairman and CEO since 2004, Dr. Herbert "Fisk" Johnson III, is the fifth generation of the Johnson family to lead the company. He succeeds his father, Samuel Curtis Johnson, Jr., who died in May 2004. The company was one of three 2006 recipients of the

[APG]

Ron Brown Award for corporate leadership. National producer of household and consumer products including Windex, Ziploc, Pledge, Glade, and Edge.

Sandra Kennedy- President, Retail Industry Leaders Association: Sandy Kennedy was named RILA president in December 2002. Under her leadership, RILA has grown from a niche trade association into the primary trade association for America's largest and most innovative retail brands. During her tenure as President, RILA has led a number of high-profile nationwide public policy campaigns that have produced significant victories for the retail community and its customers.

Tamara Lundgren—CEO, Schnitzer Steel Industries: Ms. Tamara L. Lundgren has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of Schnitzer Steel Industries, Inc. since December 1, 2008. Ms. Lundgren joined Schnitzer Steel Industries in September 2005. Ms. Lundgren served as Chief Strategy Officer and Vice President of Schnitzer Steel Industries Inc. from September 2005 to April 2006.

Todd McCracken—President, National Small Business Association: Todd McCracken currently serves as president of National Small Business Association (NSBA), directing all activities of the advocacy-oriented association. Mr. McCracken became president of NSBA in 1997. Mr. McCracken started with the association in 1988, previously serving as vice president of government affairs.

Harold (Terry) McGraw—Chairman Emeritus, McGraw-Hill: Mr. McGraw is Chairman Emeritus of S&P Global Inc. (formerly McGraw-Hill Financial, Inc. – ratings, benchmarks and analytics for financial reports), having served as that company's Chairman from 1999 through April 2015 and as McGraw-Hill's CEO from 1998 to 2013. From 1993 to 2013, he was McGraw-Hill's President and Chief Operating Officer. Mr. McGraw is a director of Phillips 66 and a former director of ConocoPhillips (2005 to 2012).

Matthew Rubel—Senior Advisor, TPG Capital: Mr. Rubel is currently a Senior Advisor at TPG Capital. Previously, he was Chairman, President and CEO of Collective Brands, Inc. from 2005 to 2011. Mr. Rubel was CEO of Cole Haan from 1999 to 2005, and was Executive Vice President of J. Crew Group and CEO of Popular Club Plan from 2004 to 2009. He is active in several industry and civic organizations, including the Jay H. Baker Initiative at the Wharton School, the Young Presidents' Organization, and serves as Chairman of the Footwear Distributors and Retailers of America. He also is a member of the Board of Trustees of the International Council of Shopping Centers and the University of Miami, and serves on the Board of Directors of Supervalu, Hudson Bay Corporation, and Home Shopping Network. Mr. Rubel received a B.S. from Ohio University and an M.B.A. from the University of Miami.

David Segura—CEO, VisionIT: David Segura leads the VisionPRO corporate strategy and under his leadership, the company has become one of the 30 largest IT staffing and permanent placement companies in the U.S. VisionPRO specializes in delivering today's most sought-after IT talent to Fortune 500, mid-size organizations and large government agencies on a contract-to-hire, contract and permanent placement basis across the U.S., Canada and Mexico. He earned his Bachelor's of Science in Computer Engineering from the University of Michigan.

Inge Thulin—Chairman, President and CEO, 3M Company: Mr. Inge G. Thulin has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of 3M Company since February 24, 2012. Mr. Thulin served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of 3M Company from May 1, 2011 to February 24, 2012.

Dennis Williams—President, UAW: Dennis Williams was elected UAW president in June 2014 at the union's 36th Constitutional Convention. Williams previously served as the union's secretary-treasurer, elected at the UAW's 35th Constitutional Convention in June 2010.

[APG]

Pending Presidential Appointment:

Exemption 6

Lee Styslinger – Chairman and CEO, Altec Inc: Mr. Styslinger became President of Altec in 1994 and was named CEO in 1997. Altec was founded in 1929 and today is a global leader that designs and manufactures products and services for the electric utility, telecommunications and contractor markets in over 100 countries throughout the world. Mr. Styslinger serves on the boards of Regions Financial Corporation (RF), Vulcan Materials Company (VMC), Workday (WDAY), Harvard Business School, Children’s Hospital, and the Altec/Styslinger Foundation. He is also a member of the Business Roundtable, the Business Council and the Council on Foreign Relations. Styslinger was appointed by President George W. Bush to the President’s Export Council from 2006-2008, advising the President on trade policy. He served on President Trump’s Manufacturing Council advising the President on Workforce Policy, Smart Regulation and Infrastructure. He earned his B.A. from Northwestern University in 1983 and his M.B.A. from Harvard University in 1988

PROPOSED ADDITIONS

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

[APG]

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Jim Fitterling – CEO, Dow Chemical Company: Jim Fitterling was appointed to be chief executive officer of the Midland-based materials-science company, which will reclaim the Dow name when DowDuPont splits up into three publicly traded businesses. Fitterling has been chief operating officer of the company's materials-science division since 2015 and led the merger with DuPont, which closed last September. Fitterling has spent his career at Dow since being hired in 1984. In the past decade, Fitterling has led the packaging and specialty plastics business, overseen the carve out of Dow's styrene and chlorine businesses and steered a \$6 billion construction project on the U.S. Gulf Coast. Fitterling earned an undergraduate degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Missouri. The 56-year-old is the first openly gay executive to be named CEO of a major chemical company. **IAPE Notes:** Spoke with staff regarding former CEO Andrew Liveris, they suggested considering the new incoming CEO.

Kenneth Weinstein – CEO, Hudson Institute: Founded in 1961 by strategist Herman Kahn, Hudson Institute challenges conventional thinking and helps manage strategic transitions to the future through interdisciplinary studies in defense, international relations, economics, health care, technology, culture, and law. Kenneth R. Weinstein is President and Chief Executive Officer of Hudson Institute. He joined the Institute in 1991, and was appointed CEO in June 2005. Weinstein was named President and CEO in March 2011. A political theorist by training whose academic work focuses on the early Enlightenment, Weinstein has written widely on international affairs. **IAPE Notes:** Ambassador asked for resume, no further instruction given.

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

[APG]

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

[APG]

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Evan Greenberg – CEO, Chubb: Evan Greenberg is an American business executive. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Zurich based insurance company Chubb Limited. He also serves as Chairman of the US-ASEAN Business Council. Prior to the acquisition of Chubb, Mr. Greenberg was the Chairman and CEO of ACE Limited and ACE Group. He also served as the President and CEO of the American International Group. He is the Chair of the U.S.-China Business Council and Vice Chair of the National Committee of United States-China Relations. **IAPE Notes:** Have not discussed.

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

Exemption 6

[APG]

Exemption 6

Joseph T. Nicosia, Vice President, Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC

Joseph T. Nicosia is the Senior Head of Cotton Platform at the Louis Dreyfus Company as well the Vice President of Louis Dreyfus Commodities LLC and of LDC Holding LLC. Before joining Louis Dreyfus, Mr. Nicosia served as the CEO of Allenberg Cotton Co. Inc., a subdivision of the company. He is also part owner of the NBA Memphis Grizzlies. Mr. Nicosia is the brother of Ginni Rometty, the CEO of IBM. He serves as a director for the Landmark Community Bank in Memphis and at LDC Holding LLC.

IAPE Notes: Staff believes would accept.

Exemption 6

[APG]

FW: List of actions in response to 232s

From: "Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR" <maria_pagan@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 21 May 2018 10:54:49 -0400
Attachments: Summary of actions regarding 232 Tariffs.docx (22.8 kB)

Here is what we put together on Friday on the various actions related to 232.

From: Winborne, Annelies B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, May 18, 2018 5:13 PM
To: Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR <Maria_Pagan@ustr.eop.gov>; Rieras, Joseph H. EOP/USTR <Joseph_H_Rieras@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: List of actions in response to 232s

Stephen,

Attached is a summary of the actions taken thus far in response to the 232 tariffs. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)



Thanks,
Annelies

Summary of Actions taken by WTO Members in Reaction to Sec. 232 Tariffs

(b) (5)



Motorcycles, (b) (5)



(b) (5)



SCA Weekly Update

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Reyazuddin, Zeba EOP/USTR" <zeba_reyazuddin@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>, "Duran, Jerry R. EOP/USTR" <jerry_duran@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 25 May 2018 11:28:22 -0400

Ambassador Gerrish,

Much of the week focused on follow up related to India's notification to the WTO on May 18 that it intends to raise tariffs on 20 products as a response under the Safeguards Agreement to our 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum. India's notification calculates that our additional tariff revenue from the steel and aluminum tariffs imposed on India's exports, based on 2017 trade statistics, is \$165 million and specifies tariff increases ranging from 5 to 100 percent as an equivalent measure of increased tariff revenue on U.S. exports. However, [REDACTED] **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED] The products specified in the notification are all agriculture, with the exception of motorcycles, snowmobiles/golf carts, and large transport trucks. Already, agriculture stakeholders have contacted us to express concerns. I raised this development in senior staff on Monday, and Ambassador Lighthizer [REDACTED] **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED] As we discussed this further at senior staff, he [REDACTED] **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED] We hope to discuss this issue with you in some detail when you are back in the office next week. I have drafted a memo on India GSP scenarios and have factored in this latest development. This will be ready for your review next week.

We (myself, Brendan Lynch, and Amy Schnabel) also had meetings with Pharma on the India GSP review (with IPR/Conor Harrington), United Laboratories on India's conformity assessment requirements for IT products, and MasterCard (with Services and Investment/Sarah Ellerman) on new Indian requirements for data localization for payment processing transactions. I also met with Richard Verma, former U.S. Ambassador to India and now Vice Chair of the Asia Group, and the Shuchita Sunalika, the new head of the Washington office for the Confederation of Indian Industries (CII).

Other than India, Zeba Reyazudin and I had preparatory discussions for our trip to Brussels and Geneva at the end of June. We will be in Brussels, along with Lewis Karesh and Michael O'Donovan from the Labor Office, for a meeting of the Bangladesh Sustainability Compact, which includes the EU, Canada, Bangladesh, and the ILO. Our short trip to Geneva will focus on (b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will follow up regarding details of this next week.

Safe travels,

Mark

RE: 301

From: "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 04 Jun 2018 11:46:47 -0400
**Attachment
s:** April6Notice.pdf (3.1 MB)

Yes, issued (on our website) April 3; published in the FR on April 6.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 4, 2018 10:53 AM
To: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>; Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR <Antoinette.M.Bedros@ustr.eop.gov>; Busis, William L. EOP/USTR <William_Busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301

When did the FRN go out with the proposed items for the initial 301 list? Apr. 3?

Sent from my iPhone

RE: need a little help

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Lajeunesse, William" <william.lajeunesse@foxnews.com>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressooffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2018 16:47:09 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Examples.docx (14.53 kB)

Hi William –

Thanks for reaching out on this. In the attached document, we have several examples that include China. Hopefully this is helpful; let me know of any further questions or information needed.

Best,

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

From: Lajeunesse, William <william.lajeunesse@FOXNEWS.COM>
Sent: Wednesday, June 6, 2018 3:57 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Lajeunesse, William <william.lajeunesse@FOXNEWS.COM>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] need a little help

We want to do a story on ‘unfair’ trade by comparing the tariffs applied by China to those of the U.S. Ideally – we would do this by looking at 5 to 10 specific – but representative products.

In looking at USITC excel sheets – the raw materials seemed to arcane for many viewers. The world tariff profiles by the WTO seemed to broad.

We also want to look at the top 10 imported and exported products and tariffs applied.

Can someone give me a call to help narrow this down and point us to specific data? Thx.

William La Jeunesse
Fox News Channel
National Correspondent
Los Angeles Bureau
O 310 571 2085
C (b) (6)
William.lajeunesse@foxnews.com

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.
- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on "SPAM™" canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.

- Strawberry jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.
- Wild rice: The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.
- Apples: The U.S. tariff on apples is zero percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

Here is the matrix

From: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2018 16:26:20 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Comparisons by Product clean.pdf (118.87 kB)

Just as a note, adding new products isn't a very simple task and can take a bit of time. The reason for this is that the schedules for countries match at the HTS-6 level, but each country is free to design its own HTS-8 lines so long as they fit within the general HTS-6 description. For example, where we have one tariff line for strawberry jam, the EU had (as I recall) six at varying rates depending on how much sugar was in the jam, whether it mixed other berries with strawberries, and so on. Thus in a lot of import-sensitive sectors there is no precise match, but a range with a high. Having compiled the matrix, it took about three weeks or something like that to verify all the numbers and be sure we had appropriate matches.

So as you'll see, there are two charts in the attachment, one with the high for a comparable product and the second with the range. Not that we can't add new products, but it's a challenge that goes beyond looking up particular lines.

RE: 301

From: "Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR" <brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 08 Jun 2018 16:00:08 -0400
Attachments: Final CA 301 List.xlsx (138.57 kB)

This is the actual final list, sorry for the confusion before. We've triple checked at this point and will not be adding any additional items.

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 8, 2018 3:39 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 301

Turns out we missed one, please use this list.

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 8, 2018 3:21 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301

List is attached. Let me know if you have questions.

Fwd: Prabhu

From: jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov
To: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 11 Jun 2018 15:35:51 -0400

CC, can you show him this memo and ask about when he wants to meet with them?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR" (b) (6) @ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 11, 2018 at 3:32:59 PM EDT
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Prabhu

How am I getting prepared for this meeting? (b) (5)

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Juster, Kenneth I" (b) (6) @state.gov>
Date: June 11, 2018 at 1:22:38 PM EDT
To: "Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR" <(b) (6) @ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Prabhu

Hi Bob,

I think you will be seeing Suresh Prabhu tomorrow. (b) (5)
Harley, (b) (5)
upcoming meeting on July 6 among the two Defense and Foreign Ministers/Secretaries.
(b) (5)

I have been speaking with Jeff and Mark.

Thanks very much.

Best, Ken
Official

RE: India Meeting

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
"Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bacak, Abigail R. EOP/USTR" <abigail.r.bacak@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Tue, 12 Jun 2018 10:20:34 -0400

In anticipation of pre-brief this am, I just want to highlight what we heard yesterday in ARG's meeting with Anup Wadhawan, the new Commerce Secretary (deputy minister), and in other conversations, namely Juster call with me yesterday, late afternoon meeting with Commerce Joint Secretary, and call with NSS's Lisa Curtis this morning.

(b) (5) motorcycles
(b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b) (5) the
2+2 meeting between Pompeo/Mattis and their counterparts will be here on July 6. (b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

In addition to meeting with the dairy groups, he also met yesterday with AdvaMed and they too reported that it was a good meeting.

I would advise that (b) (5)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I've already looked at the calendar and expect we could travel to Delhi just after the July 4th holiday.

Adding Greg and Sharon.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 8:22 PM
To: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Bacak, Abigail R. EOP/USTR <Abigail.R.Bacak@ustr.eop.gov>; Morris,

Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Re: India Meeting

I don't think a 1:30 will work because he will be on the Hill before, but I can check with him in the morning. I think a pre-brief will be best after 10. (ARL has another commitment between 9:15 and 9:30.)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 7:53 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark.Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Do we have a time for pre-brief in the morning?

NSS SCA Director Lisa Curtis is trying to schedule call with me to touch base on the Prabhu visit, and I'd like to give her a time that doesn't conflict. Btw, Ken Juster called me after Jeff's meeting with the Commerce Secretary this morning.

Finally, Brendan is forwarding Prabhu's request that he have a short 1 on 1 meeting with ARL at 1:30 just prior to the full meeting with delegations.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:37 PM, Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:24 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark.Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

We're meeting in Dupont Circle at their request, and I'm expecting to hear more details on some of the ideas they floated with Jeff this am.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 11, 2018, at 4:04 PM, Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Jamieson,

I just spoke with Mark, who mentioned that he is having a meeting with the Indians today at 5:00. He suggested that tomorrow morning would be good to meet with AJG and ARL.

What are your thoughts on that?

Thanks,

Benjamin Christensen
Confidential Assistant

Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
O: 202-395-9495 C: (b) (6)

RE: Trade talkers

From: "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Wood, Jacob A. EOP/OMB" <(b) (6)@omb.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Garibay, Marisol EOP/OMB" <marisol.garibay@omb.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 09:38:49 -0400
Attachments: Tariff Rate Examples.docx (14.5 kB)

I think this will be helpful. It's not necessarily about specific trade deals, but it shows the U.S. tariff rate on various products vs. other countries' tariff rates on those same products. Basically, this is the point the President makes over and over.

We'll check on **Exemption 5** and get back to you.

From: Wood, Jacob A. EOP/OMB
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 8:59 AM
To: Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.W.Emerson@ustr.eop.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Garibay, Marisol EOP/OMB <Marisol.Garibay@omb.eop.gov>
Subject: Trade talkers

Good morning, USTR.

Director Mulvaney has a speech this weekend and plans to discuss trade. We are wondering if you can help us determine **Exemption 5** and any examples of trade deals being unfair.

Any help would be much appreciated.

Best,
Jacob

Jacob Wood
Associate Deputy Director for Communications
The White House, Office of Management and Budget
(b) (6) work · (b) (6) cell (Cannot receive text)
www.omb.gov | Follow on Twitter: [@JacobWood45](https://twitter.com/JacobWood45)

- The U.S. is a generally open economy, with a trade-weighted average tariff of 1.6% and an MFN simple average of 3.5%. The WTO's *Tariff Profiles 2017* shows, for example, that the EU's simple average tariff is 5.1%, and that rates in large emerging economies range from South Africa's 7.6% and China's 9.9% to India's 13.4%, Brazil's 13.5%, and Egypt's 16.8%.
- Automobile: The U.S. tariff on a car is 2.5%. That compares to rates up to 10% in the EU, 25% in China and South Africa, 35% in Brazil, 100% in India, and 135% in Egypt.
- Motorcycle: The U.S. tariff on a large motorcycle is 2.4%. That compares to rates as high as 6% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, 30% in China, and 100% in India.
- TV set: The U.S. tariff on a flat screen TV is 3.9%. That compares to 10% in India, 14% in the EU, 25% in South Africa, 30% in China, and 40% in Egypt.
- Distilled spirits: The U.S. tariff on whiskey and cognac is zero (as are those of Japan and the EU). By comparison, rates rise to 10% in China, 20% in Brazil, 150% in India and Indonesia, and 3,000% in Egypt.
- Chocolate Candy: The U.S. tariff on chocolate candy is 5.6%. That compares to rates as high as 15% in Saudi Arabia, 18.7% in the EU, 20% in Brazil, Egypt, and South Africa, and 30% in India.
- Drive axles: The U.S. tariff on drive axles is 2.5%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China, Indonesia, and India, 18% in Brazil, and 20% in South Africa.
- Frozen French Fries: The U.S. tariff on frozen French fries is 8%. That compares to rates as high as 14.4% in the EU, 13% in China, 14% in Brazil, and 30% in India.
- Basketballs: The U.S. tariff on basketballs is 4.8%. That compares to rates as high as 10% in India, 12% in China, 15% in Indonesia, and 20% in Brazil.
- MRI Apparatus: The U.S. tariff on MRI apparatus is zero (as is the tariff in the EU and Japan). That compares to rates as high as 4% in China, 5% in Indonesia, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia, and 7.5% in India.
- Umbrellas: The U.S. tariff on umbrellas is zero. That compares to rates as high as 10% in China and India, 15% in Indonesia, 20% in Brazil, 30% in South Africa, and 40% in Egypt.
- Ketchup: The U.S. tariff on tomato ketchup is 6 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 14.4 percent in the EU, 22 percent in China, 30 percent in India, and 135 percent in Turkey.
- Canned beef: The U.S. tariff on "SPAM™" canned beef is 3.2 percent. That compares to tariffs as high 30 percent in Indonesia, 96 percent in Turkey, and 100 percent in India.

- Strawberry jam: The U.S. tariff on strawberry jam is 2.2%. That compares to rates as high as 36.3% in the EU, 30% in India, and 14% in Brazil.
- Wild rice: The U.S. tariff on wild rice is 1.1 percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 52 percent in Thailand, 65 percent in China, and 70 percent in India.
- Apples: The U.S. tariff on apples is zero percent. That compares to tariffs as high as 40 percent in Egypt, 50 percent in India, and 60.3 percent in Turkey.

RE: Draft U.S.-India Work Plan

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR" <maria_pagan@ustr.eop.gov>, "Millan, Juan A. EOP/USTR" <juan_millan@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <jai_motwane@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>, "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <christopher.l.jackson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>

Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 15:36:50 -0400

Attachments: Draft work plan june 14.docx (20.01 kB)

All, attached is the final version for transmittal to the Indians, although I plan to wait to do that until next week. It includes Jeff's comments: (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks for all the input.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 13, 2018 5:22 PM
To: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR <Gregory.F.Doud@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR <Rachel.M.Morris@ustr.eop.gov>; Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>; Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR <Sharon_E_BomerLauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>; Pagan, Maria L. EOP/USTR <Maria_Pagan@ustr.eop.gov>; Millan, Juan A. EOP/USTR <Juan_Millan@ustr.eop.gov>; Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>; Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR <Amy.D.Schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>; Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Draft U.S.-India Work Plan

Ambassadors Gerrish and Doud,

Attached is a draft work plan that's been cleared with relevant offices. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

Once you have reviewed and commented/cleared, we can be ready to send it to our Indian counterparts. I'm out of the office Friday, so would prefer to do so tomorrow if we want to do it this week. Or we could wait until early next week. My current thinking is that we share this with the Exemption 5 Otherwise we plan to Exemption 5 discuss the game plan going forward. We also plan to depart Sunday, June 24, for Delhi.

Fwd: Clearance: AJG AmCham-India Meeting Memo

From: "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Thu, 14 Jun 2018 14:44:24 -0400
Attachments: AJG AmCham India Memo 061818.docx (39.92 kB)

Hi Stewart,
Are you planning to attend? Just realized we should add you to the attendees on this. Also, should this also be from Gregg?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <Amy.D.Schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 14, 2018 at 2:26:48 PM EDT
To: "DuPont, Sam W. EOP/USTR" <Samuel_W_duPont@ustr.eop.gov>, "Ellerman, Sarah C. EOP/USTR" <Sarah_C_Ellerman@ustr.eop.gov>, "Herfindahl, Erland N. EOP/USTR" <Erland_Herfindahl@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bidlemaier, Ross E. EOP/USTR" <Ross_E_Bidlemaier@ustr.eop.gov>, "Miller, Ashley A. EOP/USTR" <Ashley_A_Miller@ustr.eop.gov>, "Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR" <Jai_Motwane@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <Brendan_A_Lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Clearance: AJG AmCham-India Meeting Memo

For your clearance, attached is the memo for AJG's meeting on Monday with members of the American Chamber of Commerce in India.

Please let me know if you have any comments by 10:00 am tomorrow, 6/15.

Thank you,
Amy

MEETING: AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN INDIA DELEGATION

TO: DUSTER JEFFREY GERRISH
FROM: MARK LINSOTT
DATE: JUNE 18, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

CEOs and members of the American Chamber of Commerce in India (AMCHAM-India) are visiting Washington and requested a meeting with you to discuss market access issues and hear about the GSP review. Individual AMCHAM member companies participating in the meeting are expected to raise specific trade barriers impacting their industries in India.

DETAILS

Date June 18
Time 12:00
Location Winder 305

ATTENDEES

USTR
DUSTER Gerrish
Mark Linscott, AUSTR for SCA
Brendan Lynch, DAUSTR for SCA
Amy Schnabel, Director for SCA

Attendees
Mr. Krish Iyer, President & CEO, Walmart India
Ms. Kaku Nakhate, President & Country Head India, Bank of America N.A.
Mr. Pratyush Kumar, President, Boeing India
Mr. Phil Shaw, Chief Executive – India, Lockheed Martin India
Mr. Palash Roychowdhury, Managing Director – Pratt & Whitney, United Technologies Corporation India
Mr. Nikhil Khanna, Managing Director, BAE Systems India Pvt. Ltd.
Ms. Abby Pratt, Vice President, Advanced Medical Technology Association
Ms. Rebecca Karnak, Sr. Director, Global Public Policy, Dell
Ms. Lisa Schroeter, Global Director of Trade and Investment Policy, The Dow Chemical Company
Ms. Prateeksha Sharma, Manager of Public Policy and Government Affairs, Dow Chemical International
Mr. Arnab Basumallik, Head of Pricing, Direct Accounts, Tender Business & Government Affairs, Edwards Life Sciences (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Vivek Vasishtha, Executive Director and Country Leader, Government and Regulatory Affairs, IBM India Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Pradeep Udhas, Office Managing Partner – Western Region, KPMG in India

Drafted by: ASchnabel
Cleared by: BLynch
OGC approval:
FO approval:

Mr. Harold Chase, Legislative Director, NSF
International
Mr. C. Sampathkumar, Director, PAR
Formulations Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Samit Ray, Director Government Affairs &
Public Policy, United Technologies Corporation
India
Ms. Ranjana Khanna, Director General CEO,
AMCHAM India
Ms. Valerie Swope, Program Coordinator,
AMCHAM India

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

AMCHAM-India is an association of American business organizations operating in India and is accredited to the Chamber of Commerce of USA (COCUSA). It is also a full member of the Asia Pacific Council of American Chambers of Commerce (APCAC). Established in 1992, AMCHAM-India has around 500 members. Companies of U.S. origin make up about 95 percent of membership, the remaining being individual or honorary members.

GSP: In 2017, India exported \$5.6 billion of goods tariff-free under GSP and was the largest beneficiary of the program. Indian products currently account for approximately 25 percent of the \$21 billion in annual total GSP imports.

On April 12, we announced the acceptance of petitions from the medical device and dairy industries, as well as self-initiated a review of India's compliance with the discretionary GSP criterion that it provides "equitable and reasonable access" to the Indian market. The reviews have been consolidated into one overall market access review. The public phase of this review, along with those on Indonesia, Kazakhstan, and Thailand, includes a public hearing on June 19 and a deadline for post-hearing submissions on July 17.

Medical Devices: USTR accepted the GSP petition filed on October 17, 2017 by AdvaMed, representing the U.S. medical device industry, regarding price controls on coronary stents and knee implants. In February 2017, India's National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority (NPPA) announced a price control order on all coronary stents sold in India. Because the price caps do not adequately differentiate for technological advancements, they are negatively impacting U.S. exports of stents to India. U.S. companies have applied to withdraw certain stents from the Indian market, but the requests have been rejected, forcing some U.S. companies to sell products at a loss. NPPA expanded the policy to implement price controls on orthopedic knee implant systems. As a result of our continuing intervention on this issue and the initiation of the GSP review, the Indian government, through its policy think tank – Niti Aayog – is reexamining the methodology for price controls and considering whether to adopt the approach advocated by U.S. producers, namely the "trade margin rationalization" approach. We have made it clear to our counterparts that adoption of this approach should not be based on the import transaction value, or "landed cost," but instead on the basis of the first sale to an unrelated distributor, in order to ensure non-discriminatory treatment for U.S. and Indian medical devices.

[APG]

Restrictions on Retail Trade: India's retail sector is characterized by numerous constraints on activities by foreign companies. With respect to e-commerce, foreign operators are restricted to providing platform services that allow independent sellers to market goods to consumers; foreign companies cannot sell goods from their own inventory, a business in which U.S. companies, such as Amazon, are major players. With respect to brick and mortar retailing, foreign companies are restricted by varying levels of ownership limitations, which can generally be waived only through compliance with vague and onerous requirements, including a requirement to locally source 30 percent of the goods a company sells.

Information Technology Tariffs and Testing Requirements: India's successive increases in tariffs of up to 20 percent on certain U.S. information technology products are inconsistent with WTO bindings at zero and impact several hundred million dollars in U.S. exports. The products include U.S. exports of telecommunications network equipment, such as switches and radio communication receivers, mobile phones, base stations, and printer cartridges. In addition, India's Compulsory Registration Order (CRO) requires testing to meet Indian safety standards in Indian labs and imposes additional regulatory burdens associated with the registration and approval of products to access the Indian market.

Banking: Although India allows privately held banks to operate in the country, the banking system continues to be dominated by state-owned banks, which account for approximately 72 percent of total market share and 84 percent of all Indian bank branches. Under India's branch authorization policy, foreign banks are required to submit their internal branch expansion plans on an annual basis, and their ability to expand is hindered by non-transparent limitations on branch office expansion. Total foreign investment in an Indian private bank cannot exceed 74 percent.

Data Localization: In April 2018, a circular issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) requires all payment service providers to store all information about payments by Indian citizens on servers in India within six months. This new rule was developed without input from stakeholders, and was issued without warning. Requiring local storage of all payment information could disadvantage foreign payment service providers that are likely more dependent on globally distributed data storage. Separately, since 2017, the Government of India has been working to create a new framework for data protection. In December 2017, the expert committee leading this process issued a white paper laying out options for this framework. The white paper contemplates data localization requirements and other restrictions on cross-border data flows that would have negative impacts on U.S. businesses providing services in India. This process will continue to play out in the coming months, with legislation expected by the end of 2018.

India's WTO Notification on May 18: India notified the WTO of its proposed suspension of concessions against the United States under Article 8.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards in connection with our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum, despite the fact that our Section 232 action is not a safeguard measure. India plans to impose additional duties on 20 tariff lines, which include mostly agricultural products, but also include an increase in motorcycle tariffs. While the retaliatory tariffs are unlikely to affect significant values of trade in many of the

[APG]

notified tariff lines, we expect U.S. exports of apples, almonds, and walnuts to be particularly impacted.

BIOGRAPHY

See attachment

TALKING POINTS

Opening

- Good to have the opportunity to meet with you all.
- U.S. industry plays an important role in communicating the challenges of doing business in India and sharing areas of concern with us as we seek to improve the U.S.-India trade relationship and the business environment in India.
- This is an important time as we are currently conducting the review of India's GSP eligibility based on the market access criterion of our GSP legislation.
- Ambassador Lighthizer and I just last week met with our counterparts from the Indian Ministry of Commerce and Industry. The meetings were positive and set forward a path for engagement that we hope will resolve trade concerns. Mark Linscott will be leading a team to Delhi next week to assess whether there are realistic prospects for reaching agreement on a package of (goods) market access outcomes.

U.S. – India Trade Policy Forum

- Since Ambassador Lighthizer led the U.S. – India Trade Policy Forum (TPF) last October in Washington, we have had numerous conversations with the Indian government and held an Intercessional TPF in April to discuss a full range of bilateral trade issues.
- We are pressing India to make substantive reforms and resolve trade issues across many sectors. We continue to engage on India's local content requirements, price controls, import licensing, labelling issues, data localization requirements, e-commerce and retail restrictions, and other market access barriers.
- I am interested in hearing about your current policy priorities, any specific challenges you face doing business in India, and whether the Indian government has been responsive to your concerns.

GSP Review

- As part of our increased trade enforcement, we have self-initiated a GSP eligibility review of India, based on concerns related to India's compliance with the GSP market access criterion. We have also accepted two petitions related to the same criterion, one from the U.S. dairy industry and the other from U.S. medical device industry.

[APG]

- We are currently in the midst of the public phase of the GSP review process and the public hearing is actually tomorrow.
- I want to emphasize that our goal is that all GSP beneficiary countries maintain their eligibility, but we need to ensure all countries receiving unilateral trade preferences from the United States are meeting the eligibility criteria established by Congress.
- As we continue our review, we will engage with India in order to find solutions and resolve our priority market access concerns.
- If we conclude that a beneficiary country does not meet the GSP criteria, we can make recommendations to the President on whether to suspend GSP benefits in whole or in part.

If Raised: 232 Action

Exemption 5

If Raised: Specific Market Access Concerns

Exemption 5

[APG]

Exemption 5



[APG]

ready for 8am upload/send

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 06:57:04 -0400
Attachments: List 2.pdf (151.66 kB); List 1.pdf (290.07 kB); USTR - Section 301 Final Product List Fact Sheets - 061418 - Final.docx (52.94 kB)

Highlighted text for links to attachments.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

June 15, 2018

Contact: USTR Public & Media Affairs
media@ustr.eop.gov

USTR Issues Tariffs on Chinese Products in Response to Unfair Trade Practices

Washington, DC – The Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) today released a list of products imported from China that will be subject to additional tariffs as part of the U.S. response to China's unfair trade practices related to the forced transfer of American technology and intellectual property.

On May 29, 2018, [President Trump stated](#) that USTR shall announce by June 15 the imposition of an additional duty of 25 percent on approximately \$50 billion worth of Chinese imports containing industrially significant technologies, including those related to China's "Made in China 2025" industrial policy. Today's action comes after an exhaustive [Section 301 investigation](#) in which USTR [found](#) that China's acts, policies and practices related to technology transfer, intellectual property, and innovation are unreasonable and discriminatory, and burden U.S. commerce.

"We must take strong defensive actions to protect America's leadership in technology and innovation against the unprecedented threat posed by China's theft of our intellectual property, the forced transfer of American technology, and its cyber attacks on our computer networks,"

said Ambassador Robert Lighthizer. “China’s government is aggressively working to undermine America’s high-tech industries and our economic leadership through unfair trade practices and industrial policies like ‘Made in China 2025.’ Technology and innovation are America’s greatest economic assets and President Trump rightfully recognizes that if we want our country to have a prosperous future, we must take a stand now to uphold fair trade and protect American competitiveness.”

The list of products issued today covers 1,102 separate U.S. tariff lines valued at approximately \$50 billion in 2018 trade values. This list was compiled based on extensive interagency analysis and a thorough examination of comments and testimony from interested parties. It generally focuses on products from industrial sectors that contribute to or benefit from the “Made in China 2025” industrial policy, which include industries such as aerospace, information and communications technology, robotics, industrial machinery, new materials, and automobiles. The list does not include goods commonly purchased by American consumers such as cellular telephones or televisions.

This list of products consists of two sets of U.S tariff lines. The first set [\[Link to list 1\]](#) contains 818 lines of the original 1,333 lines that were included on the proposed list [published](#) on April 6. These lines cover approximately \$34 billion worth of imports from China. USTR has determined to impose an additional duty of 25 percent on these 818 product lines after having sought and received views from the public and advice from the appropriate trade advisory committees. Customs and Border Protection will begin to collect the additional duties on July 6, 2018.

The second set contains 284 proposed tariff lines identified by the interagency Section 301 Committee as benefiting from Chinese industrial policies, including the “Made in China 2025” industrial policy [\[Link to List 2\]](#). These 284 lines, which cover approximately \$16 billion worth of imports from China, will undergo further review in a public notice and comment process, including a public hearing. After completion of this process, USTR will issue a final determination on the products from this list that would be subject to the additional duties.

USTR recognizes that some U.S. companies may have an interest in importing items from China that are covered by the additional duties. Accordingly, USTR will soon provide an opportunity for the public to request the exclusion of particular products from the additional duties subject to this action. USTR will issue a notice in the Federal Register with details regarding this process within the next few weeks.

Background

President Trump [announced on March 22, 2018](#), that USTR shall publish a proposed list of products and any intended tariff increases in order to address the acts, policies, and practices of China that are unreasonable or discriminatory and that burden or restrict U.S. commerce.

These acts, policies and practices of China include those that coerce American companies into transferring their technology and intellectual property to domestic Chinese enterprises. They bolster China’s stated intention of seizing economic dominance of certain advanced technology

sectors as set forth in its industrial plans, such as “Made in China 2025.” (See USTR Section 301 Report [here](#).)

On April 3, USTR [announced](#) a proposed list of 1,333 products that may be subject to an additional duty of 25 percent, and sought comments from interested persons and the appropriate trade advisory committees.

Interested persons filed approximately 3,200 written submissions. In addition, USTR and the Section 301 Committee convened a three-day public hearing from May 15-17, 2018, during which 121 witnesses provided testimony and responded to questions. The public submissions and a transcript of the hearing are available on www.regulations.gov in docket number USTR-2018-0005.

[Click here to view a fact sheet on the Section 301 product list.](#)

[Click here to view a fact sheet on the Section 301 investigation.](#)

###

RE: VPOTUS Tasker

From: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR" <dereck.c.chapman@ustr.eop.gov>, "Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR" <bridget.f.visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 07:41:30 -0400
**Attachment
s:** 06-14-2018-1213 EM06 -- Visit to Harley Davidson Manaus USTR.DOCX (28.46 kB)

[See updated version attached.](#)

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 4:00 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR <Dereck.C.Chapman@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

[What about the tariffs on the motorcycle parts?](#) **Exemption 5**

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 3:07 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Chapman, Dereck C. EOP/USTR <Dereck.C.Chapman@ustr.eop.gov>; Visconti, Bridget F. EOP/USTR <Bridget.F.Visconti@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: FW: VPOTUS Tasker

[For review – VPOTUS is visiting a Harley plant on his trip.](#)

From: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 3:03 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Shea, Eleanor C. EOP/USTR <Eleanor_Shea@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

[We aren't aware of complaints from motorcycle exporters](#) **Exemption 5**

[John](#)

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 1:34 PM

To: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

Melle – can you take a quick look at this? There is only one background blurb at the bottom. Thanks!

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 11:32 AM

To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>; Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: VPOTUS Tasker

Yes, good for us to review on Harley. (b) (5)

From: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 11, 2018 11:16 AM

To: Melle, John M. EOP/USTR <John_Melle@ustr.eop.gov>; Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: VPOTUS Tasker

I just got a copy of the VPOTUS tasker. We are not specifically assigned to any papers. John – I assume you have been pinged by State on a couple papers? Mark – there is a paper requested from State on Harley Davidson. Do you think we should review?

FW: 301 Tariff List

From: "Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR" <stewart.h.ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Mahoney, C.J. J. EOP/USTR" <curtis.j.mahoney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Foley, Molly L. EOP/USTR" <molly.l.foley@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 15 Jun 2018 08:03:34 -0400
Attachments: Final 301 Lists 061418.xlsx (77.55 kB)

Attached is the spreadsheet containing the 301 tariff list. See the below description. The "List to be Implemented" are 818 HTS lines being announced today that will be implemented shortly. I believe these amount to approximately \$36 billion.

The second "List for Comment" will undergo notice and comment and be implemented at a later point. I believe these amount to approximately \$16-17 billion. We should have more guidance shortly from the front office.

Stewart

From: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 9:41 PM
To: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 301 Tariff List

All,

The attached spreadsheet contains the full list. Please note that there are actually two lists being announced tomorrow:

- The "List to be Implemented" has 818 lines that already went out for notice and comment and will be implemented shortly.
- A second "List for Comment" that contains 284 new lines. These will undergo notice and comment (and another hearing) before they can be implemented at a later point.

Finally, the spreadsheet contains a third tab that combines both of these lists.

Please let me know if you have any questions or problems with the file.

-Justin

From: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 9:14 PM
To: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: 301 Tariff List

Thanks Justin. I believe an excel file will work. Just a form
That we can search via control
f if possible. Thanks to you all.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2018, at 9:12 PM, Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Chris,

I can get the list to you tonight.

Is an excel file okay, or would you prefer another format?

-Justin

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2018, at 8:59 PM, Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

+Jim and Justin – who I believe have this information readily available.

From: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 5:58 PM
To: Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Ackerly, Stewart H. EOP/USTR <Stewart.H.Ackerly@ustr.eop.gov>; Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR <Brett.W.Doyle@ustr.eop.gov>; Nieves-Lee, Lila E. EOP/USTR <Lila.E.Nieves-Lee@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 301 Tariff List

Hi Fay

ARL would like Congressional and IAPE to call relevant stakeholders and members offices tomorrow, after the publication of the 301 list on the website, and let those that have reached out to us know the outcomes. It dawned on us that we didn't actually have the list to use tomorrow.

Can you send those of us on this email the final tariff list that will be published? That way we will be ready to rock and roll at 8am.

Chris

MEETING: U.S. AMBASSADOR TO INDIA KENNETH JUSTER

TO: USTR ROBERT E. LIGHTHIZER
THROUGH: DUSTR JEFFREY D. GERRISH
FROM: AUSTR MARK LINSKOTT
DATE: JUNE 18, 2018

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ambassador Juster will be in Washington for the SelectUSA Investment Summit during June 20-22 and requested a meeting with you to discuss your recent meeting with the Indian Minister of Commerce and Industry Suresh Prabhu. He is very encouraged by the outcome of your meeting with Minister Prabhu and will want to follow up on plans to negotiate a comprehensive trade package. **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED]

DETAILS

Date June 21, 2018
Time 3:00 PM
Location Your office

ATTENDEES

Ambassador Lighthizer	Ambassador Juster
AUSTR Mark Linscott	TBD
DAUSTR Brendan Lynch	

BACKGROUND / AREAS OF INTEREST

Negotiations for a Potential Trade Package with India: **Exemption 5**

[REDACTED]

Our meetings in Delhi during the week of June 25 will allow us to assess whether **(b) (5)**

[REDACTED]

(b) (5)

A large rectangular area of the document is completely blacked out, indicating redacted content. The redaction covers approximately the top third of the page.

(b) (5)

A second large rectangular area of the document is completely blacked out, indicating redacted content. This redaction covers approximately the middle third of the page.

[APG]

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION



From January-June 2017, Mr. Juster served as the Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Deputy Director of the National Economic Council. He was a senior member of both the National Security Council staff and the National Economic Council staff.

From 2010-2017, Mr. Juster was a Partner and Managing Director at the global investment firm Warburg Pincus, where he focused on a broad range of issues, including geopolitical risk, global public policy, and regulatory matters relating to the Firm's investment activities and portfolio companies.

From 2005-2010, Mr. Juster was Executive Vice President of Law, Policy, and Corporate Strategy at salesforce.com, a software company that pioneered cloud computing for business enterprises.

From 2001-2005, Mr. Juster served as U.S. Under Secretary of Commerce, in charge of the Bureau of Industry and Security.

From 1992-1993, Mr. Juster served as the Counselor (Acting) of the U.S. Department of State, and from 1989-1992 as the Deputy and Senior Adviser to Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence S. Eagleburger.

From 1981-1989 and 1993-2001, Mr. Juster practiced law at the firm Arnold & Porter, where he became a senior partner and his work involved international arbitration and litigation, corporate counseling, regulatory matters, and international trade and transactions.

Mr. Juster has also served as a Visiting Fellow at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government in 2010, a Member of the President's Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations from 2007-2010, a Visiting Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations in 1993, a law clerk in 1980-1981 to Judge James L. Oakes of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, and at the National Security Council in 1978.

Mr. Juster holds a law degree from the Harvard Law School, a Master's degree in public policy from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in government from Harvard College.

[APG]

TALKING POINTS

Meeting with Minister Prabhu and Next Steps

- I had a productive meeting with Minister Prabhu last week. He

Exemption 5

- In addition to addressing priority market access concerns, any package will need to include commitments to increase U.S. exports to India and reduce the deficit going forward. We are also exploring options for enhancing the Trade Policy Forum.
- Mark and his team are heading to Delhi next week to begin intensive negotiations. That will allow us to assess whether India

Exemption 5

- I am interested to hear if you think

Exemption 5

Generalized System of Preferences Review

- We held a public hearing on the GSP review of India yesterday, and I understand stakeholders have also submitted comments highlighting many market access concerns.
- Exemption 5
priority market access issues, such as IT and motorcycle tariffs, and agriculture tariffs and regulatory barriers.

[APG]

- I do not expect to delay suspending India's GSP benefits if we assess that the negotiations for resolving market access concerns are unlikely to achieve positive outcomes.

If Raised: Potential Exemption for 232 Steel and Aluminum Tariffs

- The final decision on Section 232 exemptions ultimately lies with the President, **Exemption 5** India's WTO notification to remove concessions as retaliation for our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum was not helpful.
- India needs to focus on resolving our priority market access concerns and reducing the deficit.

- **Exemption 5**

ATTACHMENTS

- Bilateral Trade Balance Data
- Priority Goods Market Access Issues
- U.S.-India Bilateral Work Plan

[APG]

ATTACHMENT 1: BILATERAL TRADE BALANCE DATA

2017 Total Bilateral Trade with India

Total Bilateral Trade: \$126.1 billion
Total Exports to India: \$48.8 billion
Total Imports from India: \$77.3 billion
Total Goods and Services Deficit with India: \$28.5 billion

2017 Bilateral Goods Trade Figures

Total Two-Way Goods Trade: \$74.3 billion
U.S. Goods Exports to India: \$25.7 billion
U.S. Goods Imports from India: \$48.6 billion
U.S. Deficit in Goods with India: \$22.9 billion

2017 Bilateral Services Trade Figures

Total Bilateral Trade with India in Services: \$51.8 billion
U.S. Services Exports to India: \$23.1 billion
U.S. Services Imports from India: \$28.7 billion
U.S. Deficit in Services with India: \$5.6 billion

2017 U.S. Imports of Steel and Aluminum 232 Products from India

U.S. Imports of Steel: \$761.0 million
U.S. Imports of aluminum: \$382.2 million

[APG]

ATTACHMENT 2: PRIORITY GOODS MARKET ACCESS ISSUES

The basis for the GSP review is India's compliance with the GSP market access criterion, which requires consideration of the extent to which the country "has assured the United States that it will provide equitable and reasonable access" to its goods market. With respect to specific goods market access concerns, the following are among the most likely to be considered in the pending GSP review:

- **Medical Devices Price Controls:** AdvaMed, representing the U.S. medical device industry, filed a GSP petition on October 17, 2017, regarding price controls on coronary stents and knee implants.
- **Dairy:** The National Milk Producers Federation and the U.S. Dairy Export Council filed a GSP petition on September 17, 2017, regarding India's failure to agree to an export certificate for U.S. dairy products based on cultural objections to U.S. producers' use of ruminant feed. The petition calculates that exports could reach \$30-\$100 million annually if India lifted its certificate requirements.
- **Information Technology Tariffs and Conformity Assessment Barriers:** India's successive increases in tariffs on certain IT products of up to 20 percent are likely inconsistent with WTO bindings at zero and impact several hundred million dollars in U.S. exports. In addition, India's Compulsory Registration Order (CRO) requires testing to meet Indian safety standards in Indian labs and imposes additional regulatory burdens associated with the registration and approval of products to access the Indian market.
- **Motorcycle Tariffs and Other High Tariffs:** Even with Prime Minister Modi's concession to the President in lowering tariffs from 75 percent to 50 percent, Harley Davidson lacks meaningful market access for exports of complete motorcycles. India's May 18 WTO notification regarding retaliation for our Section 232 tariffs on steel and aluminum includes an increase in the tariffs from 50 percent to 100 percent for motorcycles above 800 cc. Additionally, the 2018/2019 budget released on February 1, 2018, increased applied tariffs in 49 product categories, including automobile (and motorcycle) parts, processed foods, edible oils, telecommunications equipment, gems and jewelry, and watches.
- **Import Licensing, including Boric Acid:** We have sought elimination of non-automatic licensing for boric acid for many years to no avail, and more recently India has initiated steps to require licensing for all pesticide products.
- **Other Agriculture Issues:** We have also pressed India to remove market access barriers for U.S. pork, hay, cherries, and dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS). In addition, India has recently imposed prohibitively high tariffs and/or quantitative restrictions on various agricultural imports, including peas and tree nuts.

[APG]

Posting the published FRN

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 22 Jun 2018 10:57:39 -0400
Attachments: 2018-13248.pdf (2.44 MB)

Hi Morgan:

The Federal Register has officially published our notice. Can replace on our website and in the press release the announced version of the FRN with the official published version (attached). Thanks.

Sincerely,

Arthur

Arthur Tsao
Assistant General Counsel
Office of the United States Trade Representative
EOP
Office: (202) 395-6987
Mobile: (b) (6)

Re: Harley Davidson called

From: amelia.j.breinig@ustr.eop.gov
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Sat, 23 Jun 2018 10:35:52 -0400

Thanks for sending!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 23, 2018, at 6:53 AM, Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: June 22, 2018 at 8:47:18 PM EDT
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR" <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR" <Samuel_R_Rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>, "Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR" <Silvia.Savich@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley Davidson called

I am meeting with him Monday at 11. Anyone who would like to join please do. Room 100.

Just let me know

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 22, 2018, at 7:28 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

It's about EU and how they respond publicly. I talked to him earlier today about India.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:43 PM, Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ok. Looping a few more colleagues.

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:11 PM, Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ed Moreland of Harley called, wanting to talk, I believe, about the EU retaliation. I called back but could only leave a message. Could you call him back? (b) (6). Dan.

RE: [EXTERNAL] Inquiry re: Harley-Davidson and Gregg Doud

From: FN-USTR-Media (b) (6)
To: Francesca Regalado <fregalado@yomiuridc.com>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressooffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 17:18:59 -0400

Hi Francesca -

On 1), we will refer to White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders' response today during the press briefing as the Administration response on the issue today

On 2), the report is correct regarding Amb Doud's statement. The numbers may have shifted with additional tariff threats in the past few weeks, but those estimates were reported correctly.

Best,

Emily Davis
USTR Public & Media Affairs

From: Francesca Regalado <fregalado@yomiuridc.com>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 2:53 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Inquiry re: Harley-Davidson and Gregg Doud

Good afternoon Emily,

I have two questions for you, if you don't mind:

1) Does USTR have a statement about Harley-Davidson's shifting of production to avoid EU tariffs?

2) [Voice of America reported on June 7](#) that Ambassador Doud said *more than 14 percent of \$140 billion in annual U.S. farm exports* are likely to be hit by retaliatory tariffs from countries like China and Mexico. Can you please confirm that the figures are correct?

Thank you,
Francesca

--

Francesca Regalado
Washington Reporter
The Yomiuri Shimbun
General Bureau of the Americas

RE: Harley-Davidson moving production out of US in response to EU tariffs

From: FN-USTR-Media (b) (6)
To: Stephanie Johnston <stephanie.johnston@taxanalysts.org>, FN-USTR-Media <ustrpressoffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 16:22:58 -0400

Hi Stephanie – WH press secretary Sarah Sanders provided a response on this topic in her press briefing today, so we will refer you to her remarks for the Administration response.

Best,

Emily Davis
USTR Public & Media Affairs

From: Stephanie Johnston <stephanie.johnston@taxanalysts.org>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:08 PM
To: FN-USTR-Media <USTRPressOffice@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Harley-Davidson moving production out of US in response to EU tariffs

Hello,

I'm a reporter with Worldwide Tax Daily, an international tax news service based in Falls Church, and I'm working on a story today about Harley Davidson's announcement that it will move some of its production out of the US and into the EU to avoid EU tariffs on imported motorcycles. Also according to its most recent SEC filing, the company said the EU tariffs will cost the company between \$90 million and \$100 million annually.

Does Ambassador Lighthizer have a comment in reaction to this news? Is the USTR's office worried that this is just the first of many similar announcements to follow? What is the USTR doing to keep companies like Harley Davidson from moving production out of the US?

My deadline is today at 5pm, so please let me know either way when you can.

Many thanks in advance.

Best regards,
Stephanie Johnston

Stephanie Soong Johnston
Chief Correspondent, Worldwide Tax Daily
Tax Analysts

Re: Harley

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
"Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:06:58 -0400

Number from Harley for EU is 39,773 units. Based on registrations, so it is solid. G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: +12023952558
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 25, 2018, at 12:37 PM, Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning. I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Harley

From: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:44:48 -0400
Attachments: Harley Announcement Points.docx (14.03 kB)

One addition in red

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:41 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Attached and below

Harley-Davidson Announcement Points

- In its regulatory finding, Harley announced that EU tariffs on Harley-Davidson motorcycles exported from the U.S. have increased from 6% to 31%. They estimate that the tariff will represent a \$2,200 increase per motorcycle exported.
- Harley will be shifting production for EU-bound products to its international facilities in order to avoid the tariffs. **This will require them to scale-up overseas production.**
- Harley Davidson exports 39,773 units to the EU in 2017. The European market represents 1/6th total sales, and 42% of their non-U.S. sales. It is their second most important market, after the U.S.
- Harley currently has manufacturing operations in Kansas City, MO; York, PA; Menomonee Falls, WI; Tomahawk, WI; Adelaide, Australia; Manaus, Brazil; Bawal, India; and Rayong, Thailand.

Region	# of Units sold in 2017
USA	147,972
"Europe***"	39,777
All Other	55,039

***In Harley's SEC filing, "Europe" contains two non-EU countries (Switzerland and Norway) and 14 major EU members. They also have a category for "Europe and Middle East - Other", for which they report 5,162 units sold. This likely includes 12 smaller EU markets (Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Romania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Malta, Cyprus.), but also includes larger Middle Eastern economies.

RE: Harley

From: "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:31:01 -0400

In 2017, they report:

242,788 units – World Total
147,972 units – United States
94,816 units – all other countries

So the 39,777 to "Europe" is about 42 percent of sales in the rest of the world.

Note that there's some ambiguity here, as "Europe" in Harley parlance contains two non-EU countries (Switzerland and Norway) and 14 major EU members. "EMEA – Other", for which they report 5,162 units sold, must include 12 smaller EU markets (Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Romania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Malta, Cyprus.)

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:25 PM
To: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Ed,

Thanks for these points. Do you know what Harley's total sales was last year? US, +ROW?

From: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members,

Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.

I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

FW: Harley

From: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR" <garrison.p.griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:06:32 -0400

Can you summarize the points below into a single set of bullet points? (b) (5)

From: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.
I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

RE: Harley

From: "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR" <edward_b_gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 13:46:52 -0400

To be clear, Harley's production in Australia is not for complete motorcycles. They own New Castalloy, an Australian manufacturer of wheels and hubs. Harley announced in January that they are shutting this operation down by next year.

Harley is assembling motorcycles from kits in India and Brazil, and they will do the same in Thailand when their operation comes online this fall.

From: Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:49 PM
To: Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley

Hi Ed,

That is in line with the estimate Ed Moreland gave AJG of approximately 40,000 in Europe sales. I have him working on getting an exact EU number if possible. Will revert when he gets back to me.

THX

G

Gregory M. Walters
AUSTR for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: [+12023952558](tel:+12023952558)
M: (b) (6)

On Jun 25, 2018, at 12:37 PM, Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

<http://investor.harley-davidson.com/our-company/motorcycle-retail-sales>

Some complementary data suggest that about a sixth of Harley's global sales are to Europe. This comes from their site, which isn't reporting exports per se, but especially as regards the EU and other Europe, probably something very similar:

* European sales: Harley's site reports 242,788 units sold worldwide in 2017, of which about a sixth - 39,777 - were sold in the countries Harley refers to as "Europe." This includes two non-EU members, Norway and Switzerland as well as 14 major EU markets: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. This would be the 16%.

In addition, another 5,162 units sold in "other Europe and Middle East" in 2017. (b) (5)

Both of these numbers look pretty consistent over 2015, 2016, and 2017.

For context, Asia-Pacific sales are 30,000 -32,000 units per year; Canada about 10,000 units; Latin America 9,500- 11,000; and U.S. in a range from 148,000 (2017) to 168,000 (2015).

* Production: Harley's site indicates production or assembly from kits goes on in Australia, India, Brazil, and Thailand. (b) (5)

-----Original Message-----

From: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:21 PM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward_B_Gresser@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Adding a couple more colleagues, including Greg, who met with Harley this morning.

I also couldn't find an EU sales/revenue figure, but a couple of additional facts: Harley says about 16% of its sales are to Europe, which was its second-largest market by revenue. In a stock filing, the company reportedly said the EU tariffs would add \$2,200 to the average cost of a motorcycle exported from the US to Europe.

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR

<Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Harley

Looping in Sushan -- who has done some quick research:

We don't have numbers from HD, but in the press, HD has reported that it sold nearly 40,000 motorcycles in the EU in 2017.

US motorcycle exports to the EU totaled \$581 million in 2017 -- and large engine motorcycles (800 cc +) were \$502 million. HD likely accounts for most of the latter category.

So \$500 mn is a rough estimate (likely an upper limit) for HD exports to EU last year.
J.

-----Original Message-----

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:52 AM

To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>

Cc: Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR <Jeffrey.D.Gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>

Subject: Harley

ARL is asking about Harley's exports to the EU. What is the value of Harley exports to the EU? An estimate works.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Harley Davidson called

From: "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>, "Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR" <david_weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
"Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR" <daniel_mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>, "Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR" <samuel_r_rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>, "Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR" <silvia.savich@ustr.eop.gov>, "Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR" <timothy_j_wedding@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR" <sushan_demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2018 09:06:15 -0400

Just checking in. Ed will be here at 11 this am, so please feel free to join if you'd like to hear from him directly.

Best,
G

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR
Sent: Friday, June 22, 2018 7:29 PM
To: Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov>; Rizzo, Sam R. EOP/USTR <Samuel_R_Rizzo@ustr.eop.gov>; Savich, Silvia EOP/USTR <Silvia.Savich@ustr.eop.gov>; Wedding, Timothy J. EOP/USTR <Timothy_J_Wedding@ustr.eop.gov>; Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR <Gregory.M.Walters@ustr.eop.gov>; Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR <Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov>; Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>; Demirjian, Sushan EOP/USTR <Sushan_Demirjian@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Harley Davidson called

It's about EU and how they respond publicly. I talked to him earlier today about India.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:43 PM, Weiner, David A. EOP/USTR <David_Weiner@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ok. Looping a few more colleagues.

On Jun 22, 2018, at 6:11 PM, Mullaney, Dan D. EOP/USTR <Daniel_Mullaney@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Ed Moreland of Harley called, wanting to talk, I believe, about the EU retaliation. I called back but could only leave a message. Could you call him back? (b) (6). Dan.

RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

From: "Humphrey, Kerry S" (b) (6) @state.gov>
:
"Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO" <(b) (6) @who.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC" (b) (6) @nsc.eop.gov>, "Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO" (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
To:
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2018 11:45:20 -0400

Thank you!

Kerry S. Humphrey
Media Advisor
Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs
U.S. Department of State
EB/EPPD/PD
HST, Rm. 3741
Tel. (b) (6)



From: Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO <(b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 11:34 AM
To: Humphrey, Kerry S (b) (6) @state.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert (b) (6) @nsc.eop.gov>; Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

Here's what Sarah used:

Trade

- As the President has reformed our economy he is also reforming our trade policies.
- President Trump is a pro-growth reformer who supports free trade that is fair and reciprocal. This means:
 - o Knocking down barriers,
 - o Opening up exports markets,
 - o Increasing investment
- But for decades there has been a lack of reciprocity and unfair trade practices have gone unaddressed.
- Countries have engaged in massive intellectual property theft and barriers to trade have risen across the world.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON:

- The President's trade and economic policies have been a major benefit to the American economy.
 - o This includes over 300,000 new manufacturing jobs.
 - o Unemployment at 3.8%, the lowest since 2000.
 - o Manufacturing confidence is at historic highs.
- The European Union is attempting to punish U.S. workers with unfair and discriminatory trade policies.

- President Trump will continue to push for free, fair, and reciprocal trade and hope the EU will join us in that.

TRADE INVESTMENTS:

- As Secretary Mnuchin tweeted this morning, the stories on investment restrictions in Bloomberg and the Wall Street Journal are not accurate.
- A statement will go out that targets all countries that are trying to steal our technology.

From: Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 5:20 PM

To: 'Humphrey, Kerry S' (b) (6) <(b) (6)@state.gov>; Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC (b) (6) <(b) (6)@nsc.eop.gov>; Ditto, Jessica E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) <(b) (6)@who.eop.gov>

Subject: RE: Lines on Harley Davidson?

+Jessica for the final talking points

From: Humphrey, Kerry S (b) (6) <(b) (6)@state.gov>

Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 4:03 PM

To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>; Palladino, Robert J. EOP/NSC (b) (6) <(b) (6)@nsc.eop.gov>; Lin, Merry S. EOP/WHO <(b) (6)@who.eop.gov>

Subject: Lines on Harley Davidson?

Hello,

I noted Ms. Huckabee Sanders had an exchange in today's press briefing regarding the EU tariffs affecting Harley Davidson's business.

Are the updated formal lines you can share so we may use if pressed?

Thank you in advance,

Kerry S. Humphrey

Media Advisor

Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs

U.S. Department of State

EB/EPPD/PD

HST, Rm. 3741

Tel. (b) (6)



Re: Day 1 from Delhi

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>, "Doud, Gregory F. EOP/USTR" <gregory.f.doud@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bomer Lauritsen, Sharon E. EOP/USTR" <sharon_e_bomerlauritsen@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2018 11:42:05 -0400

Apologies but resending - obviously intended to include Sharon.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 26, 2018, at 6:44 PM, Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov> wrote:

Just a short readout - tomorrow will be the main event.

We met this afternoon as smaller teams to share notes on our objectives (b) (5)

(b) (5) motorcycle (b) (5)

(b) (5)

On timing, they will be ready to come to Washington for a next round by the week of July 9th or 16th, following the 2+2 meeting on the 6th between Secretaries Pompeo and Mattis and their counterparts. (b) (5)

Tomorrow we will go through specific issues in detail.

Also we met with Ken Juster this am. (b) (5)

Sharon, please add any additional insights from your perspective.

Sent from my iPhone

RE: Corker

From: "Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR" <christina.m.cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 15:37:38 -0400

[Done](#)

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 3:09 PM
To: Cobaugh, CC M. EOP/USTR <Christina.M.Cobaugh@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: FW: Corker

[Print transcript for his materials](#)

From: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 12:26 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>; Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: Corker

Heres the full transcript. May be some typos in here, but I tried to clear most

CORKER: Mr. President, I want to thank my friend from Pennsylvania for his comments and for his leadership on issues relative to free trade and other important issues to our nation. I just want to reiterate for a minute before I ask for this amendment to be called up. The fact that this particular amendment, number one, is cosponsored by 14 people of various ideologies on both sides of the aisle. Senator Flake is here on the floor as cosponsor of this amendment. It is probably one of the most supported amendment we're going to vote on as it relates to the farm bill.

Is the farm bill the right place? Absolutely. Farmers around our country are being hurt by this administration's trade policies more than 20 farm bills could help them. So it's very important for us to address this issue now. Some of my friends on the other side of the aisle who, by the way, we have many people on the other side of the aisle supporting this legislation, this amendment. Some of them have said, well, but we don't want to hurt our ability to impose tariffs on china. This has nothing to do with that. As the senator from Pennsylvania mentioned, the President has used the section 201 of the trade act to put in place tariffs on solar panels and on washing machines.

He did that in January. The additional tariffs that he is putting in place on china are under section 301. What this amendment narrowly focuses on is the abuse of authority that the administration

is utilizing to put tariffs in place on Canada, Mexico, and many of our allies, especially in Europe. In addition, what he's done is citing national security. It is dubious. All of us know it has nothing whatsoever to do with national security, but the reason the President is using this is he doesn't have to prove anything to use it. Under the other sections, you have to deal with the WTO or ITC. And you have to make a case for what it is you're doing. But when you use 232, no case has to be made. He can just do it. And, therefore, that's the reason because of this abuse of authority that is the reason that we believe the President ought to be free to negotiate these. Sure, he is the leader of our nation. But once he completes those negotiations, if he's going to use section 232 of the trade act, we believe it should come to congress as was laid out by the senator from Pennsylvania.

So with that, with that I ask unanimous consent to set aside the pending amendment and call up amendment 3091.

[Brown Objects]

BROWN: I reserve the right to object. Mr. President, my colleague raises concerns about the effect of retaliation or tariffs on our farmers and others. I couldn't agree more. But we should not pit farmers against steelworkers. Only a few days after Canada -- candidate Trump became President Trump. One of the conditions, one of the add among missions if you -- admonitions, if you will, you don't play off one industry against another. You don't play off agriculture against autos or steel or chemicals or anybody else. But we need -- it benefits all Americans.

And I think my colleagues agree with this. It benefits all Americans if we stop china cheating, if we force them to play by the rules. I would say to my colleagues today, to senator Toomey and senator corker, I understand they have some bipartisan support on this. I'd say that probably the worst thing you do for America's farmers is jeopardize passage of the farm bill today. I've spoken with senator Roberts and senator Stabenow about that. That's exactly what this amendment would do. The amendment would gut most importantly, it would gut one of our trade enforcement tools, a tool congress passed and enhanced in the finance committee just in the last couple of years, passed to ensure we protect the industries necessary to defend our country. I know my colleague from Tennessee generally opposes the President's trade agenda. I think he does that from an intellectually honest position.

But that is not justification for completely undoing a decades old statute that is one of the few tools we have to defend national security interests against distortions in the global market. The steel and aluminum tariffs the President has put in place are long overdue actions to defend against further shrinking of two sectors critical to national defense. Senator Toomey certainly knows this in the western part of his state as I know it in mine. I know my colleagues agree that steel -- excess steel production capacity in china is troubling. We're talking about a country that now has the capacity to produce half the world's steel, close to half the smelting, half the world's aluminum. It's infected the global market.

It's made steel overcapacity a global problem. We know that china puts people to work because they can't afford to have hundreds -- to have tens of millions of young men unemployed in the countryside. They subsidize their water, energy, land. They have dozens of government-owned

enterprises. They -- that's very simple. We have an administration now finally willing to take action and defend our highly competitive steel industry and steel workers. I know what a competitive steel plant looks like. I was in Cleveland, seven miles from my house only a week ago, that's the only steel mill in the world that can produce raw steel with one person hour -- with one person hour of labor. Think of that. A ton of steel produced by one person hour. That tells you how productive our plants are. But against china cheating and subsidizing the components, we simply can't do that. The state of Tennessee has been lucky perhaps to avoid this like Yorkville, Martin's Ferry, Lorain, all cities in Ohio, up and down the river. Senator Toomey said the same thing all as a result of the capacity.

The thousands of steel workers in Ohio who lost their jobs are constant reminders for my state that this trade enforcement action taken by the President was long overdue. We have to have steel in this country to defend ourselves. It's that simple. We won't have these critical sectors if our steel and aluminum producers can't keep their doors open. This statute was congress's way of acknowledging their connection between trade and national security. Imports can undermine national security. There should be ways for the President to take action when that's the case. The corker amendment fundamentally rejects that idea and hamstring the President's ability to protect America's national security interest. Even worse, the corker amendment would remove the 232 steel aluminum tariffs. Why would any colleagues vote to let china off the hook? Look at the bipartisan effort to pass the risk review modernization act.

It passed down the hall I believe with only two NO votes. There's broad bipartisan support, also for ensuring the President take a tough stance with z.t.e., which he has not been wild about doing. When it comes to aluminum and steel, it's okay to let china off the hook makes no sense. I know some of my colleagues who support this amendment will say they support the President's actions if they were targeted just at china. They think the corker amendment is necessary because the President applied these tariffs to our allies. But steel capacity is a global problem and needs a global solution. If we don't take a more comprehensive action, china will cheat their way into those other markets, ask a.k. steel, ask U.S. steel. They have all seen the tricks china uses to work around our antidumping and counter veiling duty laws.

Or look at the **Ambassador's** recent report on China's intellectual property theft. He found that china was stealing with \$50 billion of -- china -- I understand china. I don't even particularly fault them because they are acting in their national interest. Maybe we should do the same thing because china is determined to gain U.S. market share in technological advances. They'll stop at nothing to get. It I agree with we should work with our allies. They negotiated agreements with South Korea, Brazil, Argentina and Australia. Some of my colleagues are concerned rightly about Canada and Mexico being covered by the tariffs. I share that concern, but gutting it is not the way to fix it. I encourage my colleagues to -- I spoke to **Ambassador Lighthizer** again, we are in a holding pattern until Mexico's elections, but soon after that NAFTA talks will pick up. Steel and aluminum tariffs will be part of the dialogue as they should be.

Canada and Mexico has such close proximity to our market, they are targets for Chinese. We have to guard against that where the tariffs won't be effective. Before my final remarks. I hope that -- Canada and Mexico is an important part of the North American steel supply chain and important to make sure that our efforts to address this are effective. The tariffs were effective

yesterday. One steel company said that a company would start in September, in Granite City, Illinois, 800 steel workers would be called back to work. The corker amendment would interfere with this. The corker amendment would permanently undermine a longstanding section of statute to make sure that the U.S. has the industries to defend itself. It would let bad actors like China off the hook and flood the markets with unfairly traded steel. It threatens the improvements seen in our steel and aluminum industries since the tariffs were imposed. For all those reasons, Mr. President, I object.

CORKER: madam President, I don't even know where to start. The senator from Ohio is a friend of mine. We came in together at the same time. He's written books on labor and trade, and I respect the fact that he knows a great deal about the topic and that we served together on the banking committee, and I respect him. Much of what he just said was focused on China. I've never heard of a trade policy where you have a country like China who is, in fact, dumping steel around the world because it's in their interest. I've never heard of a trade policy where you punish your friends in order to get at someone who's doing something to you. So we're punishing Canada and Mexico, we're fortunate to live in the neighborhood that we live in to have neighbors like we have. We're punishing our European allies who have been with us for centuries in order to get it -- to get at China. It makes no sense. As a matter of fact, I haven't heard a person who's gone to the White House to talk about what they are putting in place, trade policy, back -- come back over here and be able to articulate anything coherent about that policy. I haven't heard a single soul be able to explain to me why we would punish our allies in Europe, our neighbors next door in order to get at China. 232 has nothing to do with China. That's absolutely not true. It has nothing to do with China. China is being punished by 201 and 301 and we're punishing our allies by abusing a national security section called 232. So I don't know what to say. Let me just -- let me finish one -- finish one who is a thing before I yield, and I'll gladly yield. People in our nation are being hurt today. People are being hurt. You saw the Harley Davidson issue. They are going to move some of the jobs overseas to avoid these tariffs. Other companies are going to be doing the same. Right now farmers are being hurt around our country. On July 1, a whole other set of -- set of counter measures are coming in -- measures. On July 6 there will be another set of counter measures coming in. I want to be clear that the senator from Ohio, my friend, won't allow us to vote. If he disagrees with this policy, he can vote against it. He's not even allowing us to vote on something that could ease and stop the pain that's being inflicted on our country by a trade policy that is not coherent, that is being made up on a daily basis, that has nothing to do whatsoever with what China is doing with steel and aluminum. I don't know what this body has become where you can't even vote on an issue that is current that is damaging farmers more than 20 farm bills could make up for. So, with that, I yield the floor to my friend from Pennsylvania.

TOOMEY: I thank my colleague from Tennessee. I'll put aside how stunned I was to hear that my colleague from Ohio suggests that maybe we want to emulate the communist managed economy of China as a good model for economic development. I -- that's just breathtaking to me. But I really want to stress the point that the senator from Tennessee made, and that is the fact that this amendment has nothing to do with China. We can go on all day about how outrageous some Chinese behavior is in the trade space, and it's true. There is some really bad behavior. By the way, we need to address that. We would be able to address the theft of intellectual property if our allies were working with us to address that outrageous behavior, but it's hard to get your allies to

work with you when you are hitting them with tariffs and the excuse is national security. Let me just put a little bit of scale to this. Our colleague suggested how important it is that these industries survive. I completely agree. Domestic producers produce 75% of all the steel we consume. We import about 25% of it. You know how much of that comes from china? About 2% of the 25%. We don't import steel from china is the reality. So we do import a little bit of steel. The number one source is Canada who buys more steel from us than we buy from them. So that's our national security threat. So that's why we need to hit my -- my constituents with a tax when they choose to buy those kinds of steel that the Canadians happen to specialize and Americans don't. This makes no sense at all. And, finally, my last point is, so, look, we have sincerely held difference of opinions on this. Why can't we vote? Isn't that what the senate is here for? Let's debate this. Let's consider this. And let's have a vote. I didn't think the purpose of the senate was to avoid votes that people think are tough or challenging or that they disagree with. I fully accept disagreement. I don't expect a unanimous agreement on the outcome of the policy. But why in the world isn't this a body that can't have a vote on something as timely and relevant as this?

CORKER: I will be brief. I know the senator from Ohio wants to speak and the senator from Wyoming has been waiting. People in our nation are being hurt today. Americans are being taxed heavily. A tariff is a tax on the American people. What the senator from Ohio is doing is saying that the senate should not even vote on a measure to alleviate the pain that Americans are going to feel, the jobs that are going to be lost over the next couple of months as this trade war continues. And I'm just disappointed. I cannot believe with the zeal that we both came into the senate 11 and a half years ago to debate and deal with the big issues of our nation and to have an amendment that supported -- that's supported in a bipartisan way when people know -- when they know that the trade policy that is being put forth by this administration is being made up on a daily basis and they know that jobs are going to be lost and farmers are already hurt, we cannot even vote on amendment -- even though we may disagree -- vote on an amendment. So on this day, June 27, let it be known that a bill that is very relevant because of the pain that farmers are going through, we were kept from voting on a measure that would alleviated an incoherent policy from continuing on because it relates to trade. With that, I yield the floor.

BROWN: thank you. I appreciate senator corker's comments. I guess I appreciate senator Toomey's a little less who tried to say that I was thinking that the people he's -- people's republic of china -- I said that china's government fights for its national interest by putting people to work and our trade policy since NAFTA, since PNTR, since CAFTA, many pushed by members of my party who stood up for have undermine domestic security. I reject that. But I appreciate senator corker's comments about voting on this. You know, is this a major change in policy with no legislative hearings, with no real discussion or debate. It's a bit rich when the majority party talks about us not allowing votes when start with the supreme court nominee of three years ago and all the times we tried to do a transportation bill important in our banking committee, senator corker, as you know, you weren't a support of the obstruction, but I find it a bit rich. Senator hatch said he wants to do hearing to do what he understands what it would mean to roll back trade remedies like 232. We lost 7,000 jobs in the steel industry in my state. I don't know the number in western and central Pennsylvania in senator Toomey's state. But I want to move quickly on having these real discussions and real debates. Having a vote on a bill that nobody really understands except it's really reacting to the President's sometimes bungled positions and attempts on trade

enforcement. And I share that frustration. I'm his ally on this. I've been frustrated, too, at the back and forth and which countries are in and which countries are out. Fundamentally, tariffs are a temporary tool. They're not a trade policy used by the President in this case to force a discussion and a real policy about what to do with china excess capacity where half the world's steel can be made in one country and they put people to work and undermine international trade laws by doing it. People in my state have paid the price as they have all over the country.

CORKER: madam President? 60 more seconds? This amendment has nothing to do with china. This amendment deals with Canada, Mexico, our European allies, and other countries. And I guess when we go back home this week and we talk to our constituents and they talk with us -- I had a member of the UAW. write a letter to the editor thanking me for these efforts that are under way to stop these tariffs take are keeling the automobile industry -- killing the automobile industry that are -- or will kill the automobile industry that exist in Ohio and Tennessee, but I guess what I'll tell them is, well, we couldn't vote on a simple measure that would allow congress to vote up or down on tariffs that the President negotiates, but what we're going to do while you lose your jobs, while you pay 25% more for steel and aluminum, why these industries go away, I'll tell them, well, we're going to have hearings. With that, I yield the floor.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 12:03 PM
To: Griffin, Payne P. EOP/USTR <Garrison.P.Griffin@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Corker

Pls watch if possible

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Todd, Nora (Brown)" <Nora_Todd@brown.senate.gov>
Date: June 27, 2018 at 11:56:42 AM EDT
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Corker

Live uc happening now in case you want to watch Cspan

Sent from my iPhone

Labor call tomorrow

From: "Pataki, Tim A. EOP/WHO" (b) (6) @who.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 18:14:56 -0400

Stewart, apologies for the short notice here. I tried calling you a few minutes ago from my cell to run this by you and ask for help.

Would you be interested / be willing to hop on a **call tomorrow at 3:30 PM** with labor groups to give a broad overview of where we are on trade? The Harley-Davidson (b) (5)

Please let me know if you or anyone from your team would be interested in joining the call to provide an overview. My cell is (b) (6) if I can help with more information.

-Tim

<u>Aviation & Transportation</u>
United Auto Workers
Air Line Pilots Association
Seafarers International Union
Allied Pilots Association
National Air Traffic Controllers Association
<u>Building</u>
North America's Building Trades Union
United Steelworkers
Laborers International Union of North America
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America

International Union of Operating Engineers
United Association of Journeyman and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada
Sheet Metal Workers International Assoc
International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Iron Workers
International Union of Painters and Allied Trades
United Mine Workers of America
International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers
International Union of Elevator Constructors
International Union of Journeyman and Allied Trades
<u>Miscellaneous</u>
AFL-CIO
Service Employees International Union

International Brotherhood of
Teamsters

Tim Pataki

Special Assistant to the President
White House, Office of Public Liaison

(b) (6) [@who.eop.gov](mailto:tim.pataki@who.eop.gov)

RE: Re:RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understand

From: "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: Toluse Olorunnipa <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Date: Wed, 27 Jun 2018 09:36:51 -0400

Great – we'll call you then, thanks

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 9:31 AM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re:RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understand

Yes 1:30pm today should work fine.

Thanks!

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
Bloomberg News
@ToluseO

----- Original Message -----

From: Emily K. EOP/USTR Davis <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
At: 27-Jun-2018 09:28:58

Actually, he's been pulled into something else, so can we book for 1:30pm today instead

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 9:11 AM
To: 'Toluse Olorunnipa' <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Subject: RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Hi Tolu – Can we call you at 930am? USTR's General Counsel has some background thoughts to share on this. Thanks!

Emily

From: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 8:09 PM
To: 'Toluse Olorunnipa' <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Subject: RE: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Thanks – will circle back with you the morning, as morning schedule is in flux right now.

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 7:43 PM
To: Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re:RE: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of

Thanks Emily,

Let me know if there is a good time tomorrow to call. We are holding the story for a day.

Thanks again,

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
Bloomberg News
@ToluseO

----- Original Message -----

From: Emily K. EOP/USTR Davis <Emily.K.Davis@ustr.eop.gov>
At: 26-Jun-2018 19:19:12

Hi Tolu – The WH passed along your inquiry, and USTR would like to provide some background in response. I tried your numbers: can you call my cell? (b) (6) Thanks!

Emily K. Davis

Deputy Assistant USTR for Public & Media Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9434 | C: (b) (6)

From: Toluse Olorunnipa (BLOOMBERG/ NEWSROOM:) <tolorunnipa@bloomberg.net>
Sent: Tuesday, June 26, 2018 2:50 PM
To: Walters, Lindsay E. EOP/WHO (b) (6) <@who.eop.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Story on the president's understanding of economics

Good afternoon,

We're doing a story today about President Trump's understanding of economics after several economists have called into question some of his statements. For example, economists have said the president's claims that trade deficits are akin to other countries "stealing" from the U.S. are not accurate. Some Republican lawmakers have said the president's use of tariffs reflect a lack of understanding about how global markets work. Specifically on the Harley Davidson case, the president's tweets also appear to inaccurately accuse Harley of moving production to the Asia from the U.S. (the expansion in Thailand was unrelated to the company's closing in Missouri).

Let us know if you'd like to respond to these economists (and some lawmakers) who say the president's understanding of economics is lacking.

Thanks!

-Tolu

Toluse Olorunnipa
White House Correspondent
Bloomberg News
olorunnipa@Bloomberg.net
o) 202-807-2117
c) (b) (6)
@ToluseO

Weekly Report

From: "Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR" <mark_linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Gerrish, Jeffrey D. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.d.gerrish@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>, "Lynch, Brendan A. EOP/USTR" <brendan_a_lynch@ustr.eop.gov>, "Reyazuddin, Zeba EOP/USTR" <zeba_reyazuddin@ustr.eop.gov>, "Schnabel, Amy D. EOP/USTR" <amy.d.schnabel@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2018 11:27:08 -0400

Ambassador Gerrish,

I'm forwarding this last exchange Ambassador Juster and I had before our departure from Delhi. I just got back this am. I hope we can meet Monday so I can debrief in detail and obtain further guidance.

I'm starting to draft an info memo for ARL that will be from Sharon and me through you and Doud. It will lay out where we stand on the priority issues and will include a possible scenario for agreement. I hope to have that cleared through the building by cob Monday and posted for your review.

(b) (5)

Otherwise, while I was in Delhi with Brendan, Zeba was in Brussels for the Bangladesh Sustainability Compact annual meeting – that was hosted by the EU and included Bangladesh, Canada, and the ILO.

(b) (5)

Best,

Mark

From: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov
Sent: Thursday, June 28, 2018 4:11 AM
To: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

I will call Prabhu and Misra tomorrow.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: 28 June 2018 at 11:54:59 AM IST

To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

A couple of more insights following our brief wrap up with Santosh this morning.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We leave tonight and I'll be in touch next week. Thanks for all your and your team's help.

Best,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 9:41 AM, Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

Great. Thanks.

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>

Date: 28 June 2018 at 8:06:59 AM IST

To: Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov>

Subject: Re: Any Update?

(b) (5)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 8:03 AM, Juster, Kenneth I (b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

(b) (5)

From: Linscott, Mark A. EOP/USTR <Mark_Linscott@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: 28 June 2018 at 7:50:17 AM IST
To: Juster, Kenneth I <(b) (6) @state.gov>
Subject: Re: Any Update?

(b) (5)
[REDACTED] motorcycles, (b) (5)

We're meeting briefly on ag this am at the Imperial. We also agreed to some follow up over the next two weeks and then they'll come to DC on July 16-17.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 28, 2018, at 7:35 AM, Juster, Kenneth I <(b) (6) @state.gov> wrote:

Yesterday, the PM stated that they understand the President's concerns and want to be forthcoming. (b) (5)

[REDACTED]

As discussed

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" (b) (6)
To: Malloy McDaniel (b) (6) @wfs-dc.com>
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2018 15:31:33 -0400
Attachments: FRN - tariffs 2.pdf (2.44 MB)

For List 2 (Annex C)

June 29, 2018: Due date for filing requests to appear and a summary of expected testimony at the public hearing and for filing pre-hearing submissions.

July 23, 2018: Due date for submission of written comments.

July 24, 2018: The Section 301 Committee will convene a public hearing in the main hearing room of the U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW Washington, DC 20436 beginning at 9:30 am.

July 31, 2018: Due date for submission of post-hearing rebuttal comments.

I've also attached the FRN notice posted today.

Cleared Advisor Notice: Request for Comment on USTR Proposed Action / Product List

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Mon, 02 Jul 2018 16:14:12 -0400
Attachments: 2018-13248.pdf (2.44 MB)

NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE / FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ONLY

Good Afternoon Advisors:

On June 20, 2018, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) published a proposed list of products imported from China that could be subject to additional 25% tariffs (see attachment). The official notice that set out the proposed action and schedule for written comments and a public hearing was published in the Federal Register. **The public comment deadline is July 23, 2018; the public hearing will take place on July 24, 2018.**

We are seeking formal written input from each trade advisory committee with respect to any aspect of the proposed action, including the specific products in Annex C of the Federal Register notice to be subject to increased duties (including whether products on the Annex C of the Federal Register Notice should be maintained or removed).

In commenting on the maintenance or removal of particular products on the list of products subject to the proposed additional duties, we respectfully request that your committee addresses specifically whether imposing increased duties on a particular product would be practicable or effective to obtain the elimination of China's acts, policies, and practices, and whether maintaining or imposing additional duties on a particular product would cause disproportionate economic harm to U.S. interests, including small- or medium-size businesses and consumers.

Please submit written committee advice no later than August 2, 2018.

Please indicate whether or not your committee's advice is submitted in confidence. A committee's decision to submit advice that is not confidential, like some of the advice we received on NAFTA negotiating objectives, does not mean that an advisor or committee can make the advice public. Whether to publicly disclose a non-confidential advisor communication is a statutory determination for USTR and the relevant co-administering agency.

Committee members submitting public comments or requesting to appear at the public hearing will do so in their individual capacity on behalf of their company or organization.

If an individual advisor wants to provide confidential advice, please email your comments in a document as an attachment and not in the body of an e-mail to Stewart Young at Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov. Do not copy anyone who is not a cleared advisor or agency staff on your e-mail. Do not have an assistant who does not have a clearance transmit the information. This means that if you do not have a cleared

liaison with a security clearance, you need to send comments yourself. In the subject line, indicate that the email contains confidential advice from a cleared advisor. You also must clearly mark the comments in the attachment - Comments are Provided in Confidence – and include your name, the entity you represent, and your committee.

If you have any additional questions, please let your DFO know. You also can contact Stewart Young (Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov; 202-395-2864) in USTR's office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement.

Thank you,

Stewart

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) (b) (6) (Cell)
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov

RE: 200B list

From: "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR" <justin.d.hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>, "Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR" <fay_m_johnson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 03 Jul 2018 15:34:45 -0400
Attachments: Tranche2 Consensus List Summary 7.3.18.docx (35.25 kB); Consensus Tranche2 List 7.3.18.pdf (740.66 kB)

Jamieson and Stephen,

Following up on my message of last night, earlier today we reached with Commerce staff a consensus USTR-Commerce tranche 2 list.

The draft list targets 6,037 separate tariff lines that represent \$197.2 billion in imports from China (2017 values).

A summary chart of the consensus list ('tranche 2') is attached. Also attached is a pdf version of the draft list (sorted by HS line) – 126 pages in all.

(b) (5)

Please let us know if questions. Thx.
J.

From: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, July 2, 2018 8:33 PM
To: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR <Jamieson.L.Greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: RE: 200B list

Jamieson,

(b) (5)

We believe we can obtain agreement from Commerce staff on the proposed list tomorrow.
J.

From: Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR
Sent: Monday, July 2, 2018 6:20 PM
To: Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR <James_Sanford@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Hoffmann, Justin D. EOP/USTR <Justin.D.Hoffmann@ustr.eop.gov>; Johnson, Fay M. EOP/USTR <Fay_M_Johnson@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 200B list

Hi all,

What is the status on the \$200B? It seemed like at the end of last week we were close to an agreed list with Commerce. What is the status on this?

Jamieson

JAMIESON L. GREER
Chief of Staff
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
O: 202.395.9648
M: (b) (6)

RE: Meeting Request for Ambassador Gerrish with Eaton

From: "Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR" <benjamin.b.christensen@ustr.eop.gov>
To: Jim Massie (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Allison Trexler (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>, "Morris, Rachel M. EOP/USTR" <rachel.m.morris@ustr.eop.gov>, "Sanford, Jim C. EOP/USTR" <james_sanford@ustr.eop.gov>, "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>, "Walters, Gregory M. EOP/USTR" <gregory.m.walters@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc:
Date: Fri, 06 Jul 2018 09:41:57 -0400

Dear Jim,

Thank you very much for this thoughtful meeting request. Unfortunately, due to scheduling concerns, Ambassador Gerrish will be unable to take this meeting.

Please do not hesitate to reach out with other such requests in the future.

Thank you,

Benjamin Christensen
Confidential Assistant
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative
O: 202-395-9495 C: (b) (6)

From: Jim Massie (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 6:08 PM
To: Christensen, Benjamin B. EOP/USTR <Benjamin.B.Christensen@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Allison Trexler (b) (6) @massiepartners.com>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Meeting Request for Ambassador Gerrish with Eaton

Hi Benjamin,

I am reaching out on behalf of Eaton Corporation to request a meeting with Ambassador Gerrish and Christopher Hess, Eaton.

Eaton would like to discuss our concerns with the quotas in place under Section 232 on Brazilian finished steel products and its impact on our U.S. manufacturing facilities in Kearney, NE and Belmond, IA where we import 100% of Brazilian specialty steel to manufacture high volume automotive, diesel, and motorcycle valves.

Eaton has determined that the 70% quota for Brazilian finished steel will be depleted in the 3rd quarter, at which point we will run out of valve steel, potentially impact nearly 750 jobs.

Eaton's supplier is the only supplier of these specialty steels to the U.S. and we have not been able to find a sufficient domestic replacement supplier of this steel in order to continue our production.

Eaton would greatly appreciate the opportunity to directly convey our concerns to USTR as it relates to quotas on Brazilian finished steel products and the impact we face as a domestic manufacturing company if those quotas are left in place.

Thank you for considering this request. Please let us know if you need additional information from us.

Sincerely,

Jim Massie



Jim Massie

Massie Partners

(202) (b) (6)

(b) (6) [@massiepartners.com](mailto:(b)(6)@massiepartners.com)
massiepartners.com

FW: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Cleary, Morgan P. EOP/USTR" <morgan.p.cleary@ustr.eop.gov>, "Davis, Emily K. EOP/USTR" <emily.k.davis@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Emerson, Jeffrey W. EOP/USTR" <jeffrey.w.emerson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Kaye, Janice A. EOP/USTR" <janice_a_kaye@ustr.eop.gov>, "Buis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_buis@ustr.eop.gov>, "Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR" <amy.c.turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 10 Jul 2018 17:46:58 -0400
Attachments: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018.docx (252.83 kB)

Morgan, Emily:

Please post this FRN on the section 301 page of our website and use it for the link in our press release. This is the version that ARL signed. Thanks.

Sincerely,

Arthur

From: Guy, Trevor T. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 5:29 PM
To: Lighthizer, Robert E. EOP/USTR <Robert.E.Lighthizer@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>; Turner, Amy C. EOP/USTR <Amy.C.Turner@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: 2018-0026 China FRN 7-10-2018

RE: Next 301 list

From: "Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR" <arthur_n_tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR" <brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: "Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR" <christopher.l.jackson@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR" <cameron.m.bishop@ustr.eop.gov>, "Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR" <stephen.p.vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>, "Bedros, Antoinette M. EOP/USTR" <antoinette.m.bedros@ustr.eop.gov>, "Busis, William L. EOP/USTR" <william_busis@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 10 Jul 2018 14:42:57 -0400
Attachments: Annex 200bn list (July 10).docx (249.11 kB)

[Here you go.](#)

From: Doyle, Brett W. EOP/USTR
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 2:39 PM
To: Tsao, Arthur N. EOP/USTR <Arthur_N_Tsao@ustr.eop.gov>
Cc: Jackson, Christopher L. EOP/USTR <Christopher.L.Jackson@ustr.eop.gov>; Bishop, Cameron M. EOP/USTR <Cameron.M.Bishop@ustr.eop.gov>; Vaughn, Stephen P. EOP/USTR <Stephen.P.Vaughn@ustr.eop.gov>
Subject: Next 301 list

Hi Art,

Can you send Chris, Cameron, and I a copy of the next 301 tariff list? We're not distributing it, just want to be in the loop. Thanks.

Brett

Brett Doyle
Senior Director for Congressional Affairs
The Office of the United States Trade Representative
Executive Office of the President
Brett.w.doyle@ustr.eop.gov

WTO General Council Meeting - July 26

From: "Shea, Dennis C. EOP/USTR" <dennis.c.shea@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Greer, Jamieson L. EOP/USTR" <jamieson.l.greer@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Wed, 11 Jul 2018 10:37:19 -0400
Attachments: GC.US.submission.China.july2018.docx (76.77 kB); 2017 USTR Report to Congress on China's WTO Compliance.doc (1.38 MB)

Jamieson –

FYI – Earlier today, we submitted the attached two documents - “China’s Trade-Disruptive Economic Model” and “USTR’s 2017 Report to Congress on China’s WTO Compliance” - to the WTO Secretariat. These documents will be placed on the agenda for the upcoming General Council meeting on Thursday, July 26. We expect the Secretariat to distribute the documents to all WTO members on Monday, July 16. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Dennis

DENNIS C. SHEA | AMBASSADOR – DEPUTY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE | U.S. MISSION TO THE WTO | ROUTE DE PREGNY
11 - 1292 CHAMBÉSY, SWITZERLAND
022 749 52 46 OFFICE | DENNIS.C.SHEA@USTR.EOP.GOV | [HTTPS://GENEVA.USMISSION.GOV](https://geneva.usmission.gov) & [WWW.USTR.GOV](http://www.ustr.gov)



Cleared Advisor Notice: Request for Comment on USTR Proposed Action / Product List

From: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
To: "Young, Stewart B. EOP/USTR" <stewart.b.young@ustr.eop.gov>
Date: Tue, 17 Jul 2018 11:03:09 -0400
Attachments: USTR-2018-0026-0001.pdf (635.86 kB)

NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE / FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ONLY

Good Morning Advisors:

On July 17, 2018, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) published a proposed list of products imported from China that could be subject to additional 10% tariffs (see attachment). The official notice that set out the proposed action and schedule for written comments and a public hearing was published in the Federal Register. **The public comment deadline is August 17, 2018; the public hearing will take place on August 20-23, 2018.**

We are seeking formal written input from each trade advisory committee with respect to any aspect of the proposed action.

In commenting on the maintenance or removal of particular products on the list of products subject to the proposed additional duties, we respectfully request that your committee addresses specifically whether imposing increased duties on a particular product would be practicable or effective to obtain the elimination of China's acts, policies, and practices, and whether maintaining or imposing additional duties on a particular product would cause disproportionate economic harm to U.S. interests, including small- or medium-size businesses and consumers.

Please submit written committee advice no later than August 30, 2018.

Please indicate whether or not your committee's advice is submitted in confidence. A committee's decision to submit advice that is not confidential, like some of the advice we received on NAFTA negotiating objectives, does not mean that an advisor or committee can make the advice public. Whether to publicly disclose a non-confidential advisor communication is a statutory determination for USTR and the relevant co-administering agency.

Committee members submitting public comments or requesting to appear at the public hearing will do so in their individual capacity on behalf of their company or organization.

If an individual advisor wants to provide confidential advice, please email your comments in a document as an attachment and not in the body of an e-mail to Stewart Young at Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov. Do not copy anyone who is not a cleared advisor or agency staff on your e-mail. Do not have an assistant who does not have a clearance transmit the information. This means that if you do not have a cleared liaison with a security clearance, you need to send comments yourself. In the subject line, indicate that the email contains confidential advice from a cleared advisor. You also must clearly mark the comments

in the attachment - Comments are Provided in Confidence – and include your name, the entity you represent, and your committee.

If you have any additional questions, please let your DFO know. You also can contact Stewart Young (Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov; 202-395-2864) in USTR's office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement.

Thanks,

Stewart

Stewart B. Young
Deputy Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement
202-395-2864 (Office) **Exemption 6**
Stewart.B.Young@ustr.eop.gov